

# THE HYMN

## INDEX

**Volume 1 (1949) - Volume 32 (1981)**

by

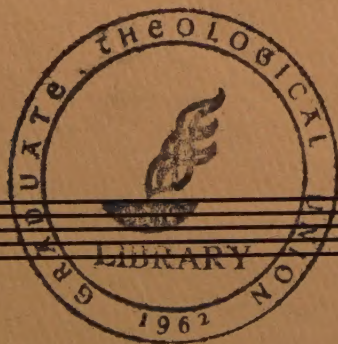
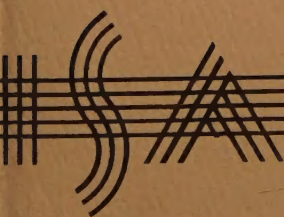
*Deborah C. Loftis*

**The Hymn Society of America, Inc.**

National Headquarters

Wittenberg University

Springfield, Ohio 45501



949-81

## INTRODUCTION

This index is an updated version of the Index by Harry Eskew published as Paper No. XXIX (1949-1972). The present index encompasses 31 volumes of The Hymn from the first issue in October 1949 through October 1981. The entries in the first index (1949-1972) appear in this index largely unchanged with the entries from 1973-1981 added. Some revisions have been made with regard to subject headings in order to bring them closer in line with Library of Congress and Music Index subject headings. Exact alignment was not always desirable, however, due to the specialized nature of this index.

### Guides to Usage

Each entry normally includes the following data:

1. Title
2. Author (and reviewer when applicable)
3. Volume and beginning page number
4. Month and year

As in the 1972 index, the word "hymn" has usually been omitted from subject headings since nearly everything relates to hymns (some exceptions: GOSPEL HYMNS, PHILOSOPHY OF THE HYMN, THE HYMN, HYMN STORIES). Therefore, to find articles on English hymnody, look under ENGLISH. The three largest bodies of hymnody (AMERICAN, ENGLISH, and GERMAN) are subdivided by centuries.

Titles beginning with "a", "an" or "the" (in all languages) have been disregarded in alphabetization except in the listing of hymn texts, and tune names, and the subject headings, THE HYMN, and THE STANZA.

Names beginning with Mc or Mac are alphabetized as if they were spelled Mac (Ex. MABLE, McALL, MacKAY, MACY).

Hymnals are generally indexed under compiler, religious denomination, country, culture, or language.

Persons are thoroughly indexed except when they are only given passing mention in an article.

Hymn texts printed in The Hymn including more than one stanza or with music are indexed under TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE. Hymn tunes are indexed by name, or if no name is given, by text first line. Tune names generally are given all capital letters.

Generally not included in this index are titles of articles, such as those found in the section "Hymns in Periodical Literature."

445944



The subject heading PHOTOGRAPHS AND PORTRAITS has been deleted. Entries, however, are listed under the individual names.

#### Acknowledgments

I am greatly indebted to Harry Eskew, current editor of The Hymn, for providing the original index cards from the first Index, and for his advice, assistance, and patience at all points along the way to the completion of this edition of the Index. I am also grateful to W. Thomas Smith, Executive Director of the Hymn Society, for back issues of The Hymn which made the task of checking and proof-reading much easier. Finally, I would like to thank the following individuals for their clerical assistance: Rick Finklea, Delane Tew, and Christy DeButts.

Corrections and suggestions for possible future editions of this Index of The Hymn will be most welcome. Please address them to:

Papers Committee  
The Hymn Society of America  
National Headquarters  
Wittenberg University  
Springfield, Ohio 45501

Deborah C. Loftis  
Louisville, Kentucky  
June 1982



ACCOMPANIMENT. See also GUITAR; HANDBELL CHOIR; ORGAN; ORGAN MUSIC; PIANO;  
TEMPO

Hymn Playing. Richard W. Litterst 13:45-47, 57 Apr 1962

Hymn Playing Kit for Pianists by Louis O. Ball (reviewed by Richard  
Shadinger) 32:58 Jan 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:128 July 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 9:25-27 Jan 1958

Murder at the Piano. Lousie McAllister 2:13-15 Apr 1951

New Organ Accompaniments for Selected Hymns of Paul Gerhardt (reviewed  
by Larry Houff) 28:154 July 1977

The Organist and Hymn Playing. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Robert  
N. Roth) 14:60-61 Apr 1963

The Organist's Relation to Hymn Tunes and Hymn Singing. W. S. Pratt  
6:41-51 Apr 1955

A Short Essay on Hymn Accompaniment. Kenneth Mansfield, Jr. 22:20-24  
Jan 1971

#### ACHT LIEDER BUCH

Das Acht Lieder Buch (reviewed by James Boeringer) 11:27 Jan 1960

#### A'COURT, MARY

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

#### ADAMS, CROSBY

House in the Woods. Kathleen Lemmon (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger)  
8:33-34 Jan 1957

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 2:30 Apr 1951

#### ADAMS, MRS. CROSBY

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 3:28-30 Jan 1952

#### ADAMS, EDWARD BRADFORD

An All-Hymn Worship Service 3:81-82 July 1952

Hymn-writing Families 8:57-59 Apr 1957

O Love that wilt not let me go 12:77-79 July 1961

Real Fun Encountering Hymn Questions 15:89-91 July 1964

#### ADAMS, JOHN D.

The Search for a Composer 25:105 Oct 1974

#### ADAMS, JULIETTE

House in the Woods. Kathleen Lemmon (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger)  
8:33-34 Jan 1957

#### ADDISON, JOSEPH

Joseph Addison's Five Hymns. Maxine Turner 23:40-41 Apr 1972

#### ADEY, LIONEL

Make a Joyful Noise Unto the Lord; Hymns As A Reflection of Victorian  
Social Attitudes by Susan Tamke (reviewed by Lionel Adey) 31:63 Jan  
1980

#### ADVENT. See also LITURGY

Hymns of Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany. Corliss R. Arnold 5:121-127  
Oct 1954

Rejoice! God is with us. Daniel B. Merrick 31:281 Oct 1980

Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975

#### AFRICA-TANZANIA

The Growth of Ethnic Hymnody in Tanzania. Howard S. Olson 30:159  
July 1979

#### AFRICAN

Lead Us, Lord: A Collection of African Hymns compiled by Howard S.  
Olson (reviewed by Mary Oyer) 29:194 Oct 1978

When the Gourds Sing. Alf Helgesson 18:103-104 Oct 1967

#### AFRICAN METHODIST

African Methodist Episcopal Zion Hymnal (reviewed by George L.  
Knight) 10:99-100 July 1959

#### AFRO-AMERICAN. See also SPIRITUALS

African Methodist Episcopal Zion Hymnal (reviewed by George L.  
Knight) 10:99-100 July 1959

Afro-American Religious Music: A Bibliography and a Catalog of Gospel  
Music compiled by Irene V. Jackson (reviewed by Ben E. Bailey)  
31:214 July 1980

American Negro Poetry. Arna Bontemps (reviewed by W. W. Reid)  
17:30-31 Jan 1966

Brighten the Corner Where You Are. Black and White Urban Hymnody  
[a historical anthology] Notes by Anthony Heilbut and Harry Eskew  
(reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 30:294 Oct 1979

A Cultural Understanding of Hymnody. Harry Eskew 23:79-84 July 1972  
Harry Thacker Burleigh Obituary 1:23 Oct 1949

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54, 257 Jan,  
Oct 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:50, 126 Jan, Apr  
1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:29-32 Jan 1957  
Man's Yearning for Freedom. Helen E. Pfatteicher 21:21-26 Jan 1970  
Negro Spirituals. Joseph R. Washington, Jr. 15:101-110, 122 Oct 1964  
Negro Spirituals from Bible to Folksong by Christa K. Dixon (reviewed  
by Austin C. Lovelace) 28:95 Apr 1977

Recordings of Spirituals. James Boeringer 12:125-126 Oct 1961

Sinful Tunes and Sprituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War by  
Dena J. Epstein (reviewed by Gilbert Chase) 30:140 Apr 1979

Some Aspects of the Religious Music of the United States Negro by  
George Washington Ricks (reviewed by James C. Downey) 30:293 Oct 1979

Soul Music Black and White by Johannes Riedel (reviewed by James C.  
Downey) 29:48 Jan 1978

The Story of Harry T. Burleigh. Charlotte Murray 17:101-111 Oct 1966

The Thomas Negro Composers Study Group. Blanche K. Thomas 2:21-23  
Oct 1951

#### AGING

The Golden Hymn Book. R. W. Stringfield (reviewed by Posey L. Starkey)  
28:167 July 1977

Guidelines For a Hymn Sing in a Nursing Home Setting. Walter L. Tomiak  
and Robert H. Calvert 26:39 Apr 1975

How to Improve Congregational Singing. 2. Who Develops Great Congregational  
Singing? James Rawlings Sydnor 31:82 Apr 1980

Hymns (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:79 July 1975

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

Hymns on Aging and the Later Years 26:4 Jan 1975

ENS, HERMAN C., JR.

Tune In (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:27-28 Jan 1969

GER, GEOFFREY

The cry in the night. H. Myron Braun 25:79 July 1974

SLIE, JOHN

Praise the Lord (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 23:127 Oct 1972

KEN, JOHN

John Aitken's Compilations, 1787 and 1791. J. Vincent Higginson

27:68-75 July 1976

NS, SYBIL

New Songs of Praise (reviewed by Sybil Akins) 26:27 Jan 1975

SKA

Hymn Festivals in Alaska. Ruth Nininger 11:73-73 July 1960

ERT, PRINCE CONSORT OF VICTORIA, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN

Kings, Queens, and Hymns. Hugh D. McKellar 32:138 July 1981

RITTON, SHERROD

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

XANDER, CECIL FRANCES

Biographical Photographs 8:60 Apr 1957

Portrait 5:33 Apr 1954

ORD, JANIE

The Grandma Moses of Hymnody 30:211 July 1979

Photograph 30:211 July 1979

ORD, RICHARD

Richard Alford. George Brandon 6:34 Jan 1955

EN, HORACE T.

A Handbook for the Lectionary by Horace T. Allen (reviewed by James F. White) 32:117 Apr 1981

EN, KATHRYN J.

Psalm 100 4:97 Oct 1953

EN, ROBERT E.

Christ the Lord Is Risen Today. arr. by Robert E. Allen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959

The Far Judean Hills (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958

ER, KATHERINE L.

Here, O most high 3:110 Oct 1952

INE, HENRY

Henry Alline:1748-1784 Maurice W. Armstrong 7:73-78 July 1956

INGER, HELEN

At Worship (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 7:64-65 Apr 1956

A Calendar of Hymns. Frederic Fox (reviewed by Helen Allinger)

13:60 Apr 1962

The Church Music Clinic 6:53-56 Apr 1955

Hymn Tune Names (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 8:131 Oct 1957

Musical Heritage of the Church, Vol. IV. Theodore Hoelty-Nicke, ed.

(reviewed by Helen Allinger) 6:30-31 Jan 1955

William Henry Monk 12:37-41, 51 Apr 1961

Worship. Luther D. Reed (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 11:60-62 Apr 1960

The Youth Hymnary (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 8:63-64 Apr 1957

IA SOCIETY

Hymn-Singing in Amana. Lloyd Farlee 21:46-50, 56 Apr 1970

ROSE OF MILAN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 1:25-28 Oct 1950

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:92-95 July 1956



Ambrosian. See LATIN.

AMELN, KONRAD

Christhard Mahrenholz, 1900-1980 31:291 Oct 1980

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1957 (reviewed by Armin Haeussler)  
11:62-64 Apr 1960

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960 (reviewed by Armin Haeussler)  
13:58-59 Apr 1962

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960 (reviewed by Armin Haeussler)  
13:96 July 1962

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1961 (reviewed by Armin Haeussler)  
14:123-126 Oct 1963

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1963 (reviewed by Armin Haeussler)  
16:89-91 July 1965

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1964 (reviewed by Armin Haeussler)  
18:28-32 Jan 1967

AMEN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:83 Apr 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:210 July 1979

AMERICAN. See also individual denominations and states; FOLK-AMERICAN;

FUGING TUNE; GOSPEL HYMNODY; SHAPE-NOTE; AFRO-AMERICAN

American Hymns Old and New by Albert Christ-Janer, Charles W. Hughes  
and Carleton Sprague Smith; American Hymns Old and New: Notes on the  
Hymns and Biographies of the Authors and Composers by Charles W.  
Hughes (reviewed by Paul Westermeyer) 32:179 July 1981

American Poets as Hymn Writers. Alfred B. Haas 2:13-18 Jan 1951

A Bibliography of Handbooks and Companions to Hymnals: American,  
Canadian, and English. Keith C. Clark 30:205, 269 July, Oct 1979;  
31:41, 120 Jan, Apr 1980

Dissertations and Theses Related to American Hymnody, 1964-1978.

Thomas H. Porter 30:199 July 1979

Early American Vocal Music 26:107 Oct 1975

The Function of Music in American Revivals since 1875. Marvin  
McKissick 9:107-117 Oct 1958

The History of American Church Music. Leonard Ellinwood (reviewed by  
George Litch Knight) 5:99-100 July 1954

Hymnists Recognized by Historical Markers 28:152 July 1977

The Hymnody of the Disciples of Christ in the U.S.A. George Brandon  
15:15-22 Jan 1964

The Hymnody of the Dutch Reformed Church in America (1628-1953)  
William A. Weber 26:57 Apr 1975

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44, 102, 238 Jan,  
Apr, Oct 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:210 Oct 1977

"New Hymns for America, 1976" Tunes Chosen 27:122 Oct 1976

A Preliminary Survey of Roman Catholic Hymnals Published in the United  
States of America Sr. Mary Camilla Verret (reviewed by J. Vincent  
Higginson) 16:28-29 Jan 1965

The Rhythmic Chorale in America. Walter E. Buszin 13:71 July 1962  
'76 to '76, A Study of Two Centuries of Sacred Music by Ellen Jane

Lorenz (reviewed by Thad Roberts) 27:140 Oct 1976

The Study of American Hymnody. Ruth E. Messenger 14:4 Jan 1963

Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody 14:57 Apr 1963

ERICAN (Continued)

Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody. William J. Reynolds 14:8 Jan 1963

Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody 15:14 Jan 1964

ERICAN--17TH CENTURY

Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957

The Enigma of the Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

The Music of the Bay Psalm Book, 9th Edition 1698. Richard G. Appel (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 28:161 July 1977

ERICAN--18TH CENTURY

The American Harmony. Fague Springman (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:63 Apr 1962

The Charleston Hymnal of 1792. Robert Smith and Henry Purcell (reviewed by Charles L. Atkins) 9:64 Apr 1958

Choral Series of Early American Music, 63-66 (reviewed by G. William Richards) 5:31 Jan 1954

The Complete Works of William Billings, Volume II ed. by Hans Nathan and Richard Crawford (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 29:190 July 1978

Foreign Influences in Early American Catholic Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 17:16 Jan 1966

Harp of Joy by John D. Herr and Roger L. Hall (reviewed by Daniel W. Patterson) 29:116 Apr 1978

Henry Alline: 1748-1784. Maurice W. Armstrong 7:73 July 1956

Hudson Valley Dutch Psalmody. Alice P. Kenney 25:15 Jan-1974

Hymns and Psalms in the Bricks of Gloria Dei. Viola W. Reiss 9:49 Apr 1958

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

Jeremiah Clarke Hymn Tunes in Colonial America. Robert Stevenson 29:15 Jan 1978

John Aitken's Compilations, 1787 and 1791. J. Vincent Higginson 27:68 July 1976

Notes on the tune ALBION. Robert L. Sanders 12:81 July 1961

Our Neglected Musical Heritage. Irving Lowens 3:49 Apr 1952

A Plea for Early American Tunes. George Brandon 18:50 Apr 1967

Watts" and Select Hymns. Leonard Ellinwood 20:69 July 1969

Wesley's First Hymnal Was Never Officially Condemned! Leonard Ellinwood 12:56 Apr 1961

A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pilsbury's The United States Sacred Harmony. Karl Kroeger 32:154 July 1981

ERICAN--19TH CENTURY

Andrew Law, American Psalmist. J. Vincent Higginson 20:53 Apr 1969

Bradbury in Europe. Robert Stevenson 29:147 July 1978

Change in the Church Music of New England (c.1800). J. William Thompson 14:17 Jan 1963

A Checklist of Four-Shape Shape-Note Tunebooks by Richard J. Stanislaw (reviewed by Phil D. Perrin) 30:292 Oct 1979

Early American Hymns. New Hymns--I (reviewed by William Lock) 29:52 Jan 1978

Early Sacred Folk Music in America. 2 pts. Austin C. Lovelace 3:11, 56 Jan, Apr 1952

Fanny Crosby. Bernard Ruffin (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 28:164 July 1977



#### AMERICAN--19TH CENTURY (Continued)

- Foreign Influences in Early American Catholic Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 17:16 Jan 1966
- The Gospel Song: Contemporary Opinion. Charles E. Gold 9:69 July 1958
- Harp of Joy by John D. Herr and Roger L. Hall (reviewed by Daniel W. Patterson) 29:116 Apr 1978
- Hymn Tunes from an American Barrell-Organ of 1842. Barbara J. Owen 11:69 July 1960
- Hymns Ancient and Modern in America. Leonard Ellinwood 12:107 Oct 1961
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979
- The Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Charles L. Atkins 12:52 Apr 1961
- Isaac B. Woodbury, 1819-1958. J. Vincent Higginson 20:74 July 1969
- John Greenleaf Whittier's Contribution to Hymnody. David H. Kidder 8:105 Oct 1957
- A Late Primitive American Hymnal. Ellen Jane Porter 31:240 Oct 1980
- New Harmonia Sacra (reviewed by Martin E. Ressler) 32:185 July 1981
- Oliver Shaw, 1779-1848: Forgotten Master. J. William Thompson 11:83 July 1960
- Oliver Wendell Holmes Portrait 10:65 July 1959
- Our Neglected Musical Heritage. Irving Lowens 3:49 Apr 1952
- A Plea for Early American Tunes. George Brandon 18:50 Apr 1967
- "Poor Wayfaring Stranger"--Early Publications. John F. Garst 31:97 Apr 1980
- Ray Palmer Portrait 9:97 Oct 1958
- Robert Lowry: Early American Hymn Writer. John F. Zellner, III 26:117 Oct 1975
- Samuel Longfellow. Helen G. Jefferson 9:75 July 1958
- The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw, notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291 Oct 1979
- Thomas Hastings, 1784-1872. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 10:105 Oct 1959
- Thomas Hastings Portrait 10:101 Oct 1959
- The Tune MANOAH: Rossini in the Hymnal? David Music 31:102 Apr 1980
- Watts' and Select Hymns. Leonard Ellinwood 20:69 July 1969
- William Walker, 1809-1875: Popular Southern Hymnist. Harry Eskew 15:5 Jan 1964

#### AMERICAN--20TH CENTURY

- Changing Trends in Today's Hymnody. Larry Lee Eskew 17:21 Jan 1966
- The Collected Hymns of John Haynes Holmes. John Haynes Holmes (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 12:63 Apr 1961
- Concerning the New Methodist Hymnal. Alfred B. Haas 12:100 Oct 1961
- Four New Hymnals. Deane Edwards 16:2 Jan 1965
- Frank Mason North Portrait 1:5 Apr 1950
- A Glimpse at Hymnody Today. Deane Edwards 17:12 Jan 1966
- The Harvard University Hymn Book. Samuel H. Miller and John Ferris (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 17:61 Apr 1966
- Hugh Thomson Kerr Obituary 1:30 Oct 1950
- A Hymn is Born. Earl Marlatt 10:37 Apr 1959
- Hymnal, Church and Urban Muse. John Edmunds 17:52 Apr 1966
- Hymnody of the Twentieth Century. Ralph B. Nesbitt 3:45 Apr 1952
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981
- Hymns That Speak to Our Times. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 21:4 Jan 1970
- Katharine Lee Bates Portrait 10:33 Apr 1959
- Louis F. Benson--Man of Vision. George L. Knight 6:113 Oct 1955



AMERICAN--20TH CENTURY (Continued)

- Loving or Living Hymns. William W. Reid 13:12 Jan 1962
- Maltbie D. Babcock Portrait 9:33 Apr 1958
- Maltbie Davenport Babcock, D. D. George L. Knight 9:34 Apr 1958
- My God Is There, Controlling. William Watkins Reid (reviewed by Philip S. Watters) 17:29 Jan 1966
- The President's Message. Deane Edwards 3:34 Apr 1952
- Representative American Hymns. George Litch Knight 3:111 Oct 1952
- Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy. William W. Reid, Jr. 20:41 Apr 1969
- The Society's New Hymns. Deane Edwards 11:34 Apr 1960
- The Story of Harry T. Burleigh. Charlotte W. Murray 17:103 Oct 1966
- There's Need for New Hymns. Charles M. Austin 20:17 Jan 1969
- Trends in Contemporary Hymnody. William Watkins Reid 15:14 Jan 1964
- Tunes Alive in 85? Austin C. Lovelace 23:8 Jan 1972
- What Will the Church Sing Tomorrow? Carlton C. Buck 23:5 Jan 1972
- William Walker Rockwell Portrait 10:1 Jan 1959
- American Dictionary of Hymnology. See DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN HYMNOLOGY
- AMERICAN GUILD OF ORGANISTS
- The Editor's Column. George Litch Knight 3:26 Apr 1952
- The Hymn Reporter 7:126 Oct 1956
- AMERICAN INDIANS
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:50 Jan 1979
- AMERICAN MUSICOLOGICAL SOCIETY
- Emphasizes American Hymnody 28:25 Jan 1979
- AMISH, OLD ORDER
- Hymnbooks Used by the Old Order Amish. Martin E. Ressler 28:11 Jan 1977
- BAPTISTS
- The Ausbund. Rosella R. Duerksen 8:82 July 1957
- Facsimile Title Page of Ausbund, Part II 1564 8:69 July 1957
- BERNARDSON, MARY CRAIG
- The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979
- BERNARDSON, W. H.
- Come, Holy Ghost and With Thy Sacred Fire (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960
- BORRIESSEN, HENDRICK
- Advent to Whitsuntide Vol. 1 (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962
- CELTICANS
- The Anglican Communion Hymn. 1. Hymn Singing in the Church of England: Tradition and the Law. Nicholas Temperley 30:7 Jan 1979
- The Anglican Communion Hymn. 2. The Communion Hymn: A Continuous Tradition. Nicholas Temperley 30:93 Apr 1979
- The Anglican Communion Hymn. 3. The First Communion Hymn. Nicholas Temperley 30:178 July 1979
- The Anglican Communion Hymn. 4. From Wither to Wesley. Nicholas Temperley 30:243 Oct 1979
- The Choral Revival in the Anglican Church (1839-1972). Bernarr Rainbow (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 22:122 Oct 1973
- Dykes's Tunes. Arthur J. B. Hutchings 12:69 July 1961
- The English Hymnal, 1906-1956. George L. Knight 7:104 Oct 1956
- The English Hymnal Service Book (reviewed by Ray F. Brown) 14:28 Jan 1963
- The Gregorian Association. Cyril E. Pocknee 12:17 Jan 1961
- Historical Companion to Hymns Ancient and Modern. Maurice Frost (reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 14:31 Jan 1963

## ANGLICANS ( Continued)

A Hundred Years of Hymns Ancient and Modern. W. K. Lowther Clarke  
(reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 12:29 Jan 1961

The Hymn Book of the Anglican Church of Canada and the United Church  
of Canada (reviewed by William Watkins Reid) 24:61 Apr 1973

The Hymn Reporter 7:126 Oct 1956

The Hymn Reporter 13:27 Jan 1962

Hymns Ancient and Modern (reviewd by Albert Edward Bailey) 2:27

Apr 1951

Hymns Ancient and Modern. Leslie H. Bunn 12:5 Jan 1961

Hymns Ancient and Modern in America. Leonard Ellinwood 12:107 Oct 1961

Hymns at Lambeth. Lee H. Bristol, Jr. 30:51 Jan 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44,166 Jan,July 1981

John Ellerton. Grace Brunton 12:101 Oct 1961

The Liturgy and Music--A Study of the Use of the Hymn in Two Liturgical  
Traditions by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Russel Schulz-Widmar)  
31:215 July 1980

Music in Church (reviewed by George Litch Knight) 4:57 Apr 1953

The Music of the English Parish by Nicholas Temperley (reviewed by  
Richard Crawford) 32:115 Apr 1981

Note on "Hymns Ancient and Modern". J. Vincent Higginson 19:17 Jan 1968

Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta. Grace Brunton 11:37 Apr 1960

Richard Redhead, Organist and Composer. J. Vincent Higginson 21:37-42  
Apr 1970

100 Hymns for Today. (reviewed by H. Myron Braun) 22:121 Oct 1971

Wesley's First Hymnal Was Never Officially Condemned! Leonard  
Ellinwood 12:56 Apr 1961

## ANGLICANS, UNITED

If Such Holy Song by Stanley L. Osborne (reviewed by Moir A. J. Waters)  
29:45 Jan 1978

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

## ANNIVERSARIES

Bicentennial of Gregor's Hymnal 1778. John H. Giesler 29:211 Oct 1978

A Commemorative Festival of Hymns for the Year 1980. Dean B. McIntyre  
31:6 Jan 1980

A Commemorative Festival of Hymns for the Year 1981. Dean B. McIntyre  
32:7 Jan 1981

The Fortieth Anniversary of the Hymn Society. Deane Edwards 13:2 Jan  
1962

Gerhardt Anniversary Marked by Publications 28:23 Jan 1977

The Hymn Reporter 8:134 Oct 1957

HSA Hymnist Celebrates 50th Anniversary of Ministry 30:211 July 1979

Hymnic Anniversaries and Local Interest. Deane Edwards 8:38 Apr 1957

Hymnic Anniversaries in 1967 18:2 Jan 1967

Hymnic Anniversaries of 1969 20:2 Jan 1969

Hymnic Anniversaries in 1970 21:34 Apr 1970

Hymnic Anniversaries in 1971 22:34 Apr 1971

Hymnic Anniversaries in 1971 23:34 Apr 1972

Hymnic Anniversaries in 1973 24:2 Jan 1973

Hymnic Anniversaries in 1974 25:2 Jan 1974

Hymnic Anniversaries in 1975 26:2 Jan 1975

Hymnic Anniversaries, 1976 27:34 Apr 1976

Hymnic Anniversaries, 1977 28:2 Jan 1977

## ANNIVERSARIES (Continued)

Hymnic Anniversaries 1978 29:2 Jan 1978  
 Hymnic Anniversaries 1979 30:6 Jan 1979  
 Lake Junaluska. Deane Edwards 8:102 Oct 1957  
 More 1979 Hymnic Anniversaries 30:268 Oct 1979  
 1980 Hymnic Anniversaries. Dean B. McIntyre 31:10 Jan 1980  
 1981 Hymnic Anniversaries. Dean B. McIntyre 32:11 Jan 1981  
 Observing the Moravian Quincentennial. George L. Knight 8:66 Apr 1957  
 A Thirteenth Century Anniversary. J. Vincent Higginson 26:80 July 1975  
 Wesley Hymn Festivals. Ruth Nininger 9:58 Apr 1958  
 What Happened on June 8th. Deane Edwards 8:70 July 1957  
 A Year of Anniversaries. Deane Edwards 8:2 Jan 1957

## JOHN

Musical Ministers of the Moravian Church. John Giesler 29:6 Jan 1978  
Twelve Moravian Chorales (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958

## THEMES. See also CHOIRS

The Anthem in New England Before 1800. Ralph T. Daniel (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:126 Oct 1967  
Choirbook for Saints and Singers compiled by Carlton R. Young (reviewed by Hal Hopson) 32:121 Apr 1981  
 Easter Choral Music Based on Hymn Tunes (reviewed by Carl Schalk) ed by Paul Westermeyer 32:248 Oct 1981  
 Four Superhymns Premiered 30:281 Oct 1979  
 Helen A. Dickinson Obituary. George L. Knight 8:133 Oct 1957  
 Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981  
 Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979  
 Music, Worship, and Congregational Involvement. Hugh T. McElrath 26:15 Ja- 1975  
 The Use of Hymn Preludes and Anthems. George L. Knight 6:76 July 1955

## THEMES--TITLES

A Mighty Fortress is Our God. Prepared by Paul Bunjes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959  
 All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name. A Ward (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967  
 All in the April Morning. Katherine K. Davis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959  
 All People that on Earth Do Dwell. Florence Jolley (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958  
 Alleluia--Charale Finale from Cantata No. 142. J.S. Bach, arr. by Frank Campbell-Watson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966  
 Alleluia! He is Risen. Paul Giasson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959  
 Angels, Holy, High and Lowly. Richard T. Gord (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 July 1960  
 Anthem Series and Choral Hymn Series. Hope Publishing Co. (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:126 Oct 1968  
Anthems for the Adult choir. ed. by W. Lawrence Curry (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963  
 Arise, Shine, for Thy Light is Come. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961  
 As Men of Old. Seth Bingham (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966  
 As the Disciples. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960



# ANTHEMS--TITLES (Continued)

- At the River. Adapted by Aaron Copland. Choral Arr. by Wilding White  
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965
- Beneath the Forms of the Rite. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961
- Bless the Lord, O My Soul. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962
- Call to Remembrance. John Hilton (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
16:29 Jan 1965
- The Chapel Choir Series. ed. Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
14:22 Jan 1963
- Choral Settings from the Bible. Herbert I. Beattie (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958
- Chorale Anthems Based on Chorale Preludes. Jean Pasquet (reviewed  
by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964
- Choral Cantata. Eberhard Wenzel (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
16:92 July 1965
- Christ is Made the Sure Foundation. Dale Wood (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960
- Christ the Lord is Risen Again. M. Vulpius (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967
- Christ the Lord is Risen Today. arr. by Robert E. Allen (reviewed  
by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959
- Come, Holy Ghost. Maurice Whitney (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:19  
Jan 1961
- Come, Holy Ghost and with Thy Sacred Fire (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960
- Come Let us Sing. arr by Mary E. Caldwell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
7:88 July 1958
- Come, O Come, Thou Quickening Spirit. arr. by Harold Marks (reviewed  
by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959
- Concertato" Holy God, We Praise Thy Name. arr by Walter Pelz  
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
- The Crown Choir Book. Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
16:92 July 1965
- Crown Him Lord of All. Kenneth Finlay (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
11:15 Jan 1960
- Daughter of Zion. O. C. Christiansen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
17:126 Oct 1966
- David's Lamentation. William Billings, arr. by Theron Kirk (reviewed  
by Edward H. Johe) 17: 125 Oct 1966
- De Profundis. W. A. Mozart. ed. by J. F. Ohl (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961
- Dear Lord and Father of Mankind. C. H. H.H Parry, arr. by H. A.  
Chambers (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:21 Jan 1958
- Deck Thyself, My Sour, With Gladness. J. S. Bach, arr. by Homer  
Whitford Flammer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966
- Deliver Us, O Lord, Our God. William Croft, ed by Richard Peek  
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965
- Easter Carol. arr by Maurice Whitney (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
10:22 Jan 1959
- Easter Hymn-Anthems for Multiple Choirs. (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 8:23 Jan 1957

# ANTHEMS--TITLES (Continued)

- Eight Descants (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965  
 Evening Song to God. Franz Josef Haydn, ed. by J. C. DeWitt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959  
 The Far Judean Hills (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958  
 Five Hymns. Ernest Bacon (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:22 Jan 1958  
 Five Settings of Texts by Thomas Tiplady. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965  
 For unto Us a Child Is Born. Paul Giasson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958  
 Four Evening Orisons. Daniel Hathaway (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965  
 Gloria Deo. David Johnson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968  
 Gloria in Excelsis Deo. Florence Jolley, arr. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958  
 Glory to God in the Highest. Evan Copley (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967  
 God Be Merciful. Daniel Moe (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959  
 God is My Salvation. O. C. Christiansen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966  
 Good Christian Men Rejoice. arr. by Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1966  
 Gospel Motets. Richard Hillert (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965  
 Gracious Spirit, Dwell with Me. Florence Jolley, ed. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958  
 Grant Us Light. Eric Thiman (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958  
 Guide Me, O Thou Great Jehovah. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961  
 Heart and Mind, Possessions, Lord. M. H. Chute (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:60 Apr 1968  
 Hodie Christus Natus Est. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958  
 Hodie Christus Natus Est. Lawrence Tagg (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963  
 Holy Lord God of Hosts. Florence Jolley, arr. and ed. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958  
 The Holy Mountain. Katherine Davis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961  
 Hope of the World. Robert Wetzler (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965  
 How Firm a Foundation. arr. by Samuel Walter (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961  
 The Hymn of the Week. ed by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963  
 Hymn to Saint John the Baptist. Seth Bingham (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964  
Hymns. arr. by Robert Shaw and Alice Parker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960  
 I Lift Up My Eyes. Daniel Moe (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:63 Apr 1969  
 I Will Lift Mine Eyes. Howard Boatwright (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965

ANTHEMS--TITLES (Continued)

- I'll Praise My Maker. Lloyd Pfautsch (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
13:22 Jan 1962
- If Ye Love me. Daniel Pinkham (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93  
July 1965
- In Christ There is no East or West. Lawrence W. Curry (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 11:91 Jan 1960
- In Excelsis Gloria. Flor Peeters (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
7:87 July 1958
- In Praise of Mary's Son. Marguerite Harvey (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
19:28 Jan 1968
- Japanese Carol. Charles T. Lee (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86  
July 1963
- Jesus, Lover of my Soul. Jacob Arcadelt, ed. by Karl-Heinz and Irene  
Funk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961
- Joy! Joy! From Every Steeple. Statham Heathcote (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
- King of Glory, King of Peace. Harold W. Friedell (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962
- Laus-Deo. Llifon Hughes-Jones (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960
- Let the People Give Thanks. Heinrich Schütz, ed by G. Lynn (reviewed  
by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
- Let the People Praise Thee, O God. Jean Berger (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965
- Let Saints on Earth. Robert Purcell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
18:125 Oct 1967
- Lift up Your Heads. arr. by George Lynn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
12:93 July 1961
- Light's Abode, Celestial Salem. G. F. Handel (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960
- Lo! He Comes with Clouds Descending. John Holler (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
- The Lord is my Shepherd. Randall Thompson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
16:93 July 1965
- Love of the Father. Setting by S. Drummond Wolff (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963
- My Shepherd is the Living Lord. Thomas Tomkins, ed. by Denis Stevens  
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961
- My Shepherd will Supply My Need. Virgil Thompson (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960
- Now Christ Liveth. Wihla Hutson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
12:21 Jan 1961
- Nowell, Randall Thompson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965
- O Come All Ye Faithful. arr. by Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965
- O Come, Let Us Sing. Theron Kirk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
12:20 Jan 1961
- O Give Thanks unto the Lord. Thomas Tomkins (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
- O God, O Spirit. Don Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21 Jan 1961
- O God, Wonderful Art Thou. Thomas Tomkins (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965



# ANTHEMS--TITLES (Continued)

- O God of Earth and Altar. Armstrong Gibbs (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959
- O Jesus, I Have Promised. Myron D. Casner (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959
- O King of Heaven. Tammasso L. Da Vittoria, ed. by A. S. Talmadge and Victor Mattfield (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963
- O Man Thy Church Build Bridges. James Boeringer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968
- O Men of Christ Arise. J. S. Bach, arr. by W. B. Olds (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966
- O Mortal Man. Jean Berger (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960
- O Trinity of Blessed Light. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961
- O What Their Joy and Their Glory Must Be. S. Drummond Wolff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
- O Worship the King. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961
- O Ye Who Bear Christ's Holy Name. Godfrey Sampson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:22 Jan 1958
- Offerings. John Rodgers (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963
- Our Father by Whose Name. John Becker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962
- Our Lord is Risen from the Dead. S. Drummond Wolff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965
- Out of the Deep. Thomas Lupo (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
- Out of the Depths. Marc Antoine Charpentier (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967
- Out of the Depths. Alan Hohvaness (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:93 July 1961
- The Pilgrim Band. John Leo Lewis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958
- Pilgrim's Hymn. Otto Luening (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958
- Praise God the Lord. William Mudde (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958
- Praise the Lord, Ye Heavens Adore Him. Frances Williams (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959
- Praise Ye the Lord. David H. Williams (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 Jan 1960
- Processional on "Westminster Abbey" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963
- Psalms 96. Swen Lekberg (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967
- Rejoice, O Jerusalem, Behold Thy King Cometh. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
- The Resurrection. Gordon Young (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:29 Jan 1961
- Round the Earth a Message Runs. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964
- The Sacrifice of God is a Troubled Spirit. Maurice Greene, ed. by Richard Graves (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961
- The Saints of God. Robert Reed (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959

# ANTHEMS--TITLES (Continued)

- Send, O Send, They Holy Spirit. Johann Pachelbel, ed. by Paul Thomas  
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
- The Seven Words from the Cross. Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964
- Shepherd of Souls. arr by Dan Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23  
Jan 1959
- Shepherd's Carol. William Billings (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86  
July 1963
- Shepherd's Song. Paul Giasson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87  
July 1963
- Sing Joyous Christians. Antonio Lotti, ed. by Walter Buzin (reviewed  
by Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960
- Sing Praise to God. arr. by Lloyd Pfautsch (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960
- Sing a Song of Joy. Robert J. Powell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
16:26 Jan 1965
- Sing to the Lord of Harvest. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 10:97 July 1959
- Six Short Seasonal Preludes on Hymn Tunes. Robert Groves (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962
- A Song of Jesus, arr. by David H. Williams (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 14 22 Jan 1963
- A Song of Thanksgiving. Joseph Roff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
7:86 July 1958
- The Star. James Neff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958
- Suite on Easter Hymns. George F. McKay (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
13 85 July 1962
- Sweet was the Song the Virgin Sang. Philip Gordon (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
- Te Deum Laudamus. Guy A. Bockmon (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
14:85 July 1963
- Te Deum. Katherine K. Davis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97  
July 1959
- Ten Choral Settings. Ernest Pepping (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
11:17 And 1960
- Thanksgiving Hymns. Eric Thiman (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16  
Jan 1960
- Three Anthems for Junior Choir. d. M. Cooper (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 19:60 Apr 1968
- Three Christmas Carols. Ralph C. Schultz (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
12:91 July 1961
- Three Short Anthems. Henry Purcell, ed. by Robert Shaw and Alice  
Parker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958
- Three Short Psalms. Gordon Young (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
12:92 July 1961
- To be a Pilgrim. William B. Giles (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
13:21 Jan 1962
- The Trumpeters and Singers were as One. Robert Powell (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965.
- Twelve Moravian Chorales. John Antes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
9:24 Jan 1958

# HEMS--TITLES (Continued)

- 26 Communion Hymns for Use by Choirs. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965
- Two Christmas Spirituals. Malcolm Sargent (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
- Two Metrical Psalms. Thomas Pitfield (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
- Two-part Canons on Classic Hymns and Chorals. Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
- Unto us a Child is Born. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
- Watchman Tell us of the Night. Alan Hovhaness (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 APR 1967
- What God Ordains is Always Good. Johann Pachelbel, ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
- When Morning Guilds the Skies. Setting by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965
- Who are These that Earnest Knock. Walter Pelz (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
- Ye Servants of God. Don Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960
- CRYPHA. See also BIBLE
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 9:25 Jan 1958
- SASAMY, A. J.
- Tamil Christian Poet (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:95 July 1967
- EL, RICHARD G.
- The Music of the Bay Psalm Book, 1698. Richard G. Appel (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 28:161 July 1977
- Philip Schaff, Pioneer American Hymnologist 14:5 Jan 1963
- FADEL, JACOB
- Jesus, Lover of My Soul. ed. by Karl-Heinz and Irene Funk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961
- FENTINIAN
- Cantico Nueva, Himnario Evangelico. Vera B. Stockwell (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963
- Canticos para el Culto. Edurado Carámbula (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 5:30 Jan 1954
- Spanish Language Hymnal Republished in Argentina 27:133 Oct 1976
- eed Forces. See MILITARY
- ITAGE, DONALD L.
- Convocation Scenes 29:158 July 1978
- ESTRONG, KERCHAL
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980
- ESTRONG, MAURICE W.
- Henry Alline: 1748-1784 7:73 July 1956
- FATT, RONALD K.
- Two Preludes on Plain-Song Melodies (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968
- COLD, CORLISS R.
- Carol 6:125 Oct 1955
- Hymns of Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany 5:121 Oct 1954
- The Influence of John Mason Neale. A. G. Lough (reviewed by Corliss R. Arnold) 14:93 July 1963

Asian. See under individual countries.

ASSEMBLIES OF GOD

Holiness Hymns and Pentecostal Power: A Theologian Looks at Pentecostal Hymnody. Donald Dean Smeeton 31:183 July 1980

Hymnody of the Assemblies of God. Don R. Tanner 31:252 Oct 1980

ATKINS, CHARLES LOUIS

An Annotated Julian 7:49 Apr 1956

Charles Louis Atkins, 1889-1974. Leonard Ellinwood 26:37 Apr 1975

The Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster 12:52 Apr 1961

The Lamentation of a Sinner, 1560 11:54 Apr 1960

Letter to the Editors 7:87 July 1956

The Minister and the Hymn 14:68 July 1963

The Song of Moses and the Lamb 9:45 Apr 1958

ATKINSON, HELEN KIRK

A Guide to a Hymnal for Friends (reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 7:121 Oct 1956

AUGUSTA, JOHN (1500-1572)

Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:167 July 1979

AUSBUND, THE

The Ausbund. Rosella R. Duerksen 8:82 July 1957

AUSTIN, CHARLES

2,000 Lutherans at Worship Conference 24:126 Oct 1973

There's Need for New Hymns 20:17 Jan 1969

AUSTRALIAN

Australian Ecumenical Hymnal Published 29:38 Jan 1978

The Australian Hymn Book (reviewed by Erik Routley) 29:249 Oct 1978

Sing a New Song (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971

AUSTRIAN

"Silent Night"--An Accident in Time. J. Vincent Higginson 20:108 Oct 1969

AVIS, KATHLEEN

God Our Heavenly Father 4:44 Apr 1953

AYLESBURY

Aylesbury. Maurice Frost 8:55 Apr 1957

AYMARA INDIANS

Hymnic News and Notes 18:60 Apr 1967

B

BABCOCK, MALTBIE DAVENPORT

Communication of comfort. Doris Brenner Stickney 22:66 July 1971

Maltbie Davenport Babcock, D. D. A Centenary Appreciation. George L. Knight 9:37 Apr 1958

Portrait 9:33 Apr 1958

The Liturgical Year in Six Contemporary Pretestant Hymnals 12:113 Oct 1971

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN

Alleluia-Chorale Finale from Cantata No. 142. Arr by Frank Campbell-Watson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966

Awake, Thou Wintry Earth (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968

Deck Thyself, My Soul, With Gladness. Arr. by Homer Whitford Flammer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

J. S. Bach's Bible. L. David Miller 25:14 Jan 1974

O Men of Christ Arise. W. B. Olds (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966



ON, ALLAN

The True Function of Church Music (reviewed by George Litch Knight)  
5:30 Jan 1954

ON, ERNEST

Five Hymns (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:22 Jan 1958

ON, LEONARD WOOLSEY

Luther's Preface to the "Geistliche Gesangk Buchleyn" 18:65 July 1967

LEY, ALBERT EDWARD

The Gospel in Hymns (reviewed by George Litch Knight) 1:31 Oct 1950

Hymns Ancient and Modern (reviewed by Albert Edward Bailey) 2:27 Apr 1951

John Cosin's Hymn Translation 2:25 Jan 1951

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 3:28 Jan 1952

LEY, BEN E.

Afro-American Religious Music: A Bibliography and a Catalog of Gospel Music compiled by Irene V. Jackson (reviewed by Ben E. Bailey) 31:214  
July 1980

The New National Baptist Hymnal (reviewed by Ben E. Bailey) 32:183 July  
1981

LEY, MARSHALL

Four Superhymns Premiered 30:281 Oct 1979

ER, A. GORDON

Gates of Praise by Moir A. J. Waters (reviewed by A. Gordon Baker)  
31:213 July 1980

ER, HENRY WILLIAMS

Portrait 12:1 Jan 1961

ER, ROBERT

New Sacred Music for Our Time 18:52 Apr 1967

BULUS, NOTKER

Notker Balbulus and the Origin of the Sequence. John F. Bullough  
16:13 Jan 1965

, LOUIS O.

Hymn Playing Kit for Pianists by Louis O. Ball (reviewed by Richard C.  
Shadinger) 32:58 Jan 1981

A Joyful Sound: Christian Hymnody by William Jensen Reynolds and  
Milburn Price (reviewed by Louis Ball) 30:219 July 1979

LADS

Ballads as Hymns. Leonard Ellinwood 30:106 Apr 1979

LARD, DOROTHY

Pioneers of Christ 4:82 July 1953

LEINE, G. R.

Sing with the Understanding (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:135  
Oct 1955

LISM

Beliefs in Recent British Hymnody. Gordon S. Wakefield 22:13 Jan 1971  
Hymns for Baptism and Holy Communion. E. Theo. DeLaney 24:71 July 1973

LISTS

Baptist and Lutheran Hymnal Companions Published 27:134 Oct 1976  
The Baptist Hymn Book. Hugh Martin and E. P. Sharpe (reviewed by

Gustav A. Lehmann and Edward C. Starr) 13:120 Oct 1962

The Baptist Hymn Book Companion. Hugh Martin and J. Ithel Jones  
(reviewed by Edward C. Starr and Gustav A. Lehmann) 15:31 Jan 1964

The Baptist Hymnal. W. Hines Sims (reviewed by Deane Edwards)

10:31 Jan 1959

Baptist Hymnal, William J. Reynolds, General Editor (reviewed by William  
W. Reid) 27:92 July 1976

## BAPTISTS (Continued)

Baptists Compiling New International Spanish Hymnal 28:89 Apr 1977  
Bringing Hymnody to the Rural Church. Gene Bartlett 11:113 Oct 1960  
Church Music on the March. Ruth Nininger 5:20 Jan 1954  
Companion to Baptist Hymnal by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 28:37 Jan 1977

Congregational Singing by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Paul R. Powell) 27:139 Oct 1976

Gemeindelieder. Ed. on behalf of the Union of Evangelical Free Church Congregations and the Union of Free Evangelical Congregations (reviewed by Robin A. Leaver) 32:53 Jan 1981

German Free-Church Hymnal Introduced 29:245 Oct 1978

God of Grace and God of Glory: A Very Urgent Personal Prayer. Linda Clark 29:206 Oct 1978

Himnario Bautista ed. by Edward G. Nelson (reviewed by Cecil McConnell) 29:251 Oct 1978

The Hymnal. Ed. Carol M. Giesbrecht (reviewed by Hugh T. McElrath) 28:163 July 1977

Hymnody Kit, Hugh T. McElrath, Harry Eskew and William L. Hendricks (reviewed by Donald C. Brown) 28:229 Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102, 238 Apr, Oct 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:86 Apr 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 2:23 Apr 1951

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 5:25 Jan 1954

A Memorable Experience. Deane Edwards 10:102 Oct 1959

The New National Baptist Hymnal (reviewed by Ben E. Bailey) 32:183 July 1981

New Songs of Praise (reviewed by Sybil Akins) 26:27 Jan 1975

Praise For Today Music Edition (reviewed by Hugh T. McElrath) 27:136 Oct 1976

The Psalms and Hymns Trust. Ronald W. Thompson (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann and Edward C. Starr) 13:60 Apr 1962

Robert Lowry: Early American Hymn Writer. John F. Zellner, III 26:117 Oct 1975

Scandinavian Free Church Hymnody in America. C. Howard Smith 29:228 Oct 1978

Spurgeon's Hymnal Reprinted 23:39 Jan 1972

## BAPTISTS--OLD REGULAR

The Gospel Ship. Alan Lomax (reviewed by Terry E. Miller) 29:113 Apr 1978

## BAPTISTS--PRIMITIVE

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

## BARCLAY, EARLE

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

## BARING-GOULD, SABINE

Onward, Christian Soldier: A Life of Sabine Baring-Gould. William E. Purcell (reviewed by Nancy W. Thomas) 9:96 July 1958

- BARKER, CYRIL E.  
The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951
- BARNARD, PARKE S.  
The B. B. C. Hymn Book. British Broadcasting Company (reviewed by Parke S. Barnard) 4:120 Oct 1952  
Growing a Musical Church. Ruth Nininger (reviewed by Parke S. Barnard) 1:20 Apr 1950  
Music and the Scriptures. I. E. Reynolds (reviewed by Parke S. Barnard) 1:20 Apr 1950
- BARNES, WILLIAM  
PRAYER. Allen J. Sever 5:128 Oct 1954
- BARRETT-AYRES, REGINALD  
New Songs for the Church, Book 2 21:60 Apr 1970
- BARTOLT, EVELYN KIMBALL  
Your Church Shall Stand 27:126 Oct 1976
- BARTH, GILLIAN  
Songs of Life: The Bruderhof Songbook (reviewed by Hedda Durnbaugh) 30:136 Apr 1979
- BARTLETT, GENE  
Bringing Hymnody to the Rural Church 11:113 Oct 1960
- BATASTINI, ROBERT J.  
The CEH List: Four Diverse Appraisals 29:83 Apr 1978  
Ecumenical Praise ed. by Carlton Young (reviewed by Robert J. Batastini) 29:51 Jan 1978  
Photograph 29:83 Apr 1978
- BATCHELDER, ROBERT C.  
Ralph Vaughan Williams, 1872-1958 10:87 July 1959
- BATES, KATHARINE LEE  
A Hymn is Born. Earl Marlatt 10:37 Apr 1959  
The Hymn Reporter 10:128 Oct 1959  
Portrait 10:33 Apr 1959
- BATTLES, FORD LEWIS  
The Consultation of Edumenical Hymnody. Ford Lewis Battles and Morgan Simmons 28:67 Apr 1977  
Photograph 28:67 Apr 1977
- BAXTER, RICHARD  
The Influence of Richard Baxter on English Hymnody. Harry Escott 3:105 Oct 1952  
Portrait 3:101 Oct 1952  
Richard Baxter Speaks to Our Time. Leslie H. Bunn 9:79 July 1958
- BAY PSALM BOOK  
Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957  
The Music of the Bay Psalm Book, 9th Edition (1698). Richard G. Appel (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 28:161 July 1977
- BAYLY, ALBERT F.  
Again I Say Rejoice (reviewed by Barbara Owen) 18:122 Oct 1967  
Four Bayly Hymn Collections Available 29:177 July 1978  
From age to age God summons men 22:1 Jan 1971  
Good News for this new age 22:116 Oct 1971  
July Issue Correction 29:260 Oct 1978  
Lord of all good, our gifts we bring to thee 24:92 July 1973  
Rejoice always 22 121 Oct 1971

BAYLY, ALBERT F. (Continued)

Rejoice in God. Albert Bayly (reviewed by Erik Routley) 29:187 July 1978

Rejoice O People (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 4:58 Apr 1953

Now let us praise our God 24:93 July 1973

Writing Hymns for Our Times 20:22 Jan 1969

BEAL, JIM

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

BEARY, SHIRLEY

Photograph 30:26 Jan 1979

Stylistic Traits of Southern Shape-Note Gospel Songs 30:26 Jan 1979

BEATTIE, HERBERT

Choral Settings from the Bible (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958

BECKER, JOHN

Our Father by Whose Name (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962

BECKWITH, PAUL

Hymns II ed by Paul Beckwith, Hughes Huffman, and Mark Hunt (reviewed

by Ray F. Luper) 29:119 Apr 1978

BEGAUER, VICTOR

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

BEILHARZ, LILLIAN B.

Random Thoughts on Junior Choirs 2:17 Apr 1951

BELLS

Hymns from the Sky. Kathleen Wright Canfield 5:23 Jan 1954

BELTZ, OLIVER SETH

Oliver Seth Beltz, 1887-1978. Rodney H. Mill 30:130 Apr 1979

Te Decet Laus (reviewed by George Litch Knight) 21:92 July 1970

BENDER, JAN

Festival Preludes in Six Chorales (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)

15:27 Jan 1964

Hodie Christus Natus Est (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958

Organ Settings for the Hymn of the Week (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)

14:86 July 1963

Two Preludes in Contemporary Sound. 1. Triptych (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

Wedding Songs (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968

BENNETT, ANNA R.

A Goethean Hymn? J. Alan Pfeffer 4:83 July 1953

BENNETT, CLIFFORD A.

Hymnal of Christian Unity. Paul Hume and Clifford A. Bennett (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:29 Jan 1965

BENSON, LOUIS F.

The light of God is falling 17:70 July 1966

Louis F. Benson--Man of Vision. George L. Knight 6:113 Oct 1955

Portrait 6:109 Oct 1955

BERGER, JEAN

Let the People Praise Thee, O God (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

O Mortal Man (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960

BERLIOZ, HECTOR

Scenes from Childhood of Christ (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968

BERRY, DELIA CHAFFEE

Methodist Bicentennial Hymn 17:96 July 1960



WEST, HAROLD M.

Hymn Tune Writing 28:183 Oct 1977

Photograph 28:133, 183 July, Oct 1977

WEZA, THEODORE

Singing the Words God Has Put in Our Mouths. John H. Gerstner, Jr.

4:69 July 1953

BIBLE. See also APOCRYPHA; JEWISH; PSALMS

The Bible Hymn Festival. Deane Edwards 5:2 Jan 1954

Biblical Chant. A. W. Binder (reviewed by Hugh Porter) 11:96 July 1960

David in Heaven. Richard Lawson Gales 7:70 July 1956

Familiar Hymns from the Hebrew and Their Translators. 3 pts. Lucius

Rogers Shero 13:37, 107 Apr, Oct 1962; 14:53 Apr 1963

The Hymn Reporter. George L., Knight 7:65 Apr 1956

Hymnody in the Early Church. John H. Johansen 25:45 Apr 1974

Hymn-Scripture Services. Federal L. Whittlesey 8:121 Oct 1957

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 9:25 Jan 1958

J. S. Bach's Bible. L. David Miller 25:14 Jan 1974

Music and the Scriptures. I. E. Reynolds (reviewed by Parke S.

Barnard) 1:20 Apr 1950

Music in the Bible. Paul McCommon (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram)

9:95 July 1958

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 3:123 Oct 1952

O God, whose mighty wisdom moves. George Brandon 7:35 Jan 1956

The President's Message. Deane Edwards 3:102 Oct 1952

Scriptures to Sing by Ken Bible (reviewed by Fred Bock) 29:252 Oct 1978

Services of Songs And Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975

BIBLE--NEW TESTAMENT--REVELATION

Songs of Heaven by Robert E. Coleman (reviewed by R. Harold Terry)

32:61 Jan 1981

BIBLE, KEN

Scriptures to Sing by Ken Bible (reviewed by Fred Bock) 29:252 Oct 1978

BIBLIOGRAPHY. See also DISSERTATIONS AND THESIS; TEMPERANCE

Afro-American Religious Music: A Bibliography and a Catalog of Gospel

Music compiled by Irene V. Jackson (reviewed by Ben E. Bailey) 31:214  
July 1980

A Bibliography of Handbooks and Companions to Hymnals: American,  
Canadian, and English. Keith C. Clark 30:205, 269 July, Oct 1979;  
31:41, 120 Jan, Apr 1980

A Bibliography of Hymnals in Print for Children and Youth. Al Washburn  
30:36 Jan 1979

Bibliography of Hymnals in Use in American and Canadian Roman Catholic  
Churches Peter C. Finn 29:98 Apr 1978

Bibliography of Hymnals in Use in American Churches, Pts I & II.  
Henry L. Williams 28:61 Apr 1977; 29 29 Jan 1978

Bibliography of Hymnals in Use in American Churches, Pt. IV.  
29:167 July 1978

Dissertations and Theses Related to American Hymnody. 1964-1978.  
Thomas H. Porter 30:199 July 1979

E. Edwin Ryden--A Tribute. Joel W. Lundeen 32:143 July 1981

Early American Vocal Music 26 :107 Oct 1975

A Hymn Book Survey by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Erik Routley)  
32:59 Jan 1981

# BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

- HSA Hymnist Celebrates 50th Anniversary of Ministry 30:211 July 1979  
Hymnals and Chorale Books of the Klinck Memorial Library by Carl Schalk  
 (reviewed by Ellen Jane Porter) 29:193 July 1978
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979
- A Preliminary Survey of Roman Catholic Hymnals Published in the United States of America. Sr. Mary Camilla Merret (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:28 Jan 1965
- Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody, 1980 31:48 Jan 1980
- BIELY, ALDEN  
 The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979
- BILLINGS, WILLIAM  
Choral Series of Early American Music, 63-66 (reviewed by G. William Richards) 5:31 Jan 1954
- The Complete Works of William Billings Volume II ed. by Hans Nathan and Richard Crawford (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 29:190 July 1978
- David's Lamentation. Arr. by Theron Kirk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
- Shepherd's Carol (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963
- BINDER, A. W.  
Biblical Chant (reviewed by Hugh Porter) 11:96 July 1960
- COME O SABBATH DAY 1:15 Apr 1950
- History of American-Jewish Hymnody, 2 pts. 14:101 Oct 1963; 15:23 Jan 1964
- In the Choir Loft. Eric Werner (reviewed by A. W. Binder) 9:32 Jan 1958
- Two Prayers of Kierkegaard (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968
- BINGHAM, SETH  
 As Men of Old (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
- Hymn to St. John the Baptist (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964
- OGUNQUIT 10:104 Oct 1959
- A Tribute to Seth Bingham. Henry Sloane Coffin 2:11 Oct 1951
- BIRD, FREDERIC MAYER  
 Frederic Mayer Bird: A Hymnologist Remembered. James F. Johnson 18:54 Apr 1967
- BISHOP, JOSEPH P.  
 Tribute to Dr. Deane Edwards 21:101 Oct 1970
- BISHOP, SELMA L.  
 Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:49 Jan 1979
- Isaac Watts' Hymns and Spiritual Songs, 1707 (a bibliography and publishing history), by Selma L. Bishop (review) 25:126 Oct 1974
- BITGOOD, ROBERTA  
 Awake, Thou Wintry Earth. J. S. Bach (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968
- The Musical Moravian Ministers by the Moravian Ministers Chorale (reviewed by Roberta Bitgood) 30:57 Jan 1979
- BLACK, GEORGE  
 Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981
- Black Music. See AFRO-AMERICAN
- BLACKWOOD, PHILIP T.  
Ministry and Music by Robert H. Mitchell (reviewed by Philip T. Blackwood) 30:290 Oct 1979
- BLIND  
 Hymns for the Blind. J. Vincent Higginson 3:117 Oct 1952

BLISS, PHILIP PAUL

The Poet of Gospel Song. Robert D. Kalis 25:101 Oct 1974; 26:46  
Apr 1975

BOAK, WILLIAM N.

Plainsong for Pleasure. Charles Cleall (reviewed by William N. Boak)  
20:126 Oct 1969

BOATWRIGHT, HOWARD

I Will Lift Mine Eyes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965

BOCK, FRED

The Hymnal Companion edited by Fred Bock and Bryan Jeffery Leach  
(reviewed by Ted Nichols) 31:298 Oct 1980

Hymns for the Family of God ed by Fred Bock (reviewed by Richard D.  
Dinwittie) 29:182 July 1978

Scriptures to Sing by Ken Bible (reviewed by Fred Bock) 29:252 Oct 1978

BOCKMON, GUY A.

Te Deum Laudamus (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963

BOEHM, R. T.

Photograph 32:17 Jan 1981

SPANISH CHANT: An Intruder's Adventures into Hymnology 32:17 Jan 1981

BOERINGER, JAMES

Christmas Carols and Noels. C. Alexander Peloquin (reviewed by James  
Boeringer) 13:117 Oct 1962

Christmas Carols in Cambridge, Vol I-II (reviewed by James Boeringer)  
17:127 Oct 1966

Christmas Recordings 10:123 Oct 1959

Christmas Songs. Roger Wagner (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118  
Oct 1962

COKE-JEPHCOTT 10:64 Apr 1959

Das Acht Lieder Buch (reviewed by James Boeringer) 11:27 Jan 1960

Deutsche Liedsätze des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts (reviewed by James  
Boeringer) 15:125 Oct 1964

Familiar Catholic Hymns. Roger Wagner (reviewed by James Boeringer)  
13:118 Oct 1962

Favorite Episcopal Hymns. The Christ Church Choirs (reviewed by  
James Boeringer) 19:95 July 1968

Give to the Lord as he has blest thee 19:69 July 1968

He Lives. Dietrich Buxtehude (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968

Hymn of the Month. Lloyd Pfautsch (reviewed by James Boeringer)  
15:123 Oct 1964

Hymn of the Month, I-III (reviewed by James Boeringer) 17:127 Oct 1966

Hymn Recordings 10:62 Apr 1959

Hymns Through the Centuries. C. Alexander Peloquin (reviewed by  
James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962

Das Klug'sche Gesangbuch. Joseph Klug (reviewed by James Boeringer)  
11:28 Jan 1960

Liedmesse in Sätzen der Reformationszeit. Wilhelm Ehmann (reviewed  
by James Boeringer) 15:124 Oct 1964

O Father, Son, and Holy Spirit, hear 10:64 Apr 1959

O May Thy Church Build Bridges (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968

Princeton Seminary Choir. David Hugh Jones (reviewed by James  
Boeringer) 13:119 Oct 1962

Recordings of Hymns 12:60 Apr 1961

Recordings of Latin Hymns and Sequences 9:118 Oct 1958

BOERINGER, JAMES (Continued)

Recordings of Spirituals 12:125 Oct 1961

Reviews of Recordings 14:119 Oct 1963

The Sacred Harp. B. F. White and E. J. King (reviewed by James Boeringer) 19:93 July 1968

Teaching Theory with Hymns 15:111 Oct 1964

Three Lovely Things There Be. Dietrich Buxtehude (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968

Why Not Record Authentic Congregational Singing 13:4 Jan 1962

BOHEMIAN BRETHREN. See also MORAVIANS

Facsimile Page from 1531 Hymnal 8:37 Apr 1957

BOISEN, ANTON T.

Hymns of Hope and Courage (reviewed by Alfred B. Haas) 4:93 July 1953

BOLIVIA

Hymnic News and Notes 18:60 Apr 1967

BOMBERGER, J. H. H.

Portrait 31:202 July 1980

BONAR, HORATIUS

Horatius Bonar, Minister and Hymnist. Grace Brunton 9:101 Oct 1958

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:22 Jan 1961

BONAVENTURE, SAINT, CARDINAL

A Thirteenth Century Anniversary. J. Vincent Higginson 26:80 July 1975

BONTEMPS, ARNA

American Negro Poetry (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:30 Jan 1966

BOST, PAUL AMI ISAAC DAVID

Hymnic News and Notes 18:22 Jan 1967

BOSTON, NOEL

Church and Chamber Barrel Organs (reviewed by Barbara Owen) 18:123 Oct 1967

BOUD, RONALD E.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

BOURGEOIS, LOUIS

Singing the Words God Has Put in Our Mouths. John H. Gerstner, Jr. 4:69 July 1953

BOWIE, WALTER RUSSELL

Learning to Live (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:127 Oct 1970

BOYER, HORACE C.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

BRADBURY, WILLIAM B.

Bradbury in Europe. Robert Stevenson 29:147 July 1978

BRADY, NICOLAS

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956

BRaille, LOUIS

Hymns for the Blind. J. Vincent Higginson 3:117 Oct 1952

BRALEY, BERNARD

Partners in Praise. Words ed. by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard Braley; music ed. by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman (reviewed by Geoffrey Wrayford) 32:252 Oct 1981

BRANDON, GEORGE

Choir Year Book. G. William Richards (reviewed by George Brandon) 5:31 Jan 1954

Conflict of Interest 19:36 Apr 1968



RANDON, GEORGE (Continued)

How to Build a Church Choir. Charles H. Heaton (reviewed by George Brandon) 10:127 Oct 1959

The Hymnody of the Disciples of Christ in the U.S.A. 15:15 Jan 1964  
LAWSON 7:35 Jan 1956

O God, whose mighty wisdom moves 7:35 Jan 1956

O, we who love our land 27:91 July 1976

Our Readers Discuss Hymn Tunes. 4:22 Jan 1953

A Plea for Early American Tunes 18:50 Apr 1967

Richard Alford 6:34 Jan 1955

Services of Songs and Bible Readings 26:85 July 1975

Sixty Hymns from Songs of Zion: A Hymnal Supplement (reviewed by George Brandon) 29:117 Apr 1978

Some Classic Tunes in Lowell Mason Collections 18:78 July 1967

Variations on Five Plainsong Hymn Tunes (reviewed by Edward Johe)  
19:29 Jan 1968

A Week In the Life of an Organist-Choirmaster 5:55 Apr 1954

BRANT, CYR DE

Chope's Christmas Carols 23:105 Oct 1972

Edward J. Hopkins: Hymn Tune Composer 19:54 Apr 1968

God of earth and planets. William W. Reid 19:26 Jan 1968

Tune me in, O God 23:48 Apr 1972

BRAUN, H. MYRON

The Closing Hymn 5:90 July 1954

The Cry in the Night 25:79 July 1974

Here Comes the Bride 24:85 July 1973

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

Is It Music? 23:14 Jan 1972

Mod Worship and How It Grows 22:48 Apr 1971

100 Hymns for Today (reviewed by H. Myron Braun) 22:121 Oct 1971

Songbook for Saints and Sinners. Carlton R. Young (reviewed by H.

Myron Braun) 22:93 July 1971

BRAZILIAN

Hymn Reporter 13:123 Oct 1962

A New Hymnal in Brazil. J. W. Faustini 12:27 Jan 1961

Salmos e Hinos con Músicas Sacras. ed. João G. da Rocha (reviewed by Bill H. Ichter) 28:166 July 1977

BRENNEMAN, CLAYTON

Mediator Dei Hymnal. J. Vincent Higginson (reviewed by Clayton Brennenman) 7:97 July 1956

The Pius X Hymnal (reviewed by Clayton Brennenman) 5:131 Oct 1954

BRETHREN, CHURCH OF THE

The Brethren Hymnal (reviewed by George L. Knight) 3:125 Oct 1952

Handbook on Brethren Hymns (reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman)

13:62 Apr 1962

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

Move in Our Midst by Kenneth I Morse (reviewed by Wilbur E. Brumbaugh)

29:120 Apr 1978

Notes from the Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:18 Oct 1949

BRIDGE, BASIL E.

Hymns at Weddings. Cyril V. Taylor 32:211 Oct 1981

BRIDGES, ARTHUR CHARLES

On the Teaching of New Hymns 23:116 Oct 1972

BRIGGS, GEORGE WALLACE

Canon Briggs Visits America. George L. Knight 1:28 Oct 1950  
The Making of a Hymn 7:53 Apr 1956

BRIGHTHILL, ALVIN F.

Obituary 27:94 July 1976

BRISTOL, LEE HASTINGS, JR.

As the Disciples (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960  
BAYHEAD 9:16 Jan 1958

Christian Hymns (reviewed by Lee H. Bristol, Jr.) 8:34 Jan 1957

The Church Musician Today 22:25 Jan 1971

DICKINSON COLLEGE 10:73 July 1959

A Dutch Congregationalist in Switzerland 22:83 July 1971

F. Pratt Green: Creative Methodist Contemporary 22:5 Jan 1971

Have Fun with your Hymnbook (cartoon) 8:25 Jan 1957

Hymnic News 21:28 Jan 1970

Hymns at Lambeth 30:51 Jan 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

Hymns that Speak to Our Times 21:4 Jan 1970

Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr., 1923-1979. Alec Wyton 30:277 Oct 1979

Let's Not Neglect the Hymnal Resource! 24:41 Apr 1973

Make Your Own Choir Festival 21:56 Apr 1970

More Hymns and Spiritual Songs: A Hymnal Supplement edited by Lee H.

Bristol, Jr. (reviewed by Arlo D. Duba) 30:138 Apr 1979

OLD IVY 6:131 Oct 1955

OLDEN LANE 7:100 July 1956

SOMERSET HILLS 6:35 Jan 1955

Sullivan, Hymn Tune Composer 18:101 Oct 1967

Thirty-five Sacred Rounds and Canons (reviewed by Edith L. Thomas)

7:31 Jan 1956

Thomas Hastings, 1784-1872 10:105 Oct 1959

Westminster Choir College at Forty 17:91 July 1966

BROBSTON, STANLEY H.

The 1979 National Gospel Singing Convention 31:210 July 1980

BROCKWAY, DUNCAN

More American Temperance Song-Books 22:54 Apr 1971

More American Temperance Song-Books 25:82 July 1974

BRONTE, ANN

Ann Bronte--Hymn Writer. George L., Knight 1:16 Oct 1949

BROOKS, NANCY GREENWOOD

An Experience in Teaching Good Hymnody 17:72 July 1966

BROOKS, PHILLIPS

Phillips Brooks and Sunday School Music. J. Vincent Higginson

19:37 Apr 1968

BROWN, AGNES HUTTON

Jean Kenyon Mackenzie 2:10 Christmas 1951

BROWN, CHESTER L.

Jesus, the Lord of life 24:91 July 1973

BROWN, DAVID

Thomas Weelkes--A Biographical and Critical Study (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:28 Jan 1970

BROWN, DONALD C.

Hymnody Kit by Hugh T. McElrath, Harry Eskew and William L. Hendricks (reviewed by Donald C. Brown) 28:229 Oct 1977

N, DONALD C. (Continued)  
 Photograph 30:39 Jan 1979  
 Spurgeon's Hymnals 30:39 Jan 1979  
 N, RAY FRANCIS  
 Appraising 20th Century Hymn Tunes 3:37 Apr 1952  
 The English Hymnal Service Book (reviewed by Ray F. Brown) 14:28 Jan 1963  
I'll Praise My Maker. Erik Routley (reviewed by Ray F. Brown) 5:60  
 Apr 1954  
 Our Readers Discuss Hymn Tunes 4:22 Jan 1953  
 Praise to the Lord. Vernon de Tar (reviewed by James Boeringer)  
 13:64 Apr 1962  
 N, ROBERT MCAFEE  
 Christian Theology and hymnody. William Brewster Giles 14:9 Jan 1963  
 N, SHIRLEY LEWIS  
 Cradled in a manger 17:112 Oct 1966  
 God of Earth and Planets 17:113 Oct 1966  
 God of truth from everlasting. Florence Emily Cain 24:42 Apr 1973  
 Hymnic News and Notes 18:22 Jan 1967  
 May I, a pilgrim, hope to tread 20:114 Oct 1969  
 TRUE THANKS 22:115 Oct 1971  
 O God, e'er history began 20:72 July 1969  
 WE ASK NO GREATER JOY 18:16 Jan 1967  
 WITHIN THE SHELTER OF OUR WALLS 18:17 Jan 1967  
 NSON, HAZEL R.  
At Worship (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 7:64 Apr 1956  
 NSON, OLIVER  
 Choral Series of Early American Music, 63-66 (reviewed by G. William  
 Richards) 5:31 Jan 1954  
 NSMA, HENRY A.  
Accompanist of the Gospel (reviewed by John H. Gerstner, Jr.) 7:31  
 Jan 1956  
 BAUGH, WILBUR E.  
Move in Our Midst by Kenneth I. Morse (reviewed by Wilbur E. Brumbaugh)  
 29:120 Apr 1978  
 NSON, GRACE  
 Moratius Bonar, Minister and Hymnist 9:101 Oct 1958  
 Wohn Ellerton 12:101 Oct 1961  
 Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta 11:37 Apr 1960  
 TT, GILES B.  
 The Hymn Tunes of Healey Willan (1880-1968) 31:236 Oct 1980  
 Photograph 31:236 Oct 1980  
 ANAN, ANNABEL MORRIS  
 The Annabel Morris Buchanan Collection. Daniel Patterson 29:244 Oct  
 1978  
 ANAN, GEORGE WESLEY  
 Almighty God, we join the throng 27:95 July 1976  
 ANAN, MRS. W. R. (ALICE)  
 Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:19 Jan 1950  
 CARLTON C.  
 All praise to God for other years 24:28 Jan 1973  
 The Ecstasy of Song 21: Jan 1970  
 Make us one 27:61 Apr 1976  
 O Lord, the maze of earthly ways 26:91 July 1975  
 We want to know, Lord, touch our minds. Edmund Soule 23:47 Apr 1972  
 What Will the Church Sing Tomorrow? 23:5 Jan 1972



BULLOUGH, JOHN F.

Notker Balbulus and the Origin of the Sequence 16:13 Jan 1965

BUNJES, PAUL

A Mighty Fortress is Our God. Prepared by Paul Bunjes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959

Our Songs of Praise. Edward Klammer and Paul G. Bunjes (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 6:69 Apr 1955

BUNN, LESLIE H.

Cross-Channel Traffic in Hymnody 4:101 Oct 1953

Hymns Ancient and Modern 12:5 Jan 1961

Richard Baxter Speaks to Our Time 9:79 July 1958

Why Julian Needs Revision 7:5 Jan 1956

BUNYAN, JOHN

The Hymns of John Bunyan--A Brief Response by L. Paul Trudinger 28:213 Oct 1977

John Bunyan and English Congregational Song by Samuel J. Rogal 28:118 July 1977

Portrait 28:105 July 1977

BURKALOW, ANASTIASIA VAN

Biography 27:118 Oct 1976

Defense of Battle Symbolism in Hymns 17:37 Apr 1966

Expanding Horizons: Two Hundred Years of American Methodist Hymnody 17:77 July 1966

Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976

Minutes of the Annual Meeting, 1970 21:87 July 1970

Photograph 27:118 Oct 1976

BURKE, JOHN T.

Hymns for Children 31:95 Apr 1980

Joyful Sounds: The New Children's Hymnal (reviewed by John T. Burke) 30:141 Apr 1979

Photograph 31:95 Apr 1980

BURKHART, ROY A.

At Worship (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 7:64 Apr 1956

BURKILL T. A.

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

BURLEIGH, HARRY THACKER

Obituary 1:23 Oct 1949

The Story of Harry T. Burleigh. Charlotte W. Murray 17:101 Oct 1966

BURNEY, CHARLES

Charles Burney and Sacred Music. Samuel J. Rogal 26:50 Apr 1975

BURNHAM, JOHN NICHOLAS

Carol-Christmas Wish. Jeane Kenyon McKenzie and John Nicholas Burnham 2:7 Christmas 1951

BURNS, JAMES M.

Laude ed. by Robert Scheiblehofer (reviewed by James M. Burns) 31:300 Oct 1980

BURNS, WILLIAM K.

Obligation of the Music Leader. William Watkins Reid 20:98 Oct 1969

BURROWES, ELIZABETH

O God, Send Men 20:113 Oct 1969

BUSAROW, DONALD A.

Photograph 31:283 Oct 1980

The Seven Words of Christ (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968

You are the King. Jaroslav Vajda 31:282 Oct 1980

I, GRACE  
Great Hymn Writers and Their Hymns 15:83 July 1964  
ONI, RAFAELLO  
A Treasury of Christmas Songs and Carols. Henry W. Simon (reviewed  
by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:124 Oct 1956  
LIN, WALTER EDWIN  
The Annals of Latin Hymnody. Joseph Szoverffy (reviewed by Walter E.  
Buszin) 22:61 Jpr 1971  
Luther's Works, Volume 53: Liturgy and Hymns. Ulrich S. Leupold  
(reviewed by Walter E. Buszin) 18:90 July 1967  
The Rhythmic Chorale in America 13:71 July 1962  
Walter Edwin Buszin 25:29 Jan 1974  
FEHUDE, DIETRICH  
He Lives (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968  
Three Lovely Things There Be (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968  
WM, ALTON C.  
Albert B. Simpson, Hymn Writer, 1843-1919 30:108 Apr 1979  
Photograph 30:108 Apr 1979  
SIDE, RON  
Photograph 31:155 July 1980  
The Trouble with SAVANNAH 31:155 July 1980  
NTINE  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 10:25 Jan 1959  
John Mason Neale and 19th Century Hymnody--His Work and Influence. J.  
Vincent Higginson 16:101 Oct 1965  
John Mason Neale, Translator. Ruth E. Messenger 2:5 Oct 1951  
The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Churches of  
Toronto. Hugh D. McKellar 29:217 Oct 1978  
Code to the Grecian Hymn: St. John of Damascus and St. Cosmas. R.  
Benjamin Garrison 11:105 Oct 1960

C

, FLORENCE EMILY  
Florence Emily Cain 25:29 Jan 1974  
God of truth from everlasting 24:42 Apr 1973  
WELL, MARY E.  
Come Let Us Sing. arr. by Mary E. Caldwell (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 7:88 July 1958  
OUN, PHILO C.  
From Our Readers 4:63 Apr 1953  
Our Readers Discuss Hymn Tunes 4:22 Jan 1953  
Selection of Hymn Tunes--One More Word 3:79 July 1952  
AWAY, PAUL  
Reviews of Recordings. James Boeringer 14:119 Oct 1963  
ERT, ROBERT H.  
Guidelines For a Hymn Sing in a Nursing Home Setting. Walter L. Tomiak  
and Robert H. Calvert 26:39 Apr  
LIN, JOHN  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 6:27 Jan 1955  
Singing the Words God Has Put In Our Mouths. John H. Gerstner, Jr.  
4:69-76 July 1953

CALVINISTS

I'll Praise My Maker. Erik Routley (reviewed by Ray F. Brown)  
5:60 Apr 1954

"The Puritans and Music 1952," British Weekly Jan 24, 1952. Erik Routley  
(reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 3:93 July 1952

CAMP MEETINGS SONGS

Camp Meeting Spiritual Folksongs: Legacy of the "Great Revival in the  
West" by Richard Huffman Hulan (reviewed by Irving Lowens)  
31:293 Oct 1980

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER

The Hymnody of the Disciples of Christ in the U.S.A. George Brandon  
15:15 Jan 1964

CAMPBELL, ERNEST T.

O God of ev'ry time and place 24:33 Apr 1973

CAMPBELL-WATSON, FRANK

Alleluia-Chorale Finale from Cantata no 142. J. S. Bach, arr. by Frank  
Campbell-Watson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966

CAMPING

The Sabbath evening sunset. Ada Stowell Watters 24:29 Jan 1973

CANADIAN

A Bibliography of Handbooks and Companions to Hymnals: American,  
Canadian, and English. Keith C. Clark 30:205, 269 July, Oct:1979;  
31:41, 120 Jan, Apr 1980

Bibliography of Hymnals in Use in American and Canadian Roman Catholic  
Churches. Peter C. Finn 29:98 Apr 1978

The Book of Praise of the Presbyterian Church in Canada (reviewed by  
William Watkins Reid) 24:63 Apr 1973

The Hymn Book, English Edition of the Gesangbuch of the Mennonite Church  
of Canada (reviewed by Rosella Duerksen) 13:30 Jan 1962

The Hymn Book of the Anglican Church of Canada and the United Church  
of Canada (reviewed by William Watkins Reid) 24:61 Apr 1973

The Hymnal. Ed. Carol M. Giesbrecht (reviewed by Hugh T. McElrath  
28:163 July 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

If Such Holy Song by Stanley L. Osborne (reviewed by Moir A. J.  
Waters) 29:45 Jan 1978

Let the Cosmos Ring. Valerie Dunn (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)  
20:61 Apr 1969

The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Churches of  
Toronto. Hugh D. McKellar 29:217 Oct 1978

A Mennonite Hymnal for Canada. Benjamin Horch 12:93 July 1961

New Presbyterian Hymnal for Canada. Donald D. Kettring 25:91 July  
1974

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

Worship the Lord. Music by Ron Klusmeier, words by Fred Kaan and Walter  
Farquharson (reviewed by Kenneth W. Inkster) 29:253 Oct 1978

CANDLYN, T. FREDERICK

Preludes on ST. BERNARD, MIT FREUDEN ZART, ROCKINGHAM (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962

CANFIELD, KATHLEEN WRIGHT

Hymns From the Sky 5:23 Jan 1954

CANTATA

He Lives. Dietrich Buxtehude (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27  
Jan 1968

ANTATA (Continued)

The Seven Words of Christ. Donald Busarow (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
19:27 Jan 1968

Three Lovely Things There Be. Dietrich Buxtehude (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968

ARAMBULA, EDUARDO

Canticos para el Culto (reviewed by J. V. Higginson) 5:30 Jan 1954  
ARD, EDITH B.

The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw,  
notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291  
Oct 1979

ARLSON, M. DOSIA

Biographical Sketch 28:216 Oct 1977

God of Eagles, God of Sparrows 28:219 Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

Photograph 28:215 Oct 1977

ARLSON, GORDON H.

Let God be God. Bryan Jeffrey Leech 24:98 Oct 1973

ARLTON, F. S.

Lowered Hymn Settings. Louis Nuechterlein (reviewed by F. S. Carlton)  
22:120 Oct 1971

The Mennonite Hymnal (reviewed by F. S. Carlton) 21:91 July 1970

AROLS

Chope's Christmas Carols. Cyr De Brant 23:105 Oct 1972

Christmas Carols Old and New. Albert Ronander 21:103 Oct 1970

Christmas Hymns and Christian Singing. Walton W. Rankin 2:11

Christmas 1951

Christmas Recordings. James Boeringer 10:123 Oct 1959

English Carols--Survival and Revival. J. Vincent Higginson 23:101  
Oct 1972

Hymn-Anthem and Prelude Literature. Edward H. Johe 15:27 Jan 1964

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:87 July 1961

Hymns of the English Primers. Sister Benedict J. Donahue 19:5 Jan 1968

IN DULCI JUBILO. G. William Richards 2:5 Christmas 1951

An International Carol Contest 30:281 Oct 1979

Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger 16:80  
July 1965

What Is The Carol? LeRoy B. Hinkle 24:101 Oct 1973

ARR, BENJAMIN

The Northfield and Mount Hermon Hymnal. Samuel J. Rogal 24:37 Apr 1973

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

Photograph 32:19 Jan 1981

ARR, WILLIAM M.

Pray Together compiled by William M. Carr, Lavern Wagner, and George  
E. Haubrich (reviewed by Richard J. Wojcik) 30:287 Oct 1979

ARSON, LEON

The Music of Christian Hymnody. Erik Routley (reviewed by Leon Carson)  
10:29 Jan 1959

ARTER, JIMMY

President Carter's Favorite Hymn 28:150 July 1977

ARTER, SYDNEY

Armed Forces Hymnal Controversy 27:134 Oct 1976



CARTER, SYDNEY (Continued)

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980  
Songs of Sydney Carter (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:60 Apr 1970

CASNER, MYRON D.

O Jesus, I have Promised (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959  
Prelude, Offertory and Postlude on "Schmucke dich" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964

CATES, J. M. D.

Portrait 31:249 Oct 1980

CATHOLICS. See also AMBROSIAN, FRENCH, ITALIAN, LATIN, MASS, SPANISH  
Bibliography of Hymnals in Use in American and Canadian Roman Catholic Churches. Peter C. Finn 29:9u Apr 1978

Book of Sacred Song (reviewed by Edward J. McKenna) 31:66 Jan 1980

Cantate Domino (reviewed by William C. Teague) 31:133 Apr 1980

Catholic Handbook Nears Completion 26:38 Apr 1975

The Catholic Hymnal and Service book (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:24 Jan 1967

Catholic Hymnals and Psalter Melodies. J. Vincent Higginson 17:42 Apr 1966

Catholics Establish Center for Hymnological and Ethnomusicological Studies 30:129 Apr 1979

Chicago Catholics in Hymnic Hassle 28:26 Jan 1977

Choir and Active Participation of the Congregation. John Hennig 21:77 July 1970

Christian Prayer. The Liturgy of the Hours (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 28:94 Apr 1977

Church Music Transgressed--Reflections on Reform by Francis P. Schmitt (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 29:255 Oct 1978

Ecumenism and Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 19:71 July 1968

Eucharistic Congress Announces New Hymn 27:129 Oct 1976

Familiar Catholic Hymns. Roger Wagner (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962

F.E.L. Sues U. S. Catholic Bishops 29:39 Jan 1978

Foreign Influences in Early American Catholic Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 17:16 Jan 1966

French Church Melodies. Cyril E. Picknee 6:22 Jan 1955

Gregorian Association of Gneland 7:126 Oct 1956

Guidelines for Wedding Music 25:122 Oct 1974

A Handbook for American Catholic Hymnals. J. Vincent Higginson 8:26 Jan 1957

Handbook of American Catholic Hymnals by J. Vincent Higginson (reviewed by Sister M. Teresine Haban) 28:35 Jan 1977

Hymn Tunes from the Embassy Chapels. J. Vincent Higginson 1:5 Oct 1949  
Hymnal of Christian Unity. Paul Hume and Clifford A. Bennett (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:29 Jan 1965

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:25 Jan 1952

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 5:25 Jan 1954

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:29 Jan 1957

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 13:16 Jan 1962

Hymns of the Roman Liturgy. Joseph Connelly (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 9:64 Apr 1958

An Interview with Erik Routley. Harry Eskew 32:198 Oct 1981

CATHOLICS (Continued)

- Johann Scheffler: Roman Catholic Mystic. Geran F. Donson 20:119  
Oct 1969
- The Johannine Hymnal ed. by Joseph Cirou, Michael Gilligan, and Lawrence  
Duris; Liturgy Planning Guide, Guide for the Guitarist (reviewed by  
Lawrence Heiman) 29:180 July 1978
- John Aitken's Compilations, 1787 and 1791. J. Vincent Higginson  
27:68 July 1976
- John Austin: His Hymns and Devotions. J. Vincent Higginson 12:42  
Apr 1961
- Laudate edited by Robert Scheiblehofer (reviewed by James M. Burns)  
31:300 Oct 1980
- Mediator Dei Hymnal. J. Vincent Higginson (reviewed by Clayton  
Brenneman) 7:97 July 1956
- New Catholic Hymnal (Choir Edition and Melody Edition), compiled and  
edited by Anthony Petti and Geoffrey Laycock (reviewed by J. Vincent  
Higginson) 24:30 Jan 1973
- A Note on "Mother Dear, O Pray for Me." J. Vincent Higginson 15:92  
July 1964
- Pastoral Music Magazine Begun 28:89 Apr 1977
- The Pius X Hymnal (reviewed by Clayton Brenneman) 5:131 Oct 1954
- The Place of Hymnody in the Ecumenical Movement. J. Vincent Higginson  
17:114 Oct 1966
- Pope Hears Mostly Non-Catholic Hymns 31:129 Apr 1980
- Praise the Lord. John Ainslie (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 23:127  
Oct 1972
- Pray Together compiled by William M. Carr, Lavern Wagner, and George E.  
Haubrich (reviewed by Richard J. Wojcik) 30:287 Oct 1979
- A Preliminary Survey of Roman Catholic Hymnals Published in the United  
States of America. Sr. Mary Camilla Verret (reviewed by J. Vincent  
Higginson) 16:28 Jan 1965
- Progress in American Catholic Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 14:100  
Oct 1963
- Reactions to "The State of Catholic Hymnody" 28:142 July 1977
- Recent Legislation on Hymns in the Roman Catholic Church. Lucien Duesing,  
O.S.B. 11:13 Jan 1960
- The St. John the Baptist Book of Catholic Worship, compiled and edited  
by G. Paul Parr (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:125 Oct 1975
- Steps Toward an Ecumenical Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 19:109 Oct 1968
- The State of Catholic Hymnody. Omer Westendorf 28:54 Apr 1977
- 25th Annual Liturgical Week 15:123 Oct 1964
- Vatican II Hymnal, compiled, edited, and arranged by Terry L. Haws  
(reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:126 Oct 1975
- Worship II (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 28:33 Jan 1977
- DILL, MARJORIE J.  
A Hymn in Spanish: Reposa, mi alma 9:74 July 1958
- FIELD, BENJAMIN  
All People That on Earth Now Dwell (revised by Benjamin Caulfield)  
William Kethe 19:1 Jan 1968
- Dreamers, They Came to a Rugged Shore 26:61 Apr 1975
- Fanny Crosby Still Sings of Jesus 21:51 Apr 1970
- God Gave Us a Child 22:117 Oct 1971
- Hope Is the Anchor Holding Fast 22:89 July 1971

CAULFIELD, BENJAMIN (Continued)

Jesus, Babe of Mary 26:127 Oct 1975  
Men of Earth, Lift High Your Voices 26:124 Oct 1975  
Thank God for Little Children 24:123 Oct 1973  
True Thanks 22:30 Jan 1971  
Wake, Sons of Earth, New Allelujachs Raise 22:24 Jan 1971

CENNICK, JOHN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956  
John Cennick, 1718-1755. J. H. Johansen 6:87 July 1955  
We Thank You, God for Gen'rous Food 26:60 Apr 1975

CEYLONESE

New Hymn Books from Abroad. Deane Edwards 15:2 Jan 1964  
20th Century Hymns. (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 18:124 Oct 1967

CHANT

Biblical Chant. A. W. Binder (reviewed by Hugh Porter) 11:96 July 1960  
In Memoriam, Harold Becket Gibbs. J. Vincent Higginson 8:35 Jan 1957  
O Come, O Come Emmanuel. J. Vincent Higginson 18:48 Apr 1967  
Origins of The Hymnal Noted. J. Vincent Higginson 2:5 Apr 1951  
Plainsong for Pleasure. Charles Cleall (reviewed by William N. Boak)  
20:126 Oct 1969

The Plainsong Setting of the Service (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)  
10:126 Oct 1959

Variations of Five Plainsong Hymn Tunes. George Brandon (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

CHAO, T.C.

Chinese Artifacts Inspire Christian Hymns. Bliss Wiant 25:115 Oct 1974

CHAPMAN, JAMES W.

Will the Real Hymnal Please Stand Up? 24:21 Jan 1973

Charlestown Collection. See COLLECTION OF PSALMS AND HYMNS (1737)

CHARPENTIER, MARC-ANTOINE

Out of the Depths (reviewed by Edward Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967

CHASE, GILBERT

Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War by Dena  
J. Epstein (reviewed by Gilbert Chase) 30:140 Apr 1979

CHEEK, CURTIS L.

The Singing School in America: Backgrounds 13:5 Jan 1962

CHICAGO

Chicago and Hymnody: A Tourist's Guide. Paul Westermeyer 28:69 Apr 1977  
Chicago Hymnic Treasures to be Exhibited 28:88 Apr 1977

CHILDREN. See also CHRISTIAN EDUCATION; FAMILY

A Bibliography of Hymnals in Print for Children and Youth. Al Washburn  
30:36 Jan 1979

A Bird, A Lovely Butterfly. Florence Jansson 20:124 Oct 1969

Canyon Hymnal for Boys and Girls. Alison Demarest (reviewed by  
Madeline D. Ingram) 10:31 Jan 1959

Cherub Hymns. Jeana A. Graham and Katharine Y. Guess (reviewed by Richard  
Litterst) 13:123 Oct 1962

Child-Oriented Hymns. Mark E. Yurs 31:276 Oct 1980

The Children's Choir. Ruth Krehbiel Jacobs (reviewed by Alison Demarest)  
10:127 Oct 1959

The Children's Hymnal (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 8:64 Apr 1957

The Children's Hymnbook (reviewed by Donald F. Jenson) 14:94 July 1963

## CHILDREN (Continued)

- The Child's First Songs in Religious Education. Louise M. Oglevee  
(reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:122 Oct 1956
- Church School Hymnal for Children. R. Harold Terry (reviewed by  
W. W. Reid) 17:62 Apr 1966
- Cradled in a Manger. Frances Martha Hubbert 17:112 Oct 5 1966
- A Crisis in Children's Music. Helenclair Lowe 26:101 Oct 1975
- God of Earth and Planets. William Watkins Reid 17:113 Oct 1966
- Have Fund with Your Hymnbook (Cartoon) L. H. Bristol, Jr. 8:25 Jan 1957
- Heart and Mind, Possessions, Lord. M. H. Chute (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 19:60 Apr 1968
- Hymns--An Approach to Their Study and Use. Edward H. Johe 2:15 Apr 1951
- Hymns for Children. John T. Burke 31:95 Apr 1980
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54, 106, 257  
Jan, Apr, Oct 1980
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:128 July 1977
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 10:25 Jan 1959
- Hymns to Grow On. Doris Brenner Stickney 26:103 Oct 1975
- In Support of Junior Choirs. Carl F. Mueller 2:10 Apr 1951
- Joyful Sounds: The New Children's Hymnal (reviewed by John T. Burke)  
30:141 Apr 1979
- The Junior Choir as Religious Education. Edith Elgar Sackett 2:9  
Apr 1951
- More Songs and Carols for Children. William Grime (reviewed by Ruth  
Nininger) 10:126 Oct 1959
- Music Remembered (cont.) Edith Lovell Thomas 20:84 July 1969
- Music Therapy: How It Helps the Child. Robert Bruce Williams 27:85  
July 1976
- New Hymns and Tunes for Children Sought 32:114 Apr 1981
- A New Venture with the Hymnal. Louise H. Johnson 11:26 Jan 1960
- Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McCall 4:29 Jan 1953
- Organizing and Directing Children's Choirs. Madeline D. Ingram  
(reviewed by Paul Marion) 11:98 July 1960
- Our Songs of Praise. Edward W. Klammer and Paul G. Bunjes (reviewed by  
Lester Hostetler) 6:69 Apr 1955
- Partners in Praise, words ed. by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard Braley;  
music ed. by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman (reviewed by Geoffrey  
Wrayford) 32:252 Oct 1981
- The Philadelphia Children's Hymn Festival. Deane Edwards 16:68  
July 1965
- Random Thoughts on Junior Choirs. Lillian B. Beilharz 2:17 Apr 1951
- A Sane Approach to the Training of Children's Choirs. Morgan Simmons  
10:115 Oct 1959
- Sing unto the Lord a new song. July Hunnicutt 22:77 July 1971
- Sing With Me: Songs for Children (reviewed by G. Williams Richards)  
32:57 Jan 1981
- Song Book For Friendly Children (reviewed by Edith L. Thomas)  
8:132 Oct 1957
- Teaching Hymns to Juniors Can be Fun. W. Scott Westerman 14:82 July 1963
- They Sang a New Song. Ruth MacKay (reviewed by Alison Demarest)  
12:30 Jan 1961



## CHILDREN (Continued)

Three Anthems for Junior Choir. R. M. Cooper (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:60 Apr 1968

Using Hymns with Children's Choirs. July Hunnicutt 30:34 Jan 1979

Young Children Sing. R. Harold Terry, ed. (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:95 July 1967

Youth Worship and Sing (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 11:128 Oct 1960

## CHINESE

Chinese Artifacts Inspire Christian Hymns. Bliss Wiant 25:115 Oct 1974

Father, long before creation. Francis P. Jones, trans. 7:2 Jan 1956

The Music of China. Bliss Wiant (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:63

Apr 1966

New Hymn Books from Abroad. Deane Edwards 15:2 Jan 1964

New Songs of Praise (reviewed by Sybil Akins) 26:27 Jan 1975

Third World Hymnody for Today's Church. Robert H. Mitchell 31:13

Jan 1980

What Music Means to the Chinese. Bliss Wiant 25:37 Apr 1974

Worship Resources from the Chinese. Bliss Wiant (reviewed by W. W.

Reid) 20:126 Oct 1969

## CHISHOLM, THOMAS O.

The Hymn Reporter 10:60 Apr 1959

## CHOIRS

The Children's Choir. Ruth Krehbiel Jacobs (reviewed by Alison Demarest) 10:127 Oct 1959

Choir and Active Participation of the Congregation. John Hennig

21:77 July 1970

Choir Year Book. G. William Richards (reviewed by George Brandon)

5:31 Jan 1954

Church Choir Administration. Miriam Carper Frey 4:53 Apr 1953

A Crisis in Children's Music. Helenclair Lowe 26:101 Oct 1975

How to Build a Church Choir. Charles H. Heaton (reviewed by George

Brandon) 10:127 Oct 1959

The Hymn Reporter 10:60 Apr 1959

Hymns to Grow On. Doris Brenner Stickney 26:103 Oct 1975

Make Your Own Choir Festival. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 21:56 Apr 1970

Organizing and Directing Children's Choirs. Madeline D. Ingram

(reviewed by Paul Marion) 11:98 July 1960

## CHOPE, RICHARD ROBERT

Chope's Christmas Carols. Cyr De Brant 23:105 Oct 1972

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 14:88 July 1963

## CHOPI

When the Gourds Sing. Alf Helgesson 18:103 Oct 1967

## CHORALE BOOK OF ENGLAND

Catherine Winkworth and the Chorale Book of England. J. Vincent

Higginson 25:9 Jan 1974

Choral Music. See ANTHEM; CANTATA; ORATORIO

Chorale Prelude. See ORGAN MUSIC

## CHORALES. See also GERMAN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

James Hutton's Tundbook of 1744: An Early Source of Moravian Chorales.

Karl Kroeger 31:108 Apr 1980

## CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

Albert B. Simpson, Hymn Writer, 1843-1919. Alton C. Bynum 30:108 Apr 1979

- CHRISTIAN EDUCATION. See also CHILDREN; FESTIVALS; SUNDAY SCHOOL
- Above the Noise: A Handbook on Worship, Christian Education and Music  
by Peter Waring (reviewed by Vernon de Tar) 30:135 Apr 1979
- Ardent, Active Christian Learner. Benjamin A. Gessner 25:96 July 1974
- Bringing Hymnody to the Rural Church. Gene Bartlett 11:113 Oct 1960
- The Church Arts. Edward H. Johe 10:36 Apr 1959
- The Church Music Clinic. Helen Allinger 6:53 Apr 1955
- Continuing Education: We Need It, Too. Ward A. Weaver 24:88 July 1973
- A Cultural Lag. George L. Knight 9:68 July 1958
- An Experience in Teaching Good Hymnody. Nancy Greenwood Brooks 17:72  
July 1966
- A Guide to Hymn Study. Nancy White Thomas 15:69 July 1964
- Have Fun with Your Hymnbook (Cartoon). L. H. Bristol, Jr. 8:25 Jan 1957
- How to Teach a Hymn--And Why. Grace Leeds Darnell 2:11 Apr 1951
- Hymn Festivals in Alaska. Ruth Nininger 11:73 July 1960
- A Hymn Memory Plan. Ruth E. Marsden 10:118 Oct 1959
- Hymnody and U. S. Protestant Seminaries. James D. Shannon 26:112  
Oct 1975
- Hymnody's Hub and Spokes. Paul Westermeyer 32:218 Oct 1981
- Hymns and Songs for Church Schools. Ruth Olson (reviewed by Ruth Nininger)  
14:29 Jan 1963
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 4:27 Jan 1953
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 6:103 July 1955
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 10:95 July 1959
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:87 July 1961
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 13:91 July 1962
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 14:23 Jan 1963
- It's good to be in Sunday School. Robert Bruce Williams 25:88 July 1974
- The Junior Choir as Religious Education. Edith Elgar Sackett 2:9  
Apr 1951
- Musical Education Via the Church. Reginald G. Greenbrook 20:66 July 1969
- A New Venture with the Hymnal. Louise H. Johnson 11:26 Jan 1960
- The Obligation of the Minister of Music to His Hymnal. Ruth Needham  
11:115 Oct 1960
- Something Wonderful Happening. Edith L. Thomas 6:13 Jan 1955
- Teaching Hymns to Juniors Can Be Fun. W. Scott Westerman 14:82 July 1963
- The Use of Music in Christian Education. Vivian S. Morsch (reviewed  
by Alison Demarest) 10:99 July 1959
- The Value of Hymns. Dale Wood 23:44 Apr 1972
- Worship and Hymn Comprehension. Jack Renard Pressau 16:75 July 1965
- Worship Experiences at Music Camp. Ruth Nininger 13:113 Oct 1962
- CHRISTIAN HARMONY--FACSIMILE EDITION
- Brief News Notes 30:282 Oct 1979
- CHRISTIAN REFORMED
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981
- CHRISTIAN WORFARE
- Defense of Battle Symbolism in Hymns. Anastasia Van Burkalow 17:37 Apr 1966
- CHRISTIANSSEN, O. C.
- Daughter of Zion (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966
- God Is My Salvation (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
- CHRISTIERSON, FRANK VON
- Boldly, Through Stormy Seas, the pilgrims Came 26:65 July 1975

CHRISTIERSON, FRANK VON (Continued)

Christ Is Risen! Raise Your Voices 22:45 Apr 1971  
Come, Prince of Peace, and Heal This War-Torn World 24:60 Apr 1973  
Eternal Spirit of the Living Christ 25:1 Jan 1974  
Eternal Spirit of the Living Christ 26:28 Jan 1975  
Good News! Great Joy to All the Earth! 27:56 Apr 1976  
Happy Singing 24:34 Apr 1973  
Hear Our Prayer, O God, Our Father 26:42 Apr 1975  
HSA Hymnist Celebrates 50th Anniversary of Ministry 30:211 July 1979  
In Bethlehem a Child is Born 22:116 Oct 1971  
Lord Jesus, Who In Days of Old 24:58 Apr 1973  
Our God is Rock Foundation 24:84 July 1973  
Shout God's Easter Triumph 23:39 Apr 1972  
Upon a Wintry Night 23:18 Jan 1972

CHRIST-JANER, ALBERT

American Hymns Old and New by Albert Christ-Janer, Charles W. Hughes and  
Carleton Sprague Smith; American Hymns Old and New: Notes on the Hymns  
and Biographies of the Authors and Composers by Charles W. Hughes  
(reviewed by Paul Westermeyer) 32:179 July 1981

CHRISTMAS

Bishop John Freeman Young, Translator of "Stille Nacht." Bryon E.  
Underwood 8:123 Oct 1957  
Carol--Christmas Wish. Jean Kenyon MacKenzie and John Nicholas  
Burnham 2:7 Christmas 1951  
Chill of the Nightfall. Timothy Dudley-Smith 31:206 July 1980  
Chope's Christmas Carols. Cyr De Brant 23:105 Oct 1972  
Christmas Carols and Noels. C. Alexander Peloquin (reviewed by James  
Boeringer) 13:117 Oct 1962  
Christmas Hymns and Christian Singing. Walton W. Rankin 2:11 Christmas  
1951  
Christmas Music for Handbell Choirs. Norris L. Stephens (reviewed by  
Richard L. Litterst) 12:122 Oct 1961  
Christmas Recordings. James Boeringer 10:123 Oct 1959  
Christmas Songs. Roger Wagner (reviewed by James Boeringer)  
13:118 Oct 1962  
From Out the Forest Where They Stood. H. Victor Kane, Sr. 24:97 Oct  
1973  
God Dreamed a Dream for His Good Earth. E. Leslie W-od 23:97  
Oct 1972  
God Gave Us a Child. Benjamin Caulfield 22:117 Oct 1971  
Good News for This New Age. Albert Bayly 22:116 Oct 1971  
Good News! Great Joy to All the Earth! Frank von Christierson  
27:56 Apr 1976  
Hymn Anthem and Hymn Prelude Literature. Edward H. Johe 7:88 July 1956  
Hymn Anthem and Prelude Literature. Edward H. Johe 14:85 July 1963  
Hymnic News and Notes 18:125 Oct 1967  
Hymns of Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany. Corliss R. Arnold  
5:121 Oct 1954  
In Bethlehem a Child is Born. Frank von Christierson 22:116 Oct 1971  
Jesus, Babe of Mary. Benjamin Caulfield 26:127 Oct 1975  
Light the Candle Merrily. Alein E. Hughes 6:124 Oct 1955  
Lo, How a Rose E'er Blooming. Ray Davidon (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

# CHRISTMAS (Continued)

- Look! The Star is Shining. James W. Kemmerer 2:2 Christmas 1951  
 Mary's Lullaby. William W. Reid 5:106 Oct 1954  
 Men of Earth, Lift High Your Voices. Benjamin Caulfield 26:124  
 Oct 1975  
 Nancy Byrd Turner: Christian Poet. George L. Knight 22:43 Apr 1971  
 Not in Lordly State and Splendor. Timothy Dudley-Smith 31:60 Jan 1980  
 O Prince of Peace. Timothy Dudley-Smith 31:207 July 1980  
 Orientis Partibus. Thomas J. Williams 6:126 Oct 1955  
 Phillips Brooks and Sunday School Music. J. Vincent Higginson  
 19:37 Apr 1968  
 Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975  
 Sleep, My Lov'd One, Sleep 24:108 Oct  
 The Social Note in Christmas and Easter Hymns. William W. Reid, Jr.  
 19:44 Apr 1968  
 SWEETEST BABE. Paul E. Neve 5:106 Oct 1954  
 That Glorious Night on Bethlehem's Plain 24:128 Oct 1973  
 A Treasury of Christmas Songs and Carols. Henry W. Simon (reviewed  
 by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:124 Oct 1956  
 Two Christmas Preludes. Robert J. Pievell (reviewed by Edward H.  
 Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966  
 We Come Uneasy, Lord, this Festive Season. Fred Kaan 32:243 Oct 1981

# CHURCH MUSIC

- Church Music. Archibald Davison (reviewed by George L. Knight)  
 6:31 Jan 1955  
 The Church Music Clinic. Helen Allinger 6:53 Apr 1955  
 Church Music Comes of Age. Ruth Nininger (reviewed by Austin C.  
 Lovelace) 9:94 July 1958  
 Church Music in Transition. William Lloyd Hooper (reviewed by  
 Leonard Ellinwood) 15:58 Apr 1964  
 Church Music in Transition: the Change in Change. Carl Schalk  
 25:54 Apr 1974  
 Church Music Manual. W. Hines Sims (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram)  
 9:95 Oct 1958  
 The Church Musician Today. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 22:25 Jan 1971  
 A Comprehensive Program of Church Music. Federal L. Whittlesey  
 (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 9:94 July 1958  
 A Dictionary of Protestant Church Music by James Robert Davidson  
 (reviewed by Paul M. Hall) 27:141 Oct 1976  
 Freedom to Use New Music. John Killinger 26:40 Apr 1975  
 Growing a Musical Church. Ruth Nininger (reviewed by Parke S.  
 Barnard) 1:20 Apr 1950  
 Guideposts for the Church Musician. Paul Swarm, ed. (reviewed by  
 George L. Knight) 1:20 Apr 1950  
 A Handbook of Parish Music by Lionel Dakers (reviewed by Wilbur F.  
 Russell) 29:196 July 1978  
 Helen A. Dickinson, Obituary. George L. Knight 8:133 Oct 1957  
 The History of American Church Music. Leonard Ellinwood (reviewed by  
 George L. Knight) 5:99 July 1954  
 Hymnody and U.S. Protestant Seminaries. James D. Shannon 26:112 Oct  
 1975  
 Music in Church (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:57 Apr 1953



CHURCH MUSIC (Continued)

Music in Protestant Worship. Dwight Steere (reviewed by Robert Hieber)  
12:95 July 1961

New Sacred Music for Our Time. Robert Baker 18:52 Apr 1967

Obligation of the Music Leader. William Watkins Reid 20:98 Oct 1969

The Organist and Choirmaster. Charles L. Etherington (reviewed by  
George L. Knight) 4:56 Apr 1953

Richard Alford. George Brandon 6:34 Jan 1955

The Role of Church Music. 2 pts. Richard C. Pankow 19:104 Oct 1968;  
20:81 July 1969

Singing to the Now. Robert P. Wetzler 25:29 Apr 1974

Something Wonderful Happening. Edith L. Thomas 6:13 Jan 1955

A Week in the Life of an Organist-Choirmaster. George Brandon  
5:55 Apr 1954

Westminster Choir College at Forty. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr.  
17:91 July 1966

CHURCH MUSIC--ADMINISTRATION

Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 3. Administration--Timing  
and Communication. Dale E. Ramsey 32:225 Oct 1981

CHURCH MUSICIANS

Continuing Education: We Need It, Too. Ward A. Weaver 24:88 July 1973

Church of England. See ANGLICAN

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

Choir Year Book. G. William Richards (reviewed by George Brandon)  
5:31 Jan 1954

New Hymnal for Saints Church 32:113 Apr 1981

Sing With Me: Songs for Children (reviewed by G. Williams Richards)  
32:57 Jan 1981

Church of the Brethren. See BRETHREN, CHURCH OF THE

Church of the Nazarene. See NAZARENE, CHURCH OF THE

CHURCH RENEWAL

Come Like the Sea, the Sea, and Shake Us. Priscilla and David Norling  
25:84 July 1974

Church School. See SUNDAY SCHOOL, CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

CHURCHES

O Lord, the Maze of Earthly Ways. Carlton C. Buck 26:91 July 1975

Within the Church's Hallowed Walls. Miriam Drury 26:90 July 1975

CHURCHES--DEDICATION

Our Fathers Built in Days of Yore. Ernest K. Emurian 26:34 Apr 1975

CHURCH OF CHRIST

The Hymnody of the Churches of Christ. Harold E. Holland 30:263 Oct 1979

CHUTE, JAMES

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

CHUTE, M. H.

Heart and Mind, Possessions, Lord (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:60  
Apr 1968

CIROU, JOSEPH

The Johannine Hymnal ed. by Joseph Cirou, Michael Gilligan, and Lawrence  
Duris; Liturgy Planning Guide; Guide for the Guitarist (reviewed by  
Lawrence Heiman) 29:180 July 1978

CIVIL WAR

Abraham Lincoln Champions a Song. T. J. Trimborn 27:49 Apr 1976

CLAGHORN, CHARLES EUGENE

Biographical Dictionary of American Music, by Charles Eugene Claghorn  
(reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 25:62 Apr 1974

CLARK, BETTY C.

The Gift of Life Is Ours to Use. Samuel Clark 25:85 July 1974

CLARK, IVO MCANAUGHTON

O God Who Mad'st the Light That Daily Flows 5:82 July 1954

CLARK, KEITH C.

A Bibliography of Handbooks, and Companions to Hymnals: American, Canadian, and English 30:205, 269 July, Oct 1979; 31:41, 120 Jan, Apr 1981

Hymns for the Living Church ed. Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by Keith C. Clark) 28:32 Jan 1977

Photograph 30:205, 269 July, Oct 1979; 31:41, 120 Jan Apr 1980

CLARK, LINDA

God of Grace and God of Glory: A Very Urgent Personal Prayer 29:206 Oct 1978

Photograph 29:206 Oct 1978

CLARK, SAMUEL

The Gift of Life is Ours to Use 25:85 July 1974

CLARK, THOMAS CURTIS

But Thou, O Christ 29:43 Jan 1978

From Our Readers 4:63 Apr 1953

God of Beauty, We Adore Thee 3:85 July 1952

Obituary 5:65 Apr 1954

CLARKE, ARTHUR W.

Two Chorale Preludes. Arr. by Arthur W. Clarke (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958

CLARKE, HENRY LELAND

Winchester New and the Widow 13:56 Apr 1962

CLARKE, JEREMIAH

Jeremiah Clarke Hymn Tunes in Colonial America. Robert Stevenson  
29:15 Jan 1978

CLARKE, W. K. LOWTHER

A Hundred Years of Hymns Ancient and Modern (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 12:29 Jan 1961

CLARKSON, E. MARGARET

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

CLEALL, CHARLES

Plainsong for Pleasure (reviewed by William N. Boak) 20:126 Oct 1969

CLEVELAND, LOIS JANE

Guitar: The "In" Instrument 22:46 Apr 1971

COBB, BUELL E., JR.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

The Sacred Harp: A Tradition and Its Music by Buell E. Cobb, Jr.  
(reviewed by James Scholten) 31:71 Jan 1980

COFFIN, KENNETH L.

Give Us Men to Match Our Mountains 27:65 July 1976

COCHRAN, JEAN CARTER

Great Moments with Great Hymns 7:83 July 1956

COFFIN, HENRY SLOANE

Four Centuries of Scottish Psalmody. Millar Patrick (reviewed by Henry Sloane Coffin) 1:22 Jan 1950

COFFIN, HENRY SLOANE (Continued)

Henry Sloane Coffin. Hugh Porter 6:57 Apr 1955

A Tribute to Seth Bingham 2:11 Oct 1951

COHN, WAYNE H.

Ralph Vaughan Williams and Hymnody 19:81 July 1968

COLEMAN, BRIAN

Partners in Praise. Words ed. by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard Braley;  
music ed. by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman (reviewed by Geoffrey  
Wrayford) 32:252 Oct 1981

COLEMAN, ROBERT E.

Songs of Heaven by Robert E. Coleman (reviewed by R. Harold Terry)  
32:61 Jan 1981

COLENSO, WILLIAM

An "Honest to God" Controversy, 1866. Erik Routley 18:11 Jan 1967

COLLECTING, HYMNAL

Hymnal Collectors and Hymnology Teachers Meet 29:166 July 1978

COLLECTION OF PSALMS AND HYMNS (1737)

Reprints of Early Charleston Hymnals Available 31:129 Apr 1980

The Trouble with SAVANNAH. Ron Byrnside 31:155 July 1980

COLLECTIONS

Bethany Lutheran Seminary Catalogs Hymnal Collection 30:131 Apr 1979

Hymnal Collections in the Greater Los Angeles Area. A. Merrill Smoak,  
Jr 30:102 Apr 1979

Hymnal Collections List Published 32: 51 Jan 1981

COMISKY, CHARLOTTE HAYS

AMERICA, MY HOMELAND FAIR 28:148 July 1977

Biographical Sketch 28:146 July 1977

Photograph 28:146 July 1977

COMMENT, G.

Entonnez un chant nouveau, tout revient à la vie. The Persian Tunebook:  
A Dream Fulfilled. James H. Laster 30:78 Apr 1979

COMMERCIALISM

Sentimentalism and Favorite Hymns. Donald P. Hustad 31:231 Oct 1980

COMMUNION

The Anglican Communion Hymn. 1. Hymn Singing in the Church of England:  
Tradition and the Law. Nicholas Temperley 30:7 Jan 1979

The Anglican Communion Hymn. 2. The Communion Hymn: A Continuous  
Tradition. Nicholas Temperley 30:93 Apr 1979

The Anglican Communion Hymn. 3. The First Communion Hymn. Nicholas  
Temperley 30:178 July 1979

The Anglican Communion Hymn. 4. From Wither to Wesley. Nicholas  
Temperley 30:243 Oct 1979

Come Thou to Us in Holy Bread. Philip E. Gregory 25:87 July 1974

Hymns, Anthems and Reviews. Edward H. Johe 16:25 Jan 1965

Hymns for Baptism and Holy Communion. E. Theo. De Laney 24:71 July 1973

Hymns in Periodical Literature 5:25 Jan 1954

Prayer that is Lived Will Have No Need of Words. Mary E. Linton  
25:70 July 1974

26 Communion Hymns for Use by Choirs. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

We Gather At Thy Table, Lord. Wade Alexander Mansur 22:12 Jan 1971

With Glowing Hearts We Now Draw Near. H. Victor Kane 25:88 July 1974

Companions. See HANDBOOKS

## MPETITIONS

"Aging and Later Years" Hymns Chosen 27:123 Oct 1976  
 The Bible Celebration. Deane Edwards 17:68 July 1966  
 The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951  
 Human Relations Day Hymns Chosen 28:18 Jan 1977  
 A Hymn Competition of 95 Years Ago. Erik Routley 7:105 Oct 1956  
 Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:129 July 1977  
 Hymns of Hope 21:76 July 1970  
 Hymns on the Stewardship of the Environment 22:98 Oct 1971  
 An International Carol Contest 30:281 Oct 1979  
 A Major New Hymn Project for 1958. Deane Edwards 9:2 Jan 1958  
 Minnesota Church Sponsors Hymn Contest 32:114 Apr 1981  
 New Hymns. Deane Edwards 15:98 Oct 1964  
 New Hymns and Tunes for Children Sought 32:114 Apr 1981  
 New Hymns by Seminarians 22:2 Jan 1971  
 "New Hymns for America, 1976" Tunes Chosen 27:122 Oct 1976  
 Notes from the Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:18 Oct 1949  
 Psalm Competition Completed. George L. Knight 4:100 Oct 1953  
 PSALM 100. Kathryn J. Allen 4:97 Oct 1953  
 Seek Hymns for Modern Youth 20:43 Apr 1969  
 The Society's New Hymns. Deane Edwards 11:34 Apr 1960  
 A Tribute to Seth Bingham. Henry Sloane Coffin 2:11 Oct 1951  
 Two Hymn Contests. Deane Edwards 4:98 Oct 1953  
 Two New Hymn Contests 23:66 July 1972  
 Winning Psalm Tune. C. W. Dieckmann 1:2 Oct 1950

## MSSTOCK, DANIEL D.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981  
 Concordance. See INDEXES

## CONGREGATIONAL SINGING. See also HYMN SINGING

Happy Singing. Frank von Christerson 24:34 Apr 1973  
 How to Improve Congregational Singing. 1. Introduction. James Rawlings Sydnor 31:20 Jan 1980  
 How to Improve Congregational Singing. 2. Who Develops Great Congregational Singing? James Rawlings Sydnor 31:82 Apr 1980  
 How to Improve Congregational Singing. 3. Hymn Reading and Congregational Rehearsals. James Rawlings Sydnor 31:166 July 1980  
 How to Improve Congregational Singing. 4. Minister-Musician-Hymn Singing. James Rawlings Sydnor 31:259 Oct 1980  
 Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106, 186 Apr, July 1980  
 Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126, 273 Apr, Oct 1979  
 Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 1. The Shape of an Organized Hymn Program. Dale E. Ramsey 32:90 Apr 1981  
 Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 2. How to Proceed--Some Tools and Methods. Dale E. Ramsey 32:147 July 1981  
 Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 3. Administration--Timing and Communication 32:225 Oct 1981

## CONGREGATIONALISTS

Companion to Congregational Praise. K. L. Parry and Erik Routley  
 (reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman) 9:28 Jan 1958  
Congregational Praise (reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman) 4:122 Oct 1953



## CONGREGATIONALISTS (Continued)

A Dutch Congregationalist in Switzerland. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr.  
22:83 July 1971

A History of Scottish Congregationalism. Harry Escott (reviewed by  
Ruth E. Messenger) 12:124 Oct 1961

New Songs (reviewed by Alec Wyton) 14:93 July 1963

Pilgrim Hymnal (reviewed by Morgan P. Noves) 10:56 Apr 1959

## CONNELLY, JOSEPH

Hymns of the Roman Liturgy (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 9:64  
Apr 1958

## CONSTITUTION

The Constitution Revised (Hymn Society of America) 27:121 Oct 1976

Consultation on Ecumenical Hymnody. See ECUMENICAL

## CONTEMPORARY

Christian Music in Contemporary Witness by Donald Paul Ellsworth  
(reviewed by Bert Polman) 32:118 Apr 1981

Cry Hosanna edited by Betty Pulkingham and Mimi Farra (reviewed by  
George Mims) 32:120 Apr 1981

A Double Plea. William W. Reid 7:9 Jan 1956

Freedom to Use New Music. John Killinger 26:40 Apr 1975

More Hymns for Today (reviewed by Morgan Simmons) 32:181 July 1981

O What a Fantastic New Day for Christian Music. William J. Peterson  
24:5 Jan 1973

Songs of Thanks and Praise edited by Russell Schulz-Widmar (reviewed  
by Raymond F. Glover) 32:182 July 1981

Toward a More Transitional Hymnody. William R. Shealy 24:112 Oct 1973

Contests. See COMPETITIONS

## CONVOCATIONS

Chicago Convocation as Exciting Event 28:130 July 1977

Convocation Scenes 30:190 July 1979

Convocation Scenes 31:162 July 1980

Convocation Scenes Photographed by Stanley Yoder 28:132 July 1977

The Dallas-Fort Worth Convocation 30:187 July 1979

Hymn Society Committees Meet 30:194 July 1979

HSA Convocations: Back to Basics. Carlton R. Young 28:180 Oct 1977

Hymn Society of America National Convocation and Hymn Writing Course  
Planned 31:129 Apr 1980

May HSA Convocation to be held in Chicago 28:17 Jan 19-7

1978 Convocation Date Changed 28:182 Oct 1977

1979 Convocation Program Previewed 30:35 Jan 1979

The Princeton Convocation 31:159 July 1980

Winston-Salem 1978 29:36 Jan 1978

Winston-Salem Convocation 29:155 July 1978

## CONWAY, MARMADUKE P.

Church Organ Accompaniment (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:58 Apr 1953

## COOK, HAROLD EUGENE

Shaker Music: A Manifestation of American Folk Culture. Harold Eugene  
Cook (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 25:63 Apr 1974

## COOKE, SIDNEY T.

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 2:30 Apr 1951

## COOPER, A.

Christ the Lord is Risen Again. M. Vulpius (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967

COOPER, R. M.

Three Anthems for Junior Choir (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:60  
Apr 1968

COPE, V. EARLE

Music and Worship in the Church (rev. & enl. ed.) by Austin C. Lovelace  
and William C. Rice (reviewed by V. Earle Copes 29:121 Apr 1978

The President's Message. Deane Edwards 17:36 Apr 1966

CORLEY, EVAN

Glory to God in the Highest (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

Out of the Depths Have I Cried Unto Thee (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
19:30 Jan 1968

COPYRIGHT

Copyright Suit Against Unification Church Resolved 31:58 Jan 1980

Copyrights and Permissions: A Canadian Hymnal Committee's Experience.

Stanley L. Osborne 30:113 Apr 1979

F. E. L. Sues U. S. Catholic Bishops 29:39 Jan 1978

An Important Notice Concerning Copyrighted Hymns of the Hymn Society  
of America 32:6 Jan 1981

CORNELL, GARRY A.

Praise the Lord 18:80 July 1967

CORPUS CHRISTI, OFFICE OF

A Thirteenth Century Anniversary. J. Vincent Higginson 26:80 July 1975

CORSTON, JOHN B.

Make a Joyful Noise! by Moir A. J. Waters (reviewed by John B.  
Corston) 29:185 July 1978

CORY, JULIA CADY

Hymn-Writing Experiences 1:11 Oct 1949

CORRYER, WILLIAM F.

Photograph of St. Michael's Hymn Festival Participants. 2:22 Apr 1951

COSIN, JOHN

John Cosin's Hymn Translation. Albert Edward Bailey 2:25 Jan 1951

COSMAS, ST.

Ode to the Grecian Hymn: St. John of Damascus and St. Cosmas. R.  
Benjamin Garrison 11:105 Oct 1960

COTTON, DAVID ASHLEY

Hymn Origins: Excerpts 3:83 July 1952

COWLE, ALAN H.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

COWPER, WILLIAM

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 6:103 July 1955

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956

Portrait 1:1 Oct 1950

William Cowper as a Hymn-Writer. George L. Knight 1:5 Oct 1950

CRAFTON, ALLEN

"God of the Prairies"---an Epilogue. Viola W. Reiss 13:19 Jan 1962

CRAWFORD, MARY BABCOCK

New Stanza for Dr. Babcock's Hymn 23:115 Oct 1972

CRAWFORD, RICHARD

The Complete Works of William Billings, Volume II edited by Hans Nathan  
and Richard Carwford (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 29:190 July 1978

The Music of the English Parish by Nicholas Temperley (reviewed by  
Richard Crawford) 32:115 Apr 1981

CREAMER, DAVID

Photograph 31:44 Jan 1980

CRITICISM

Characteristics of Hymn Tunes Commended and Condemned. Milan Lamberton  
17:48 Apr 1966

The Cry in the Night. H. Myron Braun 25:79 July 1974

Hymnal, Church and Urban Muse. John Edmunds 17:52 Apr 1966

The Hymns of the English Church. Kenneth R. Long 25:71 July 1974

The Making of a Hymn. George W. Briggs 7:53 Apr 1956

CREATION

Earth is God's Creation. Roland L. Showalter 26:89 Oct 1975

Signs of God's Deep Caring. Dorothy Didham 26:97 Oct 1975

CROFT, WILLIAM

Deliver Us, O Lord, Our God, edited by Richard Peek (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

CROSBY, FANNY J.

Blessed Assurance: The Life and Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby by John  
Loveland (reviewed by Scotty W. Gray) 30:59 Jan 1979

Fanny Crosby by Bernard Ruffin (reviewed by William J. Reynolds)  
28:164 July 1977

Fanny Crosby and William H. Doane Have Had Their Day. Paul E. Elbin  
21:12 Jan 1970

Fanny Crosby Speaks Again edited by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by  
C. Bernard Ruffin) 29:123 Apr 1978

Fanny Crosby Still Sings of Jesus. Benjamin Caulfield 21:51 Apr 1970

CROSSMAN, FREDERICK S.

Judson Concordance to Hymns. (Thomas McDormand and Frederick S.

Crossman (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 17:93 July 1966

CRUGER, JOHANN

Ah, Holy Jesus (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

CUBA

A Hymn in Spanish: Reposa, mi alma. Marjorie J. Caudill 9:74 July 1958

CULTURE

A Cultural Lag. George L. Knight 9:68 July 1958

A Cultural Understanding of Hymnody. Harry Eskew 23:79 July 1972

Culture and Hymn Singing. Harry Eskew 26:71 July 1975

CUNLIFFE-JONES, H.

Wanted: New Hymn Writers 17:45 Apr 1966

CUNNINGHAM, LUKE

Sing a New Song to the Lord. Kevin Mayhew (reviewed by J. Vincent  
Higginson) 22:94 July 1971

CURRY, W. LAURENCE

Anthems for the Adult Choir, edited by W. Laurence Curry (reviewed  
by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963

In Christ there is No East or West (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
11:91 Jan 1960

Worship and Hymns for All Occasions (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:28  
Jan 1969

CUSTER, CHESTER E.

Eternal God in Whom We Live and Move 21:33 Apr 1970

O Christ My Lord, Create in Me 23:17 Jan 1972

MASTER, CHESTER E. (Continued)

O God, May All Who Long for Peace 23:114 Oct 1972

Three Hymns 21:75 July 1970

MUTLER, HENRY S.

O God of Ev'ry Time and Place. Ernest T. Campbell 24:33 Apr 1973  
ZECH

Battle Song Manuscript. John Zizka 16:73 July 1965

John Hus and Congregational Singing. Andrew P. Slabey 16:69 July 1965

Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger 16:80  
July 1965

D

DAKERS, LIONEL

A Handbook of Parish Music by Lionel Dakers (reviewed by Wilbur P.  
Russell ) 29:196 July 1978

DANIEL, JOHN I.

"In the Unitarian Universalist Tradition." 25:86 July 1974

DANIEL, RALPH T.

The Anthem in New England Before 1800 (reviewed by W. W. Ried)  
18:126 Oct 1967

DENISH

Hymns in Periodical Literature. R. E. Messenger 6:103 July 1955

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:87 July 1961

DENNEN, KENT

Nature and the Hymn Book 23:69 July 1972

DERRIES, FREDERICK R.

Book of Chorales and Supplementary Hymns (reviewed by Viola W. Reiss)  
9: 93 July 1958

DERNELL, GRACE LEEDS

How to Teach a Hymn--and Why 2:11 Apr 1951

DAVIDSON, CARLISLE G.

The Walsingham Ecumenical Hymnary by Carlisle G. Davidson (reviewed  
by James McGregor and Bruce E. Ford) 29:259 Oct 1978

DAVIDSON, JAMES ROBERT

A Dictionary of Protestant Church Music by James Robert Davidson  
(reviewed by Paul M. Hall) 27:141 Oct 1976

DAVIDSON, RAY

Lo, How a Rose E'er Blooming (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

DWIVES, MICHEAL

Famous Hymns and Their Writers (reviewed by Alfred B. Haas) 14:60  
Apr 1963

DWIS, FRANCES WHELLER

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

DWIS, KATHERINE K.

All in the April Morning (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959

The Holy Mountain (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961

Te Deum (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959

DWISON, ARCHIBALD

Church music (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955

DWISON, ANANIAS

Kentucky Harmony by Ananias Davisson with a new introduction by Irving  
Lowens (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 27:142 Oct 1976



DAWSON, ALBERT M. P.

Metrical Psalter (reviewed by Richard W. Graves) 4:125 Oct 1953  
Reviewing a Review 5:68 Apr 1954

DAYE, STEPHEN

Stephen Daye, First Printer in the U.S.A. Frederic E. Fox 7:61  
Apr 1956

DEAN, STEPHEN

Praise the Lord. John Ainslie (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)  
23:127 Oct 1972

DEARMER, PERCY

As the Disciples 9:16 Jan 1958  
The Hymns of Percy Dearmer. William T. Levy 9:5 Jan 1958  
Percy Dearmer: Twentieth Century Hymnologist. Erik R. Routley  
19:74 July 1968  
Portrait 9:1 Jan 1958

DE BRANT, CYR

Mediator Dei Hymnal. J. Vincent Higginson (reviewed by Clayton  
Brenneman) 7:97 July 1956

Dedication. See HYMNAL DEDICATION

DE LANEY, E. THEODORE

Hymns for Baptism and Holy Communion. 24:71 July 1973  
Prairie Hymnody--Lutherans: 1820-1870, 2 pts. 23:119 Oct 1972;  
24:23 Jan 1973

DEMAREST, ALISON

Canyon Hymnal for Boys and Girls (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram)  
10:31 Jan 1959

The Children's Choir by Ruth Krehbiel Jacobs (reviewed by Alison  
Demarest) 10:127 Oct 1959

They Sang a New Song. Ruth MacKay (reviewed by Alison Demarest)  
12:30 Jan 1961

The Use of Music in Christian Education. Vivian S. Morsch  
(reviewed by Alison Demarest) 10:99 July 1959

DE PREE, GLADIS

The Spring Wind 22:31 Jan 1971

DE TAR, VERNON

Above the Noise: A Handbook on Worship, Christian Education and Music  
by Peter Waring (reviewed by Vernon de Tar) 30:135 Apr 1979

Praise to the Lord (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:64 Apr 1962

DE WITT, J. C.

Evening Song to God, Franz Joseph Haydn, ed. by J. C. DeWitt (reviewed  
by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959

DICKENS, CHARLES

The Gospel Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Samuel J. Rogal  
21:7 Jan 1970

DICKINSON, CLARENCE

Clarence Dickinson (1873-1973) 24:56 Apr 1973  
The Clarence Dickinson Church Music Collection 22:32 Jan 1971  
Clarence Dickinson Dies at 96 20:100 Oct 1969  
Nancy Byrd Turner: Christian Poet. George L. Knight 22:43 Apr 1971  
Prelude and Variations by J. B. Litzau, edited by Clarence Dickinson  
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962

DICKINSON, CLARENCE (Continued)

To Clarence Dickinson. George L. Knight 14:78 July 1963  
Two Important Anniversaries. Deane Edwards 17:100 Oct 1966

DICKINSON, HELEN A.

Obituary. George L. Knight 8:133 Oct 1957

DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN HYMNODOGY

Annual Meeting of the Hymn Society of America [1973] 24:126 Oct 1973  
A Dictionary of American Hymnology. Leonard Ellinwood 7:72 July 1956  
The Dictionary of American Hymnology. Leonard Ellinwood 14:64 Apr 1963  
DAH Board Meets, Formulates Plans 29:32 Jan 1978  
DAH Editorial Project Board Named 28:179 Oct 1977  
DAH Files Expand 30:280 Oct 1979  
The Dictionary of American Hymnology Project. Leonard Ellinwood  
19:19 Jan 1968  
The Dictionary of American Hymnology Project: A Progress Report by  
Leonard Ellinwood 28:126 July 1977  
Indexing for the DAH. A Few Occupational Hazards. Hugh D. McKellar  
31:118 Apr 1980  
One Lady and 1,000,000 Hymn Data Cards 30:51 Jan 1979  
Progress Report on the Dictionary. Leonard Ellinwood 8:68 Apr 1957  
Report 19:91 July 1968  
Work on DAH Project Accelerates. Leonard Ellinwood 29:243 Oct 1978

DICTIONARIES

Dictionary-Handbook to Hymns for the Living Church by Donald P. Hustad  
(reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 29:188 July 1978  
A Dictionary of Protestant Church Music by James Robert Davidson  
(reviewed by Paul M. Hall) 27:141 Oct 1976

DHAM, DOROTHY

Signs of God's Deep Caring 26:97 Oct 1975

DICKMANN, C. W.

God of the Marching Centuries. D. P. McGeachy 26:6 Jan 1975  
Winning Psalm Tune 1:2 Oct 1950

DHILL, KATHERINE SMITH

Hymns and Tunes--An Index (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)  
18:27 Jan 1967

DICKERSON, JOHN

Six Compositions for Organ (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967  
Six Sacred Compositions for Organ (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28  
Jan 1964

DINWITTIE, RICHARD D.

Hymns for the Family of God edited by Fred Bock (reviewed by Richard  
D. Dinwittie) 29:182 July 1978

DISCIPLES OF CHRIST

Cantico Nueva, Himnario Evangelico. Verà B. Stockwell (reviewed by H.  
Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963  
The Hymnody of the Churches of Christ. Harold E. Holland 30:263  
Oct 1979  
The Hymnody of the Disciples of Christ in the U.S.A. George Brandon  
15:15 Jan 1964  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

Dissertations and Theses Related to American Hymnody, 1964-1978.  
Thomas H. Porter 30:199 July 1979

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES (Continued)

Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody. William J. Reynolds  
14:8 Jan 1963

Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody 14:57 Apr 1963

Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody 15:14 Jan 1964

Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody 16:94 July 1965

Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody, 1980 31:48 Jan 1980

Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody, 1981 32:35 Jan 1981

DOAN, GILBERT E., JR.

Catherine Winkworth: The Influence of Her Translations on English

Hymnody by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Gilbert E. Doan, Jr.)

30:132 Apr 1979

DOANE, WILLIAM H.

Fanny Crosby and William H. Doane Have Had Their Day. Paul E. Elbin

21:12 Jan 1970

DOBBIE, ROBERT

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

DODDRIDGE, PHILIP

Doddridge Anniversary Commemorated 31:288 Oct 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:25 Jan 1952

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:89 July 1952

Philip Doddridge: His Contribution to English Religion. Geoffrey

F. Nuttall (reviewed by Nancy W. Thomas) 9:96 July 1958

Philip Doddridge's Hymns. George L. Knight 2:13 Oct 1951

Story of a Hymnic Pilgrimage. Ernest K. Emurian 24:81 July 1973

DODSON, GERAN F.

Gerhard Tersteegen: The Mystic Hymnwirter 20:4 Jan 1969

Johann Heermann 20:58 Apr 1969

Johann Scheffler: Roman Catholic Mystic 20:119 Oct 1959

Paul Gerhardt: The Man, His Hymns, and His Theology 18:82 July 1967

DONAHUE, SISTER BENEDICT J.

Hymns of the English Primers 19:5 Jan 1968

DONNER, LARRY

Songs for Saints edited by John Ylvisaker (reviewed by Larry Jon Houff  
and Larry Donner) 30:289 Oct 1979

DOUGLAS, WINFRED

The Douglas Collection. Leonard Ellinwood 20:107 Oct 1969

The St. Dunstan Hymnal. The Sisters of St. Mary (reviewed by J. Vincent  
Higginson) 20:62 Apr 1969

DOUGLASS, RUTH

Experiment with a Rural Youth Choir 22:101 Oct 1971

DOWNEY, JAMES C.

Some Aspects of the Religious Music of the United States Negro by George  
Washington Ricks (reviewed by James C. Downey) 30:292 Oct 1979

Soul Music Black and White by Johannes Riedel (reviewed by James C.  
Downey) 29:48 Jan 1978

DRAMA

Dramatizing Hymns. Ernest K. Emurian 31:38 Jan 1980

How to Improve Congregational Singing. 2. Who Develops Great  
Congregational Singing? James Rawlings Sydnor 31:82 Apr 1980

Hymn Dramas. George L. Knight 4:4 Jan 1953

Living Hymns. Mrs. Edith Ellsworth and Mrs. Edith Willis (reviewed  
by George L. Knight) 1:21 Apr 1950

DRIJVERS, HAN J. W.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Msuic 32:166 July 1981

DRURY, MIRIAM

Within the Church's Hallowed Walls 26:90 July 1975

DUBA, ARLO D.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

More Hymns and Spiritual Songs: A Hymnal Supplement edited by Lee

H. Bristol, Jr (reviewed by Arlo D. Duba) 30:138 Apr 1979

DUDDE, WILLIAM A.

Dr. Reed Reaches Ninety-Eight 22:80 July 1971

DUDLEY-SMITH, TIMOTHY

Chill of the Nightfall 31:206 July 1980

Father on High to Whom We Pray 32:106 Apr 1981

Jesus My Breath, My Life, My Lord 32:106 Apr 1981

Not in Lordly State and Splendor 31:60 Jan 1980

O Prince of Peace 31:207 July 1980

Photograph 31:60, 206 Jan, July 1980; 32:107 Apr 1981

Remember, Lord, the World You Made 32:105 Apr 1981

DUERKSEN, ROSELLA R.

The Ausbund 8:82 July 1957

The Hymn Book, English Edition of the Gesangbuch of the Mennonite Church  
of Canada (reviewed by Rosella Duerksen) 13:30 Jan 1962

DUESING, LUCIEN

Recent Legislation on Hymns in the Roman Catholic Church 11:13 Jan 1960

DULLES, JOHN FOSTER

John Foster Dulles and Hymns. Deane Edwards 10:66 July 1959

DUNN, VALERIE

Let the Cosmos Ring (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:61 Apr 1969

DURHAM, M.

THE PROMISED LAND 3:10 Jan 1952

DURIS, LAWRENCE

The Johannine Hymnal edited by Joseph Dirou, Michael Gilligan, and  
Lawrence Duris; Liturgy Planning Guide, Guide for the Guitarist  
(reviewed by Lawrence Heiman) 29:180 July 1978

DURNBAUGH, HEDDA

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

Response to Paal Westermeyer's Paper 32:223 Oct 1981

Songs of Life: The Burderhof Songbook (reviewed by Hedda Durnbaugh)  
30:136 Apr 1979

DUTCH

Hudson Valley Dutch Psalmody. Alice P. Kenney 25:15 Jan 1974

Klinkend Geloof edited by A. C. Honders (reviewed by Howard C. Hageman)  
31:72 Jan 1980

DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH

The Hymnody of the Dutch Reformed Church in America (1628-1953)

William A. Weber 26:57 Apr 1975

DWIGHT, J. S.

The "Fifth Stanza" of "America" 25:44 Apr 1974

EYKES, JOHN BACCHUS

Dyke's Tunes. Arthur J. B. Hutchings 12:69 July 1961

Portrait 12:65 July 1961



EARLE, FREDERICK A.

A Lenten Hymn Meditation 3:22 Jan 1952

EARLY CHURCH

Hymnody in the Early Church. John H. Johansen 25:45 Apr 1974

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

EASTER

Christ is Risen! Raise Your Voices. Frank Von Christiernson 22:45 Apr 1971

Easter Choral Music Based on Hymn Tunes reviewed by Carl Schalk  
(edited by Paul Westermeyer) 32:248 Oct

Easter Hymn-Anthem for Multiple Choirs. Edward H. Johe 8:23 Jan 1957

Hymn Recordings. James Boeringer 10:62 Apr 1959

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

Let All People Sing Their Praises. Robert A. Happel 26:95 July 1975

Praise to the Lord Who on This Day of Days. W. Melvin Maxey

24:1 Jan 1973

Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975

Shout God's Easter Triumph. Frank Von Christiernson 23:39 Apr 1972

The Social Note in Christmas and Easter Hymns. William W. Reid, Jr.

19:44 Apr 1968

ECOLOGY. See also NATURE

Ecology Hymns Issued 24:122 Oct 1973

God of the Fertile Fields. Georgia Harkness 26:43 Apr 1975

Hymns: Making the Irrelevant Relevant Through Ecology. Stephen

Stephan 26:7 Jan 1975

ECUMENISM

An Adventure in Ecumenicity. George L. Knight 22:38 Apr 1971

Australian Ecumenical Hymnal Published 29:38 Jan 1978

The Australian Hymn Book (reviewed by Erik Routley) 29:249 Oct 1978

Book of Worship for United States Forces (reviewed by J. Vincent  
Higginson) 26:62 Apr 1975

Cantate Domino (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 28:30 Jan 1977

The Consultation on Ecumenical Hymnody. Ford Lewis Battles and Morgan  
Simmons 28:67 Apr 1977

CEH List Correction 29:82 Apr 1978

The CEH List: Four Diverse Appraisals 29:83 Apr 1978

Ecumenical Praise edited by Carlton Young (reviewed by Robert J.  
Batastini) 29:51 Jan 1978

Ecumenism and Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 19:71 July 1968

Hymnal of Christian Unity. Paul Hume and Clifford A. Bennett (reviewed  
by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:29 Jan 1965

Hymns and Tunes Recommended for Ecumenical Use 28:192 Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 2:23 Apr 1951

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 5:25 Jan 1954

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 13:15 Jan 1962

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 14:23 Jan 1963

Ignoring Fences in Hymn Singing. Gretchen H. Hall 22:85 July 1971

Let's Not Neglect the Hymnal Resource! Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr.

24:41 Apr 1973

The Place of Hymnody in the Ecumenical Movement. J. Vincent Higginson

17:114 Oct 1966

Steps Toward an Ecumenical Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 19:109 Oct 1968

## ECUMENISM (Continued)

"That All Be One" (A Hymn of the Ecumenical Movement). J. Vincent Higginson 24:11 Jan 1973

Vatican II Hymnal, compiled, edited, and arranged by Terry L. Haws (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:126 Oct 1975

The Walsingham Ecumenical Hymnary by Carlisle G. Davidson (reviewed by Mary McGregor and Bruce E. Ford) 29:259 Oct 1978

## EDITING

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 13:16 Jan 1962

An Interview with Erik Routley. Harry Eskew 32:198 Oct 1981

Recalling the Human Side of Revising Our Hymnals. Nolan B. Harmon 24:77 July 1973

Settling on the Proper Tune. George L. Knight 7:40 Apr 1956

The Task of the Hymn Book Editor. Henry W. Foote 2 pts. 8:73, 112 July, Oct 1957

## Education. See CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

## EDMUNDS, JOHN

Hymnal, Church and Urban Muse 17:52 Apr 1966

## EDWARDS, DEANE

Anniversary Hymn Festivals in New Jersey 14:98 Oct 1963

Announcement of Hymnic Activities 14:2 Jan 1963

The Baptist Hymnal. W. Hines Sims (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 10:31 Jan 1959

The Bible Celebration 17:68 July 1966

The Bible Hymn Festival 5:2 Jan 1954

The Collected Hymns of John Haynes Holmes. John Haynes Holmes (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 12:63 Apr 1961-

A Comprehensive Program of Church Music. Federal L. Whittlesey (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 9:94 July 1958

Dedication of the Interchurch Center 11:66 July 1960

The Fortieth Anniversary of the Hymn Society 13:2 Jan 1962

The Forward Fund 1:34 Apr 1959

The Forward Fund 11:2 Jan 1960

Four New Hymnals 16:2 Jan 1965

A Glimpse at Hymnody Today 17:12 Jan 1966

Hope of the World 5:70 July 1954

The Hymn 17:4 Jan 1966

The Hymn Society Booth 6:110 Oct 1955

Hymnic Anniversaries and Local Interest 8:38 Apr 1957

Hymns in Two Churches 15:66 July 1964

The International Hymnological Conference 12:98 Oct 1961

Is There a Hymn Society? 14:66 July 1963

Items of Special Interest 6:74 July 1955

The Japan Society of Hymnology 12:34 Apr 1961

John Foster Dulles and Hymns 10:66 July 1959

The Kirchentag 7:102 Oct 1956

Lake Junaluska 8:102 Oct 1957

Local Initiative 12:2 Jan 1961

A Major New Hymn Project for 1958 9:2 Jan 1958

Matters of Current Interest 5:34 Apr 1954

A Memorable Experience 10:102 Oct 1959

Miami Beach Assembly 18:4 Jan 1967

New Hymn Books from Abroad 15:2 Jan 1964

EDWARDS, DEANE (Continued)

New Hymns 15:98 Oct 1964  
A Notable Hymn Festival 7:38 Apr 1956  
The Philadelphia Children's Hymn Festival 16:68 July 1965  
President's Message 1:4 Oct 1949  
President's Message 1:4 Jan 1950  
President's Message 1:2 Apr 1950  
President's Message 3:34 Apr 1952  
President's Message 3:102 Oct 1952  
President's Message 4:2 Jan 1953  
President's Message 5:2 Jan 1954  
President's Message 17:36 Apr 1966  
Reformation Day Hymn Festivals 12:66 July 1961  
Reginald Ley McAll 6:2 Jan 1955  
The Reverend Deane Edwards. J. Vincent Higginson 21:100 Oct 1970  
Robert Guy McCutchan 9:66 July 1958  
Ruth Ellis Messenger 15:34 Apr 1964  
St. Michael's Hymn Festival Participants. Photograph 2:22 Apr 1951  
The Society's New Hymns 11:34 Apr 1960  
A Survey of Christian Hymnody. William Jensen Reynolds (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 14:92 July 1963  
Thoughts on the Fortieth Anniversary 13:66 July 1962  
The Treasure Room 11:102 Oct 1960  
Tribute to Dr. Deane Edwards. Joseph P. Bishop 21:101 Oct 1970  
Tributes to Ruth Ellis Messenger 16:36 Apr 1965  
Two Hymn Contests 4:98 Oct 1953  
Two Important Anniversaries 17:100 Oct 1966  
Two Inspiring Hymn Festivals 13:98 Oct 1962  
Two Summer Conferences 9:98 Oct 1958  
What Happened on June 8th 8:70 July 1957  
A Year of Anniversaries 8:2 Jan 1957

EDWARDS, MARK

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

EDWARDS, ROBERT LANSING

Day of the Lord, Ordained for Our Repose 26:44 Apr 1975

EGGE, MANDUS E.

The Hymnal of the United Church of Christ, edited by John Ferguson and William Nelson (reviewed by Mandus E. Egge) 28:99 Apr 1977

EGYPTIAN

New Hymn Books from Abroad. Deane Edwards 15:2 Jan 1964

EHMANN, WILHELM

Liedmesse in Sätzen der Reformationszeit (reviewed by James Boeringer) 15:124 Oct 1964

Reviews of Recordings. James Boeringer 14:119 Oct 1963

ELBIN, PAUL E.

Fanny Crosby and William H. Doane Have Had Their Day 21:12 Jan 1970

Elderly. See AGING

ELLER, PAUL H.

The Hymnal. J. Balmer Showers and Paul H. Eller (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann) 10:59 Apr 1959

ELLERTON, JOHN

John Ellerton. Grace Brunton 12:101 Oct 1961  
Portrait 12:97 Oct 1961

INWOOD, LEONARD

- American Unitarian Hymn Writers and Hymns. Henry Wilder Foote  
(reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 10:125 Oct 1959
- Ballads as Hymns 30:106 Apr 1979
- Cantate Domino (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 28:30 Jan 1977
- Catalogue of American Universalist Hymn Writers and Hymns. Henry  
Wilder Foote (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 10:125 Oct 1959
- Charles Louis Atkins, 1889-1974 26:37 Apr 1975
- Christ, the Appletree. Elizabeth Lockwood and Leonard Ellinwood  
26:25 Jan 1975
- Church Music in Transition. William Lloyd Hooper (reviewed by  
Leonard Ellinwood) 15:58 Apr 1964
- A Dictionary of American Hymnology 7:72 July 1956
- The Dictionary of American Hymnology 14:64 Par 1963
- The Dictionary of American Hymnology Project 19:19 Jan 1968
- The Dictionary of American Hymnology Project: A Press Report 28:126  
July 1977
- The Douglas Collection 20:107 Oct 1969
- Episcopalians Update Hymn Texts 29:105 Apr 1978
- The French Diocesan Hymns and Their Melodies. Cyril E. Pocknee  
(reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 6:134 Oct 1955
- Frontier Musicians on the Connoquenessing, Wabash, and Ohio by  
Richard D. Wetzel (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 28:93 Apr 1977
- The History of American Church Music (reviewed by George Litch Knight)  
5:99 July 1954
- A Hundred Years of Hymns Ancient and Modern. W. K. Lowther Clarke  
(reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 12:29 Jan 1961
- The Hymn Reporter 9:130 Oct 1958
- Hymnal Companion to the Lutheran Book of Worship by Marilyn Kay Stulken  
(reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 32:174 July 1981
- Hymns Ancient and Modern in America 12:107 Oct 1961
- Hymns for the Celebration of Life. Arthur Foote II (reviewed by  
Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965
- John Mason Neale--Priest Extraordinary by A. G. Lough (reviewed by  
Leonard Ellinwood) 27:138 Oct 1976
- Maurice Frost, English and Scottish Psalm and Hymn Tunes c. 1543-  
1677 5:57 Apr 1954
- Maurice Frost, M.A., Litt.D. 13:36 Apr 1962
- The Medieval Latin Hymn. Ruth E. Messenger (reviewed by Leonard  
Ellinwood) 4:91 July 1953
- Photograph 28:126 July 1977; 30:106 Apr 1979
- Progress Report on the Dictionary 8:68 Apr 1957
- Rejoice O People. Rev. Albert F. Bayly (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood)  
4:58 Apr 1953
- The Rev. William Emery Soule 22:29 Jan 1971
- Revolutionary Hymnody 27:37 Apr 1976
- Tune Indexing 1:13 Oct 1950
- Watts' and Select Hymns 20:69 July 1969
- Wesley's First Hymnal Was Never Officially Condemned! 12:56 Apr 1961
- Work on DAH Projection Accelerates 29:243 Oct 1978
- Wyeth's Repository of Sacred Music, Part Second . . . Irving Lowens  
(reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965



ELLIS, MARTIN J

British Methodist Hymnal Being Revised 32:245 Oct 1981

ELLSWORTH, DONALD PAUL

Christian Music in Contemporary Witness by Donald Paul Ellsworth  
(reviewed by Bert Polman) 32:118 Apr 1981

ELLSWORTH, MRS. EDITH

Living Hymns. Mrs. Edith Ellsworth and Mrs. Edith Willis (reviewed by  
George L. Knight) 1:21 Apr 1950

ELMER, RICHARD M.

Christian Praise. Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship (reviewed by  
Richard M. Elmer) 9:129 Oct 1958

"How Great Thou Art!" The Vicissitudes of a Hymn 9:18 Jan 1958

A Letter to the Editors 6:132 Oct 1955

Modern Evangelism and Church Music 7:13 Jan 1956

Worship and Service Hymnal (reviewed by Richard M. Elmer) 8:132 Oct 1957

ELVEY, GEORGE J.

Sir George J. Elvey (1816-1893). J. Vincent Higginson 18:5 Jan 1967

EMURIAN, ERNEST K.

Bless Thou the Astronauts 20:97 Oct 1969

Dramatizing Hymns 31:38 Jan 1980

God of the Past, the Present, and the Future 27:1 Jan 1976

Heroines of the Hymnal 29:92 Apr 1978

The Hymn Tune ELLON: A Conjecture 29:227 Oct 1978

Living Stories of Famous Hymns (reviewed by George L. Knight)  
7:99 July 1956

O God, Whose Voice Is In the Wind 6:52 Apr 1955

Our Fathers Built in Days of Yore 26:34 Apr 1975

Photograph 29:92 Apr 1978; 31:38 Jan 1980

Stories of Our National Songs (reviewed by Ricahrd W. Litterst)  
11:31 Jan 1960

Story of a Hymnic Pilgrimage 24:81 July 1973

Take Me Home At the Corss 31:195 July 1980

England, Church of. See ANGLICANS

ENGLISH. See also SCOTTISH

A Bibliography of Handbooks and Companions to Hymnals: American,  
Canadian and English. Keith C. Clark 4 pts. 30:205, 269 July Oct  
1979; 31:41, 120 Jan, Apr 1980

British Methodist Hymnal Being Revised 32:245 Oct 1981

English Hymnology. John Mason Neale 16:118 Oct 1965

English Wedding Hymns. Jessica M. Kerr 16:20 Jan 1965

Hymn News Quarterly Begins 32:247 Oct 1981

Hymns at Weddings. Cyril V. Taylor 32:211 Oct 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

Hymns International, Oxford 1981 32:207 Oct 1981

The Hymns of the English Church. Kenneth R. Long 25:71 July 1974

Kings, Queens, and Hymns. Hugh D. McKellar 32:138 July 1981

The Ministry of Song. Alan Gibson (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst)  
12:30 Jan 1961

The Music of the English Parish by Nicholas Temperley (reviewed by  
Richard Crawford) 32:115 Apr 1981

Oxford and Hymnody: A Tourist's Guide. Robin A. Leaver 32:70 Apr 1981

They Wrote Our Hymns. Hugh Martin (reviewed by John D. Williams)  
12:121 Oct 1961

#### GLISH--16TH CENTURY

- Early English Hymns: An Index. Edna D. Parks (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 23:126 Oct 1972
- Hymns of the English Primers. Sister Benedict J. Donahue 19:5 Jan 1968
- John Cosin's Hymn Translation. Albert Edward Bailey 2:25 Jan 1951
- The Lamentation of a Sinner, 1560. Charles L. Atkins 11:54 Apr 1960
- Letter to the Editor. Maurice Frost 8:65 Apr 1957

#### GLISH--17TH CENTURY

- Early English Hymns: An Index. Edna D. Parks (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 23:126 Oct 1972
- The Hymns of John Bunyan--A Brief Response. L. Paul Trudinger 28:213 Oct 1977
- Hymns of the English Primers. Sister Benedict J. Donahue 19:5 Jan 1968
- The Influence of Richard Baxter on English Hymnody. Harry Escott 3:105 Oct 1952
- John Austin: His Hymns and Devotions. J. Vincent Higginson 12:42 Apr 1961
- John Bunyan and English Congregational Song. Samuel J. Rogal 28:118 July 1977
- Richard Baxter Speaks to Our Time. Leslie H. Bunn 9:79 July 1958

#### GLISH--18TH CENTURY

- Charles Burney and Sacred Music. Samuel J. Rogal 26:50 Apr 1975
- Hymn Tunes from the Embassy Chapels. J. Vincent Higginson 1:5 Oct 1949
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980
- I'll Praise My Maker. Erik Routley (reviewed by Ray F. Brown) 5:60 Apr 1954
- Isaac Watts, Hymnographer. Harry Escott (reviewed by Norman V. Hope) 14:30 Jan 1963
- Jeremiah Clarke Hymn Tunes in Colonial America. Robert Stevenson 29:15 Jan 1978
- John Cennick, 171801755. J. H. Johansen 6:87 July 1955
- Philip Doddridge: His Contribution to English Religion. Geoffrey F. Nuttall (reviewed by Nancy W. Thomas) 9:96 July 1958
- Poetry and Piety in Charles Wesley's Hymns. Edward Houghton 6:77 July 1955
- The Preacher as Prophet: John Newton's Evangelical Hymns. Janet M. Todd 31:150 July 1980
- Wesley's First Hymnal Was Never Officially Condemned! Leonard Ellinwood 12:56 Apr 1961
- William Cowper As A Hymn-Writer. George L. Knight 1:5 Oct 1950
- William Cowper, portrait 1:1 Oct 1950

#### GLISH--19TH CENTURY

- Anne Bronte--Hymn Writer. George L. Knight 1:16 Oct 1949
- Catherine Winkworth: A Personal Study. Elizabeth Patton Moss 17:5 Jan 1966
- Catherine Winkworth and the Choral Book of England. J. Vincent Higginson 25:9 Jan 1974
- Catherine Winkworth: The Influence of Her Translations on English Hymnody by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Gilbert E. Doan, Jr) 30:132 Apr 1979
- Catherine Winkworth's Place in English Hymnody. Robin A. Leaver 29:214 Oct 1978

ENGLISH--19TH CENTURY (Continued)

- Cecil Frances Alexander, biographical photographs 8:60 Apr 1957  
Dykes's Tunes. Arthur J. B. Hutchings 12:69 July 1961  
Edward J. Hopkins: Hymn Tune Composer. Cyr De Brant 19:54 Apr 1968  
Henry Williams Baker, portrait 12:1 Jan 1961  
A Hundred Years of Hymns Ancient and Modern. W. K. Lowther Clarke  
(reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 12:29 Jan 1961  
Hymns Ancient and Modern. Leslie H. Bunn 12:5 Jan 1961  
Hymns Ancient and Modern In America. Leonard Ellinwood 12:107 Oct 1961  
I'll Praise My Maker. Erik Routley (reviewed by Ray F. Brown)  
5:60 Apr 1954  
John Bacchus Dykes, portrait 12:65 July 1961  
John Ellerton. Grace Brunton 12:101 Oct 1961  
John Ellerton, portrait 12:97 Oct 1961  
John Keble and Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 17:85 July 1966  
Make a Joyful Noise Unto the Lord: Hymns As a Reflection of Victorian  
Attitudes by Susan Tamke (reviewed by Lionel Adey) 31:63 Jan 1980  
Note on "Hymns Ancient and Modern". J. Vincent Higginson 19:17 Jan 1968  
Onward, Christian Soldier: A Life of Sabine Baring-Gould. William E.  
Purcell (reviewed by Nancy W. Thomas) 9:96 July 1958  
Origins of the tune ELLACOMBE. Maurice Frost 12:19 Jan 1961  
Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta. Grace Brunton 11:37 Apr 1960  
Surgeon's Hymnal Reprinted 29:39 Jan 1978  
Sullivan, Hymn Tune Composer. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 18:101 Oct  
1967  
Thomas Kelly, 1769-1855. Alexander Flanigan 6:59 Apr 1955  
Victorian Hymn Tunes. George L. Knight 3:72 July 1952  
William Henry Havergal. J. Vincent Higginson 20:9 Jan 1969  
William Henry Monk. Helen Allinger 12:37 Apr 1961  
William Henry Monk, portrait 12:33 Apr 1961

ENGLISH--20TH CENTURY

- The Background of the English Renaissance in Hymnody. Erik Routley  
28:64 Apr 1977  
Bees in Amber. John Oxenham (reviewed by Betty L. Lumby) 11:97 July 1960  
Beliefs in Recent British Hymnody. Gordon S. Wakefield 22:13 Jan 1971  
The B. B. C. Hymn Book (reviewed by Park S. Barnard) 4:120 Oct 1953  
The Broadcast Psalter. Cyril Vincent Taylor 4:19 Jan 1953  
Congregational Praise. (reviewed by Clementine Miller Tanqeman)  
4:122 Oct 1953  
Coronation Hymns, 1953. Ruth E. Messenger 4:113 Oct 1953  
Percy Dearmer, portrait 9:1 Jan 1958  
English Church Music 1977: A Collection of Essays (reviewed by Everett  
Jay Hilty) 29:257 Oct 1978  
Four Bayly Hymn Collections Available 29:177 July 1978  
Heather in Heart and Hymn. Sydney Walton 12:13 Jan 1961  
A Hymn Book Survey by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Erik Routley)  
32:59 Jan 1981  
Hymn of Hope. Frank B. Merryweather 1:19 Oct 1950  
Hymn Writers of the New English Renaissance. Erik Routley 28:6 Jan  
1977  
Hymns Ancient and Modern (reviewed by Albert Edward Bailey) 2:27 Apr 1951  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981  
The Hymns of Percy Dearmer. William T. Levy 9:5 Jan 1958

ENGLISH--20TH CENTURY (Continued)

- Hymns That Speak to Our Times. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 21:4 Jan 1970
- An Interview with Brian Wren. Harry Eskew 32:25, 96 Jan, Apr 1981
- 100 Hymns for Today (reviewed by H. Myron Braun) 22:121 Oct 1971
- Percy Dearmer: Twentieth Century Hymnologist. Erik R. Routley  
19:74 July 1968
- Praise For Today Music Edition (reviewed by Hugh T. McElrath  
27:136 Oct 1976
- Prayers and Hymns for Animal Welfare. Geoffrey P. T. Paget King  
9:78 July 1958
- Ralph Vaughan Williams and Hymnody. Wayne H. Cohn 19:81 July 1968
- Ralph Vaughan Williams, 1872-1958. Robert C. Batchelder 10:87  
July 1959
- Rejoice Always. Albert F. Bayly 22:121 Oct 1971
- Rejoice in God by Albert Bayly (reviewed by Erik Routley) 29:187  
July 1978
- Rejoice O People. Albert F. Bayly (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood)  
4:58 Apr 1953
- The School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church (reviewed by George L.  
Knight) 2:26 Oct 1951
- Thomas Tiplady, portrait 12:13 Jan 1961
- The Two Silver Jubilee Hymns. Erik Routley 28:151 July 1977
- Wanted: New Hymn Writers. H. Cunliffe-Jones 17:45 Apr 1966
- Westminster Abbey Hymn Sings 1978. Douglas W. Wren 29:178 July 1978
- Writing Hymns for Our Times. Albert F. Bayly 20:22 Jan 1969
- IPHANY. See also LITURGY
- Hymns of Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany. Corliss R. Arnold  
5:121 Oct 1954
- Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975
- ISCOPALIANS
- Association of Latin American Sacred Music Organization 32:172 July 1981
- Cantate Domino (reviewed by William C. Teague) 31:133 Apr 1980
- The Charleston Hymnal of 1792. Robert Smith and Henry Purcell  
(reviewed by Charles L. Atkins) 9:64 Apr 1958
- The Church School Hymnal. Frederic Underwood (reviewed by H. Winthrop  
Martin) 7:123 Oct 1956
- Episcopal Hymnal Being Revised 28:23 Jan 1977
- Episcopalians Authorize New Hymnal Preparation 31:58 Jan 1980
- Episcopalians Plan New Hymnal 25:128 Oct 1974
- Episcopalians Update Hymn Texts. Leonard Ellinwood 29:105 Apr 1978
- Favorite Episcopal Hymns. The Christ Church Choirs (reviewed by  
James Boeringer) 19:95 July 1968
- The Hymnal 1940 Companion. Reginald L. McAll 1:13 Jan 1950
- Hymns Ancient and Modern in America. Leonard Ellinwood 12:107  
Oct 1961
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106, 186,  
257 Apr, July, Oct 1980
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166, 238 July,  
Oct 1981
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978
- Hymns III (reviewed by Wilbur Held) 31:70 Jan 1980
- Laudate edited by Robert Scheiblehofer (reviewed by James M. Burns)  
31:300 Oct 1980



EPISCOPALIANS (Continued)

More Hymns & Spiritual Songs (reviewed by Robert L. Sanders) 24:30  
Jan 1973

More Hymns and Spiritual Songs: A Hymnal Supplement edited by Lee H.  
Bristol, Jr. (reviewed by Arlo D. Duba) 30:138 Apr 1979

Praise to the Lord. Vernon de Tar (reviewed by James Boeringer)  
13:64 Apr 1962

The St. Dunstan Hymnal. The Sisters of St. Mary (reviewed by J.  
Vincent Higginson) 20:62 Apr 1969

Songs for Celebration edited by Geroge E. Mims (reviewed by Alec  
Wyton) 32:56 Jan 1981

EPSTEIN, DENA J.

Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War by  
Dena J. Epstein (reviewed by Gilbert Chase) 30:140 Apr 1979

ERICKSON, J. IRVING

The Covenant Hymnal edited by James R. Hawkins and J. Irving Erickson  
(reviewed by Joel W. Lundeen) 29:108 Apr 1978

Songs and Hymns from Sweden by Anders Frostenson and Fred Kaan  
(reviewed by J. Irving Erickson) 29:47 Jan 1978

Twice Born Hymns by J. Irving Erickson (reviewed by Donald P.  
Hustad) 28:96 Apr 1977

ESCOTT, HARRY

From Our Readers 4:63 Apr 1953

A History of Scottish Congregationalism (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger)  
12:124 Oct 1961

The Influence of Richard Baxter on English Hymnody 3:105 Oct 1952

Isaac Watts, Hymnographer (reviewed by Norman V. Hope) 14:30 Jan 1963

ESKEW, HARRY

About this Issue 28:4 Jan 1977

Biographical Sketch 27:120 Oct 1976

Brighten the Corner Where You Are, Black and White Urban Hymnody

[a historical anthology] Notes by Anthony Heilbut and Harry Eskew  
(reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 30:294 Oct 1979

Changing Trends in Today's Hymnody 17:21 Jan 1966

A Cultural Understanding of Hymnody 23:79 July 1972

Culture and Hymn Singing 26:71 July 1975

Editor's Column 28:52, 108, 172 Apr, July, Oct 1977

Editor's Column 29:4, 68, 132, 204 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1978

Editor's Column 30:4, 76, 152, 228 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1979

Editor's Column 31:4, 80, 148, 224 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1980

Editor's Column 32:4, 68, 132, 196 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1981

From the New Editor 27:115 Oct 1976

Gesangbuch für die Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche [Hymnal for the  
Protestant Methodist Church] (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 22:123

Oct 1971

Hymnody Kit by Hugh T. McElrath, Harry Eskew and William Hendricks  
(reviewed by Donald C. Brown) 28:229 Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Robers 29:238 Oct 1978

An Interview with Brian Wren 32:25, 96 Jan, Apr 1981

An Interview with Erik Routley 32:198 Oct 1981

An Interview with Fred Kaan 31:226 Oct 1980

Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976

KEW, HARRY (Continued)

Kentucky Harmony by Ananias Davisson with a new introduction by Irving Lowens (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 27:142 Oct 1976

Photograph 27:120 Oct 1976

Sing With Understanding: An Introduction to Christian Hymnology by Harry Eskew and Hugh T. McElrath (reviewed by Robert H. Mitchell) 31:295 Oct 1980

William Walker, 1809-1875: Popular Southern Hymnist 15:5 Jan 1964

ESPESETH, ROLF

The Children's Hymnal (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 8:64 Apr 1957

The Chorale. Edwin Liemohn (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 6:68 Apr 1955

The Hymnal, Evangelical Mission Covenant Church of America (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 6:29 Jan 1955

Service Book and Hymnal (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 9:126 Oct 1958

HERINGTON, CHARLES L.

The Organist and Choirmaster (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:56 Apr 1953

PHICS

Hymnody's Hub and Spokes. Paul Westermeyer 32:218 Oct 1981

HNIC

The Growth of Ethnic Hymnody in Tanzania. Howard S. Olson 30:159 July 1979

The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Church of Toronto. Hugh D. McKellar 29:217 Oct 1978

Third World Hymnody for Today's Church. Robert H. Mitchell 31:13 Jan 1980

HNOMUSICOLOGY

Catholics Establish Center for Hymnological and Ethnomusicological Studies 30:129 Apr 1979

Angelic Association. See EVANGELICAL UNITED BRETHREN

ANGELICAL COVENANT

The Covenant Hymnal edited by James R. Hawkins and J. Irving Erickson (reviewed by Joel W. Lundeen) 29:108 Apr 1978

Scandinavian Free Church Hymnody in America. C. Howard Smith 29:228 Oct 1978

ANGELICAL MISSION COVENANT CHURCH OF AMERICA

The Hymnal, Evangelical Mission Covenant Church of America (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 6:29 Jan 1955

ANGELICAL UNITED BRETHREN

The Hymnal. J. Balmer Showers and Paul H. Eller (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann) 10:59 Apr 1959

ANGELICAL AND REFORMED

Book of Chorales and Supplementary Hymns. Frederick R. Daries (reviewed by Viola W. Reiss) 9:93 July 1958

The Hymnal (reviewed by George L. Knight) 3:95 July 1952

Sing to the Lord (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 11:28 Jan 1960

angelistic. See GOSPEL HYMNS, MISSIONS

ENRUD, JERRY A.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

## FACSIMILE EDITIONS

- Das Acht Lieder Buch (reviewed by James Boeringer) 11:27 Jan 1960  
Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957  
The Charleston Hymnal of 1792. Robert Smith and Henry Purcell  
 (reviewed by Charles L. Atkins) 9:64 Apr 1958  
Kentucky Harmony by Anaias Davisson with a new introduction by Irving  
 Lowens (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 27:142 Oct 1976  
Das Klug'sche Gesangbuch. Joseph Klug (reviewed by James Boeringer)  
 11:28 Jan 1960  
The Sacred Harp. B. F. White and E. J. King (reviewed by James  
 Boeringer) 19:93 July 1968  
Wyeth's Repository of Sacred Music, Part Second. Irving Lowens  
 (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965

## FAMILY. See Also CHILDREN, YOUTH

- Hymn-writing Families. Edward B. Adams 8:57 Apr 1957  
 O God, Who to a Loyal Home. Harry Emerson Fosdick 7:68 Apr 1956  
A Treasury of Hymns. Maria Leider and Henry W. Simon (reviewed by Lee  
 H. Bristol, Jr.) 6:136 Oct 1955

## FARLEE, LLOYD

- Hymn-Singing in Amana 21:46 Apr 1970

## FARQUHARSON, WALTER

- Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978  
Worship the Lord, music by Ron Klusmeier, words by Fred Kaan and  
 Walter Farquharson (reviewed by Kenneth W. Inkster) 29:253 Oct 1978

## FARRA, MIMI

- Cry Hosanna edited by Betty Pulkingham and Mimi Farra (reviewed by  
 George Mims) 32:120 Apr 1981

## FATTIC, GROSVENOR

- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

## FAUSTINI, J. W.

- A New Hymnal in Brazil 12:27 Jan 1961

## Favorite Hymns. See POPULAR HYMNS

## FELLNER, RUDOLPH

- A Treasury of Christmas Songs and Carols. Henry W. Simon (reviewed by  
 H. Winthrop Martin) 7:124 Oct 1956

## FERGUSON, ALLAN J.

- Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

## FERRIS, JOHN

- The Harvard University Hymn Book. Samuel H. Miller and John Ferris  
 (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 17:61 Apr 1966

## FESTIVALS

- An Adventure in Ecumenicity. George L. Knight 22:38 Apr 1971  
 Anniversary Hymn Festivals in New Jersey. Deane Edwards 14:98 Oct 1963  
 Announcement of Hymnic Activities. Deane Edwards 14:2 Jan 1963  
 The Bible Hymn Festival. Deane Edwards 5:2 Jan 1954  
 A Commemorative Festival of Hymns for the Year 1980. Dean McIntyre  
 31:6 Jan 1980  
 A Commemorative Festival of Hymns for the Year 1981. Dean B. McIntyre  
 32:7 Jan 1981  
Festival Praise, A Hymn Service compiled by Erik Routley (reviewed by  
 Austin C. Lovelace) 30:221 July 1979

# FESTIVALS (Continued)

- Festivals to Introduce UMC Hymnal Supplements 32:172 July 1981
- 14th Moravian Music Festival and Seminar 32:113 Apr 1981
- The Gymanfa Ganu in America. Frank C. Isaacs 14:47 Apr 1963
- How to Improve Congregational Singing. 2. Who Develops Great Congregational Singing? James Rawlings Sydnor 31:82 Apr 1980
- Hymn Festival in Germany. Heinz Werner Zimmermann 30:277 Oct 1979
- Hymn Festivals: An Appreciation. Bert Wright 6:10 Jan 1955
- Hymn Festivals in Alaska. Ruth Nininger 11:73 July 1960
- Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. David A. Knickel 8:50 Apr 1957
- Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. David A. Knickel 9:53 Apr 1958
- Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. David A. Knickel 10:91 July 1959
- Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. David A. Knickel 11:117 Oct 1960
- Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. Morgan F. Simmons 12:83 July 1961
- Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. Morgan F. Simmons 13:86 July 1962
- The Hymn Reporter 9:62 Apr 1958
- The Hymn Reporter. George L. Knight 7:65 Apr 1956
- Hymn-Scripture Services. Federal L. Whittlesey 8:121 Oct 1957
- Hymn Sings Promote Better Church Music. Eugene Knotts 5:118 Oct 1954
- Hymnic News and Notes 18:89 July 1967
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980
- The International Hymnological Conference. Deane Edwards 12:98 Oct 1961
- Make Your Own Choir Festival. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 21:56 Apr 1970
- Man's Yearning for Freedom. Helen E. Pfatteicher 21:21 Jan 1970
- My Maker's Praises. Alton Wedel (reviewed by Larry Houff)
- 28:154 July 1977
- New Hymn Festivals Available 29:176 July 1978
- The 1980 Hymn Festival at Friedberg, West Germany. Heinz Werner Zimmermann 32:50 Jan 1981
- A Notable Hymn Festival. Deane Edwards 7:38 Apr 1956
- Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:18 Oct 1949
- Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:19 Jan 1950
- Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 4:29 Jan 1953
- The Philadelphia Children's Hymn Festival Deane Edwards 16:68 July 1965
- The President's Message. Deane Edwards 5:2 Jan 1954
- Reformation Day Hymn Festivals. Deane Edwards 12:66 July 1961
- Reginald Ley McAll. George L. Knight 6:5 Jan 1955
- Some Suggested Topics for Hymn Services. Federal L. Whittlesey 9:83 July 1958
- Two Inspiring Hymn Festivals. Deane Edwards 13:98 Oct 1962
- Using the Methodist Hymnal. William C. Rice 4:109 Oct 1953
- Wesley Hymn Festivals. Ruth Nininger 9:58 Apr 1958
- Westminster Abbey Hymn Sings. Douglas W. Wren 29:178 July 1978
- Worship and Hymnology: Twelve Ready-to-Use Hymn Services by Gary Shiplett (reviewed by C. W. Locke) 32:119 Apr 1981
- FINLAY, KENNETH G.  
FARNELL 5:83 July 1954
- FINN, PETER C.  
Bibliography of Hymnals in Use in American and Canadian Roman Catholic Churches 29:98 Apr 1978  
Photograph 29:98 Apr 1978
- FINNEY, CHARLES G.  
The Hymnody of the Second Great Awakening. Paul Hammond 29:19 Jan 1978

## FINNISH

Notes on the Finnish Material in the Hymnal of the Lutheran Church in America. Toivo Harjunpaa 10:81 July 1959

## FISCHER, EUGENE H.

Eugene H. Fischer. J. Vincent Higginson 22:29 Jan 1971

## FLAMMER, HOMER WHITFORD

Deck Thyself, My Soul, With Gladness. J. S. Bach, arr. by Homer Whitford

Flammer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

## FLANAGAN, AGNES H.

Morning Hymn to Tallis' Canon Tune 27:131 Oct 1976

## FLANIGAN, ALEXANDER

Manx Hymnody--Some Fragments 4:115 Oct 1953

Thomas Kelly, 1769-1855 6:59 Apr 1955

## FLECK, DALE

CHRIST CHURCH 21:111 Oct 1970

## FOELSCH, CHARLES B.

Dr. Charles B. Foelsch Passes 25:36 Apr 1974

His Sun Will Shine Anew 21:120 Oct 1970

Let's Not Lose the "Category of the Holy" 24:109 Oct 1973

## FOLGERS, VIRGINIA

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

## FOLK

Folk-Music: A Stepping-Stone to the Traditional. H. I. Hare 22:81 July 1971

God of Truth From Everlasting. Florence Emily Cain 24:42 Apr 1973

## FOLK--AMERICAN

Album of American Folk Music 25:114 Oct 1974

The Annabel Morris Buchanan Collection. Daniel Patterson 29:244 Oct 1978

Camp Meeting Spiritual Folksongs: Legacy of the "Great Revival in the West" by Richard Huffman Hulan (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 31:293 Oct 1980

Early American Hymns. New Hymns--I (reviewed by William Lock) 29:52 Jan 1978

Early Sacred Folk Music in America. Austin C. Lovelace 3:11 Jan 1952

Folklore Center Produces Hymnic Materials 29:177 July 1978

Glory, Hallelujah! The Story of the Campmeeting Spiritual by Ellen

Jane Lorenz (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 32:177 July 1981

How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:13 Jan 1953

Hymnic News and Notes 18:22 Jan 1967

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 4:87 July 1953

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:95 July 1957

Miss Elizabeth Adams' Music Book: A Manuscript Predecessor of

William Walker's Southern Harmony. Milburn Price 29:70 Apr 1978

NEH Grants Awarded for Two Hymn Projects 32:245 Oct 1981

Negro Spirituals. Joseph R. Washington, Jr. 15:101 Oct 1964

A New Source for the Tune ALL IS WELL. David W. Music 29:76 Apr 1978

The Nomenclature of Folk Hymnody. William H. Tallmadge 30:240 Oct 1979

THE PROMISED LAND. M. Durham 3:10 Jan 1952

Prophets with Guitars. Lincoln B. Justice 19:13 Jan 1968

The Sacred Harp. B. F. White and E. J. King (reviewed by James Boeringer) 19:93 July 1968



FOLK--AMERICAN (Continued)

Shaker Music: A Manifestation of American Folk Culture. Harold Eugene Cook (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 25:63 Apr 1974

Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War by Dena

J. Epstein (reviewed by Gilbert Chase) 30:140 Apr 1979

The Social Harp by John G. McCurry (review) 24:95 July 1973

William Walker, 1809-1875: Popular Southern Hymnist. Harry Eskew 15:5 Jan 1965

Wyeth's Repository of Sacred Music, Part Second. Irving Lowens (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965

FOLK--ENGLISH

Ralph Vaughan Williams and Hymnody. Wayne H. Cohn 19:81 July 1968

Folk-Rock. See ROCK

FOOTE, ARTHUR, II

Hymns for the Celebration of Life (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965

FOOTE, HENRY WILDER

American Unitarian Hymn Writers and Hymns (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 10:125 Oct 1959

Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957

Catalogue of American Universalist Hymn Writers and Hymns (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 10:125 Oct 1959

From Our Readers 4:63 Apr 1953

The Task of the Hymn Book Editor, 2 pts. 8:73, 112 July, Oct 1957

FORD, BRUCE E.

The Walsingham Ecumenical Hymnary by Carlisle G. Davidson (reviewed by James McGregor and Bruce E. Ford) 29:259 Oct 1978

Foreign Missions. See MISSIONS

FOREMAN, KENNETH J.

The Missing Stanza 18:20 Jan 1967

FOSDICK, HARRY EMERSON

God of Grace and God of Glory: A Very Urgent Personal Prayer.

Linda Clark 29:206 Oct 1978

O God, Who to a Loyal Home 7:68 Apr 1956

Photograph 29:206 Oct 1978

FOSTER, STEPHEN COLLINS

The Gospel Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Samuel J. Rogal 21:7 Jan 1970

The Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Charles L. Atkins 12:52 Apr 1961

FOULKES, WILLIAM HIRAM

Greetings and a Sonnet 1:17 Apr 1950

FOUNDRY COLLECTION

The Trouble with SAVANNAH. Ron Byrnside 31:155 July 1980

FOUNTAIN, DAVID

Isaac Watts Remembered by David Fountain (reviewed by Erik Routley) 27:137 Oct 1976

FOX, FREDERIC E.

A Calendar of Hymns (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 13:60 Apr 1962

National Hymns 18:69 July 1967

Stephen Daye, First Printer in the U.S.A. 7:61 Apr 1956

FRASER, IAN M.

Hymns at Weddings. Cyril V. Taylor 32:211 Oct 1981

FRENCH. See Also PSALMODY, METRICAL

Christmas Carols and Noels. C. Alexander Peloquin (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:117 Oct 1962

Claude Goudimel: French Composer. Eugene Roan 19:86 July 1968

Cross-Channel Traffic in Hymnody. L. H. Bunn 4:101 Oct 1953

French Church Melodies. Cyril E. Pocknee 6:22 Jan 1955

The French Diocesan Hymns and Their Melodies. Cyril E. Pocknee (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 6:134 Oct 1955

The French Metrical Psalter. Raymond J. Martin 13:101 Oct 1962

The Genevan Psalter of 1551. George L. Knight 2:21 Jan 1951

Orientis Partibus. Thomas J. Williams 6:126 Oct 1955

Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger 16:80 July 1965

FREY, MIRIAM CARPER

Church Choir Administration 4:53 Apr 1953

FRIEDEL, HAROLD W.

King of Glory, King of Peace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962

FRIENDS OF THE ENGLISH LITURGY

F.E.L. Sues U. S. Catholic Bishops 29:39 Jan 1978

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF

A Guide to a Hymnal for Friends. Helen Kirk Atkinson and Edna

Stover Pullinger (reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 7:121 Oct 1956

John Greenleaf Whittier's Contribution to Hymnody. David H. Kidder 8:105 Oct 1957

Song Book For Friendly Children (reviewed by Edith L. Thomas) 8:132 Oct 1957

FRITZ, EMERY C.

A Practical Tune Index 2:17 Oct 1951

FROST, MAURICE

AYLESBURY 8:55 Apr 1957

Historical Companion to Hymns Ancient and Modern edited by Maurice

Frost (reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 14:31 Jan 1963

Historical Companion Still Available 29:245 Oct 1978

Letter to the Editor 8:65 Apr 1957

Letter to the Editor. Phillip Sims and Scotty Gray 30:275 Oct 1979

Maurice Frost, English and Scottish Psalm and Hymn Tunes c. 1543-1677.

Leonard Ellinwood 5:57 Apr 1954

Maurice Frost, M.A., Litt.D. Leonard Ellinwood 13:35 Apr 1962

Origins of the tune ELLACOMBE 12:19 Jan 1961

Psalms of the Maurice Frost Collection at Southwestern Baptist

Theological Seminary. Phillip Sims and Scotty Gray 30:89 Apr 1979

FROSTENSON, ANDERS

Songs and Hymns from Sweden by Anders Frostenson and Fred Kaan

(reviewed by J. Irving Erickson) 29:47 Jan 1978

FRYE, FRANKLIN P.

Tune Me In, O God. Cyr De Brandt 23:48 Apr 1972

FRYLING, ROBERT

Urbana Praise edited by Robert Fryling (reviewed by Howard Stevenson)

32:60 Jan 1981

FUGING TUNES

RUSSIA. Jack L. Ralston 15:115 Oct 1964

# NERALS

How Blest Are They Who Trust in Christ. Fred Pratt Green 32:49 Jan 1981  
 The Selection of Hymn Texts. William W. Reid, Jr. 10:40 Apr 1959  
 The Selection of Music. Gerald E. Hedges 10:45 Apr 1959  
 Symposium: The Funeral Service and Hymns. George L. Knight, William  
 W. Reid, Jr., Gerald E. Hedges 10:39 Apr 1959

INK, JOSEPH

Kentucky Harmony by Ananias Davisson with a new introduction by Irving  
 Lowens (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 27:142 Oct 1976  
New Harmonia Sacra (reviewed by Martin E. Ressler) 32:185 July 1981  
 FE, PETER  
 St. Michael's Hymn Festival Participants, photograph. 2:22 Apr 1951

## G

LES, RICHARD LAWSON

David in Heaven 7:70 July 1956

MBRELL, MARY L.

Tributes to Ruth Ellis Messenger 16:36 Apr 1965

RRABRANT, MAURICE

T. Tertius Noble 4:128 Oct 19-3

RDEN, CHARLOTTE

Charlotte Garden, 1903-1961. George L. Knight 12:119 Oct 1961

RRIOTT, JEAN J.

Celebrate! Lift Hearts and Voices 27:33 Apr 1976

We Thank You, God, For Each New Day 26:62 Apr 1975

RRISON, R. BENJAMIN

Hebrew Hymnody 3:19 Jan 1952

Ode to the Grecian Hymn: St. John of Damascus and St. Cosmas 11:105  
 Oct 1960

RRST, JOHN F.

More Tunes in the Captian Kidd Meter. Ellen Jane Porter and John F.  
 Garst 30:252 Oct 1979

Photograph 30:252 Oct 1979; 31:97 Apr 1980

"Poor Wayfaring Stranger"--Early Publications 31:97 Apr 1980

The Social Harp by John G. McCurry (review) 24:95 July 1973

RALY, FRED D.

What Shall We Sing? 14:80 July 1963

ER, E. HAROLD

Hymnal for Colleges and Schools (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:97  
 July 1956

HRING, PHILIP

Six Hymn Tune Preludes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968

LINEAU, FATHER JOSEPH

Photograph 30:193 July 1979

ORGE, GRAHAM

Passacaglia on "Lobe Den Herrn" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
 19:39 Jan 1968

RRHARDT, PAUL

All My Heart This Night Rejoices. Jack C. Goode 18:115 Oct 1967  
 Paul Gerhardt (1607-1676) Poet of Consolation. John H. Johansen  
 5:84 July 1954

GERHARDT, PAUL (Continued)

Paul Gerhardt: The Man, His Hymns, and His Theology. Geran F. Dodson  
18:82 July 1967

GERMAN

Book of Chorales and Supplementary Hymns. Frederick R. Daries (reviewed  
by Viola W. Reiss) 9:93 July 1958

Catherine Winkworth: A Personal Study. Elizabeth Patton Moss  
17:5 Jan 1966

Catherine Winkworth and the Choral Book of England. J. Vincent  
Higginson 25:9 Jan 1974

Catherine Winkworth's Place in English Hymnody. Robin A. Leaver  
29:214 Oct 1978

The Chorale. Edwin Liemohn (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 6:68 Apr 1955

Deutsche Liedsätze des 16 und 17 Jahrhunderts (reviewed by James  
Boeringer) 15:125 Oct 1964

The Development of German Hymnody as Presented by Johannes Klein.  
Armin Haeussler 10:5 Jan 1959

Gemeindelieder edited on behalf of the Union of Evangelical Free Church  
Congregations and the Union of Free Evangelical Congregations  
(reviewed by Robin A. Leaver) 32:53 Jan 1981

German Free-Church Hymnal Introduced 29:245 Oct 1978

German Reformed Hymnody in the United States. Paul Westermeyer  
31:89, 200 Apr, July 1980

Hymn Festival in Germany. Heinz Werner Zimmermann 30:277 Oct 1979

Hymnals and Chorale Books of the Klinck Memorial Library by Carl Schalk  
(reviewed by Ellen Jane Porter) 29:193 July 1978

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:210 July 1979

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1957. Konrad Ameln (reviewed  
by Armin Haeussler) 11:62 Apr 1960

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960. Konrad Ameln (reviewed  
by Armin Haeussler) 13:58 Apr 1962

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960. Konrad Ameln (reviewed  
by Armin Haeussler) 13:96 July 1962

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1961. Konrad Ameln (reviewed  
by Armin Haeussler) 14:123 Oct 1963

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1963. Konrad Ameln (reviewed  
by Armin Haeussler) 16:89 July 1965

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1964. Konrad Ameln (reviewed  
by Armin Haeussler) 18:28 Jan 1967

Musical Heritage of the Church, Vol. IV. Theodore Hoelty-Nichel, editor  
(reviewed by Helen Allinger) 6:30 Jan 1955

The 1980 Hymn Festival at Friedberg, West Germany. Heinz Werner  
Zimmermann 32:50 Jan 1981

Nonumque Prematur in Annum. Armin Haeussler 10:111 Oct 1959

Recordings of Hymns. James Boeringer 12:60 Apr 1961

The Rhythmic Chorale in America. Walter E. Buszin 13:71 July 1962

GERMAN--PREREFORMATION

Christ ist Erstanden. Johannes Riedel 8:15 Jan 1957

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:95 July 1957

Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger 16:80  
July 1965

#### MAN--16TH CENTURY

- Das Acht Lieder Buch (reviewed by James Boeringer) 11:27 Jan 1960  
The Ausbund. Rosella R. Duerksen 8:82 July 1957  
Geschichte des Deutsch-Schweizerischen Evangelischen Gesangbuches im  
16. Jahrhundert. Markus Jenny (reviewed by Armin Haeussler)  
14:91 July 1963  
The Greiter Melody and Variants. Walter H. Hohmann 12:47 Apr 1961  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:92 July 1956  
Das Klug'sche Gesangbuch. Joseph Klug (reviewed by James Boeringer)  
11:28 Jan 1960  
Letter to the Editor. Maurice Frost 8:65 Apr 1957  
Liedmesse in Sätzen der Reformationzeit. Wilhelm Ehmann (reviewed by  
James Boeringer) 15:124 Oct 1964  
Luther's Preface to the "Geistliche Gesangk Buchleyn." Leonard Woolsey  
Bacon 18:65 July 1967  
Luther's Works, Volume 53: Liturgy and Hymns. Ulrich S. Leupold  
(reviewed by Walter E. Buszin) 18:90 July 1967  
Notes on the Tune SOLOTHURN. Robert L. Sanders 13:14 Jan 1962

#### MAN--17TH CENTURY

- Johann Heerman. Geran F. Dodson 20:58 Apr 1969  
Johann Scheffler: Roman Catholic Mystic. Geran F. Dodson 20:119 Oct 1969  
Paul Gerhardt (1607-1676) Poet of Consolation. John H. Johansen  
5:84 July 1954  
Paul Gerhardt: The Man, His Hymns, and His Theology. Geran F. Dodson  
18:82 July 1967

#### MAN--18TH CENTURY

- Bicentennial of Gregor's Hymnal 1778. John H. Giesler 29:211 Oct 1978  
Count Zinzendorf's Hymn. George L. Knight 8:47 Apr 1957  
Gerhard Tersteegen: The Mystic Hymnwriter. Geran F. Dodson  
20:4 Jan 1969  
Origins of the tune ELLACOMBE. Maurice Frost 12:19 Jan 1961

#### MAN--19TH CENTURY

- Bishop John Freeman Young, Translator of "Stille Nacht." Bryon E.  
Underwood 8:123 Oct 1957  
The Hymn Tunes of Mendelssohn. Helen E. Pfatteicher 11:110 Oct 1960  
MAN--20TH CENTURY  
Church Music in Berlin-1950. Lester Hostetler 2:11 Jan 1951  
Gesangbuch für die Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche [Hymnal for the  
Protestant Methodist Church] (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 22:123 Oct 1971  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 14:23 Jan 1963  
The Kirchentag. Deane Edwards 7:102 Oct 1956

#### MAN-AMERICAN

- Frontier Musicians on the Connoquenessing, Wabash and Ohio by Richard  
D. Wetzel (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 28:93 Apr 1977  
Hymn-Singing in Amana. Lloyd Farlee 21:46 Apr 1970  
The Hymnody of George Rapp's Harmony Society. Richard D. Wetzel  
23:19 Jan 1972

#### MAN BRETHREN

- German Free-Church Hymnal Introduced 29:245 Oct 1978

#### MAN FREE CHURCH

- German Free-Church Hymnal Introduced 29:245 Oct 1978

#### RRARD, ELIZABETH

- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980



GERSTNER, JOHN H., JR.

Accompanist of the Gospel. Henry A. Bruinsma (reviewed by John H. Gerstner, Jr.) 7:31 Jan 1956

Singing the Words God Has Put In Our Mouths 4:69 July 1953

GESSNER, BENJAMIN A.

Ardent, Active Christian Learner 25:96 July 1974

GIASSON, PAUL

Alleluia! He Is Risen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959

For Unto Us a Child Is Born (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958

Shepherd's Song (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963

GIBBS, ARMSTRONG

O God of Earth and Altar (reviewed by Edward Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959

GIBBS, HAROLD BECKET

Harold Becket Biggs Honored 5:103 July 1954

Im Memoriam, Harold Becket Gibbs. J. Vincent Higginson 8:35 Jan 1957

GIBSON, ALAN

The Ministry of Song (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 12:30 Jan 1961

GIESBRECHT, CAROL M.

The Hymnal edited by Carol M. Giesbrecht (reviewed by Hugh T. McElrath) 28:163 July 1977

GIESLER, JOHN H.

Bicentennial of Gregor's Hymnal 1778. John H. Giesler 29:211 Oc5 1978

Moravian Ministers Make Recording 29:243 Oct 1978

Musical Ministers of the Moravian Church 29:6 Jan 1978

Photograph 29:6, 211 Jan, Oct 1978

GILES, WILLIAM BREWSTER

Christian Theology and Hymnody 14:9 Jan 1963

To Be A Pilgrim (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962

GILL, FREDERICK C.

Charles Wesley, the First Methodist (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:31 Jan 1966

GILLIGAN, MICHAEL

The Johannine Hymnal edited by Joseph Cirou, Michael Gilligan, and Lawrence Duris; Liturgy Planning Guide; Guide for the Guitarist (reviewed by Lawrence Heiman) 29:180 July 1978

GILLIS, WILLIAM T.

The Church Hymnary: Third Edition (reviewed by William T. Gillis) 25:94 July 1974

GILLMAN, FREDERICK JOHN

Let Us Sing! But Worthily 3:99 July 1952

GILMAN, FREDERICK JOHN

Obituary 1:23 Oct 1949

GIPSON, GERALD L.

The Church and Jazz 21:98 Oc5 1970

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS

The Old Scottish Chant. Ruth M. Wilson 31:174 July 1980

GLOSSARY

Glossary of Terms Relating to Hymnody and Church Music 10:15 Jan 1959

GLOVER, RAYMOND F.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Msuic 32:166 July 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

GLOVER, RAYMOND F.

Songs of Thanks and Praise edited by Russell Schulz-Widmar (reviewed by Raymond F. Glover) 32:182 July 1981

GODDING, ANTONE

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON

A Goethean Hymn? J. Alan Pfeffer 4:83 July 1953

GOLD, CHARLES E.

The Gospel Song: Contemporary Opinion 9:69 July 1958

GOLDHAWK, NORMAN P.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Masic 32:44 Jan 1981

Westminster Abbey "Come and Sing," May 1980. Douglas W. Wren

31:285 Oct 1980

GOODALL, DAVID S.

I Want to Go Out 28:9 Jan 1977

GOODE, JACK C.

ALL MY HEART THIS NIGHT REJOICES 18:115 Oct 1967

Preludes on Hymn Tunes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967

STAR OF HOPE 20:73 July 1969

GOODMAN, E. URNER

Who Sows a Newly Furrowed Field 7:100 July 1956

GOODWIN, JEANNIE

The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

GORDON, PHILIP

Sweet Was the Song the Virgin Sang (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)

18:59 Apr 1967

GORE, RICHARD T.

Angels, Holy, High and Lowly (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 July 1960

Convocation Scenes 29:160 July 1978

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

Photograph 29:160 July 1978

GOMES, PETER J.

Photograph 28:132 July 1977

GOSPEL HYMNS

Bradbury in Europe. Robert Stevenson 29:147 July 1978

A Cultural Understanding of Hymnody. Harry Eskew 23:79 July 1972

Dictionary-Handbook to Hymns for the Living Church by Donald P. Hustad

(reviewed by William J. Ryenolds) 29:188 July 1978

Evaluating Gospel Songs. Waldemar Hille 3:15 Jan 1952

Fanny Crosby. Bernard Ruffin (reviewed by William J. Reynolds)

28:164 July 1977

Fanny Crosby and William H. Doane Have Had Their Day. Paul E. Elbin

21:12 Jan 1970

Fanny Crosby Still Sings of Jesus. Benjamin Caulfield 21:51 Apr 1970

The Function of Music in American Revivals Since 1875. Marvin McKissick

9:107 Oct 1958

The Gospel Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Samuel J. Rogal 21:7

Jan 1970

The Gospel Song: Contemporary Opinion. Charles E. Gold 9:69 July 1958

A History of Evangelistic Hymnody by James Saltee (reviewed by Robert

D. Posegate) 30:59 Jan 1979

Hymnody of the Assemblies of God. Don R. Tanner 31:252 Oct 1980

## GOSPEL HYMNS (Continued)

The Hymnody of the Second Great Awakening. Paul Hammond 29:19 Jan 1978  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:50, 126, 210 Jan,

Apr, July 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 9:25 Jan 1958

A Letter to the Editors. M. Elmer Richard 6:132 Oct 1955

The Miracle Goes On by John W. Peterson (reviewed by Ruth E. Marsden)  
29:54 Jan 1978

Modern Evangelism and Church Music. Richard M. Elmer 7:13 Jan 1956

The 1979 National Gospel Singing Convention. Stanley H. Brobston  
31:210 July 1980

On the Billy Graham Song Book. Erik Routley 6:26 Jan 1955

The Poet of Gospel Song. Robert D. Kalas 25:101 Oct 1974; 26:46 Apr 1975

Robert Lowry: Early American Hymn Writer. John F. Zellner, III

26:117 Oct 1975

The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw,  
notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291 Oct 1979

Some Aspects of the Religious Music of the United States Negro by  
George Washington Ricks (reviewed by James C. Downey) 30:293 Oct 1979

Stylistic Traits of Southern Shape-Note Gospel Songs. Shirley Beary  
30:26 Jan 1979

The Term "Gospel Hymn." W. Scott Westerman 9:61 Apr 1958

Transient and Permanent Hymns. George L. Knight 3:4 Jan 1952

Tulane Founds National Gospel Music Archives 32:113 Apr 1981

## GOSPEL MUSIC MUSEUM

Gospel Music Museum Established 30:53 Jan 1979

## GOTTHEIL, GUSTAVE

COME O SABBATH DAY. A. W. Binder 1:15 Apr 1950

## GOTTSCALK, LOUIS M.

A Plea for Early American Tunes. Geroge Brandon 18:50 Apr 1967

## GOUDIMEL, CLAUDE

Claude Goudimel: French Composer. Eugene Roan 19:86 July 1968

## GOULD, BENJAMIN O.

Our Father, Whose Creative Word 27:96 July 1976

## GRACING THE TUNE

The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Churches of  
Toronto. Hugh D. McKellar 29:217 Oct 1978

## GRAHAM, BILLY

A Letter to the Editors. M. Elmer Richard 6:132 Oct 1955

On the Billy Braham Song Book. Erik Routley 6:26 Jan 1955

## GRAHAM, JEANA A.

Cherub Hymns. Jeana A. Graham and Katharine Y. Guess (reviewed by  
Richard Litterst) 13:123 Oct 1962

## GRANT, EDGERTON

Hymnic News 21:28 Jan 1970

Soon a Year Will Be Behind Us 21:122 Oct 1970

## GRANT, JOHN WEBSTER

Holy Spirit, Font of Light 29:42 Jan 1978

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

## GRAVES, J.R.

Portrait 31:250 Oct 1980

GRAVES, RICHARD W.

Metrical Psalter. Albert M. P. Dawson (reviewed by Richard W. Graves)  
4:125 Oct 1953

GRAY, GARY R.

The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

GRAY, GLADYS E.

Mary Artemisia Lathbury 14:37 Apr 1963

GRAY, SCOTTY W.

Blessed Assurance: The Life and Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby by John Loveland  
(reviewed by Scotty W. Gray) 30:59 Jan 1979

Letter to the Editor 30:275 Oct 1979

Photograph 30:89 Apr 1979

Psalters of the Maurice Frost Collection at Southwestern Baptist

Theological Seminary. Phillip Sims and Scotty Gray 30:89 Apr 1979

GREEN, FRED PRATT

Biographical Sketch 28:218 Oct 1977

God Is Our Song 28:8 Jan 1977

How Blest Are They Who Trust in Christ 32:49 Jan 1981

How Long and Earnestly the Fathers Strove 28:8 Jan 1977

A Hymn for the Nation 28:220 Oct 1977

Hymn Writing in Retirement 30:154 July 1979

Partners in Praise words edition by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard

Braley; music edition by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman

(reviewed by Geoffrey Wrayford) 32:252 Oct 1981

Photograph 28:8 , 215 Jan, Oct 1977; 30:154 July 1979; 32:1, 49 Jan 1981

When, In Man's Music, God is Glorified 24:65 July 1973

GREEN, JAMES

St. Michael's Hymn Festival Participants, photograph 2:22 Apr 1951

GREENBROOK, REGINALD G.

Musical Education Via the Church 20:66 July 1969

GREGOR, CHRISTIAN

Bicentennial of Gregor's Hymnal 1778. John H. Giesler 29:211 Oct 1978

Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:230 Oct 1979

Portrait 30:233 Oct 1979

GREGORY, PHILIP E.

Come Thou to Us In Holy Bread 25:87 July 1974

GREITER, MATTHIAS

The Greiter Melody and Variants. Walter H. Homann 12:47 Apr 1961

GRIEB, HERGERT C.

Break, Dawn Divine, Throughout the World! Raymond Byrd Spivey

25:68 July 1974

Herbert C. Grieb 25:30 Jan 1974

May I, A Pilgrim, Hope to Tread 20:114 Oct 1969

GRIFFIN, FRANCIS

The Moravian Musical Heritage 19:101 Oct 1968

GRIFFIN, JOHN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

GRIFFITHS, ANN

Some Aspects of Welsh Hymnody. Robert R. Williams 4:5 Jan 1953

GRIME, WILLIAM

More Songs and Carols for Children (reviewed by Ruth Nininger)

10:126 Oct 1959

GRINDAL, GRACIA

Biographical Sketch 28:136 July 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

Language: A Lost Craft among Hymnwriters 27:43 Apr 1976

Photograph 28:136 July 1977

GROVES, ROBERT

Six Short Seasonal Preludes on Hymn Tunes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)

13:94 July 1962

GRUBER, FRANZ

"Silent Night"--An Accident in Time. J. Vincent Higginson 20:108

Oct 1969

GRUNTVIG, N. F. S.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:87 July 1961

GUERRA, LAETA WENTWORTH

Standard Names for 97 Basic Hymn Tunes 7:79 July 1956

GUESS, KATHARINE Y.

Cherub Hymns. Jeana A. Graham and Katharine Y. Guess (reviewed by

Richard Litterst) 13:123 Oct 1962

GUINNESS RECORDS

The Guinness Hymnic Records 29:106 Apr 1978

GUITAR. See also YOUTH

Fanny Crosby and William H. Doane Have Had Their Day. Paul E. Elbin

21:12 Jan 1970

Guitar: The "In" Instrument. Lois Jane Cleveland 22:46 Apr 1971

The Johannine Hymnal edited by Joseph Cirou, Michael Gilligan, and

Lawrence Duris; Liturgy Planning Guide; Guide for the Guitarist

(reviewed by Lawrence Heiman) 29:180 July 1978

## H

HAAS, ALFRED B.

American Poets as Hymn Writers 2:13 Jan 1951

Concerning the New Methodist Hymnal 1-:100 Oct 1961

Famous Hymns and Their Writers. Michael Davies (reviewed by Alfred

B. Haas) 14:60 Apr 1963

Hymn Tunes and Emotions 11:8 Jan 1960

Hymns of Hope and Courage. Dr. Anton T. Boisen (reviewed by Alfred

B. Haas) 4:93 July 1953

HABAN, SISTER M. TERESINE

Handbook of American Catholic Hymnals edited by J. Vincent Higginson

(reviewed by Sister M. Teresine Haban) 28:35 Jan 1977

HADDAWAY, KLEIN KINZER

The Soul's Outreach to God by Klein Kinzer Haddaway (review)

24:94 July 1973

HAEUSSLER, ARMIN

The Development of German Hymnody as Presented by Johannes Klein 10:5

Jan 1959

Geschichte des Deutsch-Schweizerischen Evangelischen Gesangbuches im

16. Jahrhundert. Markus Jenny (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 14:91

July 1963

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1957. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by

Armin Haeussler) 11:62 Apr 1960



HAEUSSLER, ARMIN (Continued)

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 13:58 Apr 1962

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 13:96 July 1962

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1961. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 14:123 Oct 1963

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1963. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 16:89 July 1965

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1964. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 18:28 Jan 1967

Luedenscheid and Canterbury 11:75 July 1960

Nonumque Prematur in Annum 10:111 Oct 1959

Obituary 19:63 Apr 1968

The Story of our Hymns (reviewed by Ruth Ellis Messenger) 3:96 July 1952

HAGEMAN, HOWARD C.

Klinkend Geloof edited by A. C. Honders (reviewed by Howard C. Hageman) 31:72 Jan 1980

HAGENFIELD, HAROLD H.

Hymns on Human Relations 26:106 Oct 1975

HAIN, CYNTHIA BARSTOW

The Church School Hymnal. Frederic Underwood (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:123 Oct 1956

HALL, MRS. CARL F.

Changes Ahead in Songs to Honor God 24:17 Jan 1973

HALL, GRETCHEN H.

Ignoring Fences in Hymn Singing 22:85 July 1971

HALL, PAUL M.

A Dictionary of Protestant Church Music by James Robert Davidson (reviewed by Paul M. Hall) 27:141 Oct 1976

The Shape-Note Hymnals and Tune Books of Ruebush-Kieffer Company 22:69 July 1971

HALL, RAYMOND

Hymns for This Age 27:62 Apr 1976

HALL, ROGER L.

Harp of Joy by John D. Herr and Roger L. Hall (reviewed by Daniel W. Patterson) 29:116 Apr 1978

Shaker Hymnody 27:22 Jan 1976

The Shaker Spiritual by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Roger L. Hall) 32:251 Oct 1981

HALLET, AMRY

The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951

HALMO, JOAN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

HALTER, CARL

A Handbook of Church Music edited by Carl Halter and Carl Schalk; Key Words in Church Music edited by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Alan W. Mahnke) 31:134 Apr 1980

HAM, MARION FRANKLIN

A United Nations Hymn, FREEDOM 2:18 Jan 1951

HAMMOND, JOHN

The Gymanfa Ganu in America. Frank C. Isaacs 14:47 Apr 1963

HAMMOND, PAUL

The Hymnody of the Second Great Awakening 29:19 Jan 1978

Photograph 29:19 Jan 1978

HANCOCK, GERRE

Earth's Scattered Isles. Jeffrey Rowthorn 31:131 Apr 1980

Photograph 31:131 Apr 1980

HANDBELLS

The Art of Handbell Ringing. Nancy Poore Tufts (reviewed by Richard Litterst) 13:29 Jan 1962

Christmas Music for Handbell Choirs. Norris L. Stephens (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 12:122 Oct 1961

The Handbell Choir. Doris Watson (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 11:29 Jan 1960

Handbells and Hymn Tunes. George L. Knight 7:96 July 1956

Handbells in the United States. Richard W. Litterst 14:13 Jan 1963

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

HANDBOOKS

Baptist and Lutheran Hymnal Companions Published 27:134 Oct 1976

A Bibliography of Handbooks and Companions to Hymnals: American, Canadian, and English. Keith C. Clark 31:41, 120 Jan, Apr 1980

Companion to the Hymnal of the Service Book and Hymnal by William A. Seaman (reviewed by Henry E. Horn) 28:34 Jan 1977

Companion to the School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church. William S. Kelynack (reviewed by George L. Knight) 2:27 Oct 1951

Dictionary-Handbook to Hymns for the Living Church by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 29:188 July 1978

Handbook on Brethren Hymns (reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman) 13:62 Apr 1962

Historical Companion to Hymns Ancient and Modern. Maurice Frost (reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 14:31 Jan 1963

Historical Companion Still Available 29:245 Oct 1978

The Hymnal Companion edited by Fred Bock and Bryan Jeffery Leach (reviewed by Ted Nichols) 31:298 Oct 1980

Hymnal Companion to the Lutheran Book of Worship by Marilyn Kay

Stulken (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 32:174 July 1981

Mennonite Hymnal Handbook. Lester Hostetler (reviewed by Robert M. Stevenson) 1:21 Oct 1949

Progress in American Catholic Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 14:100 Oct 1963

The Story of Our Hymns. Armin Haeussler (reviewed by Ruth Ellis Messenger) 3:96 July 1952

Twice-Born Hymns by J. Irving Erickson (reviewed by Donald P. Hustad) 28:96 Apr 1977

Westminster Praise and Companion to Westminster Praise. Erik Routley (reviewed by James H. Litton) 28:227 Oct 1977

HANDEL, GEROGE FREDERICK

Light's Abode, Celestial Salem (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960

HAPPEL, ROBERT A.

Come, O Lord of All Creation 26:96 July 1975

Let All People Sing Their praises 26:95 July 1975

HARASZTI, ZOLTÁN

Bay Psalm Book - The Enigma of the Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957

- HARBAUGH, HENRY  
The Gymnasia in America. Frank C. Isaacs 14:47 Apr 1963  
Photograph 31:93 Apr 1980
- HARDCASTLE, CARRIE HITT  
Biographical Sketch 28:217 Oct 1977  
Dear God of All Creation 28:222 Oct 1977  
The Earth Is Thine In Beauty, Lord 26:56 Apr 1975  
Photograph 28:215 Oct 1977
- HARE, H. I.  
Folk-Music: A Stepping-Stone to the Traditional 22:81 July 1971
- HARJUNPAA, TOIVO  
Notes on the Finnish Material in the Hymnal of the Lutheran Church  
in America 10:81 July 1959
- HARKNESS, GEORGIA  
God of the Fertile Fields 26:43 Apr 1975  
Hope of the World. Deane Edwards 5:70 July 1954  
The Hymns of Georgia Harkness. Deborah C. Loftis 28:186 Oct 1977  
Photograph 28:169 Oct 1977
- HARLAN, LOWELL B.  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980
- HARMON, NOLAN B.  
Recalling the Human Side of Revising Our Hymnals 24:77 July 1973
- HARMONY  
How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:13 Jan 1953  
Teaching Theory with Hymns. James Boeringer 15:111 Oct 1964
- HARNONCOURT, PHILIPP  
Walther Lipphardt, 1906-1981 32:111 Apr 1981
- HARRINGTON, KARL P.  
Obituary 5:67 Apr 1954
- HARRISON, RUSSELL F.  
Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981
- HART, JOSEPH  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth El Messenger 3:25 Jan 1952
- HARVEY, MARGUERITE  
In Praise of Mary's Son (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968
- HASTINGS, SELINA, COUNTESS OF HUNTINGDON  
The First Denominational Hymnbook. Hugh D. McKellar 31:33 Jan 1980  
Portrait 31:1 Jan 1980
- HASTINGS, THOMAS  
The Hymnody of the Second Great Awakening. Paul Hammond 29:19 Jan 1978  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981  
Portrait 10:101 Oct 1959  
Thomas Hastings, 1784-1872. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 10:105 Oct 1959
- HAUBRICH, GEORGE E.  
Pray Together, compiled by William M. Carr, Lavern Wagner, and George  
E. Haubrich (reviewed by Richard J. Wojcik) 30:287 Oct 1979
- HAUS DER KIRCHENMUSIK  
Catholics Establish Center for Hymnological and Ethnomusicological  
Studies 30:129 Apr 1979
- HAVERGAL, FRANCES RIDLEY  
Frances Ridley Havergal:1836-1879. John H. Johansen 7:41 Apr 1956
- HAWKINS, JAMES R.  
The Covenant Hymnal edited by James R. Hawkins and J. Irving Erickson  
(reviewed by Joel W. Lundeen) 29:108 Apr 1978

HAWS, TERRY L.

Vatican II Hymnal compiled, edited and arranged by Terry L. Haws  
(reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:126 Oct 1975

HAYDEN, ANDREW

British Hymn Writers and Composers: A Checklist by Andrew Hayden and  
Robert Newton (reviewed by Erik Routley) 28:158 July 1977

HAYDN, FRANZ JOSEF

Evening Song To God. edited by J. C. DeWitt (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959

HAYNES, WARREN E.

When Brethren Dwell in Unity 21:111 Oct 1970

HAYS, CHARLOTTE

ALL PEOPLE THAT ON EARTH DO DWELL 18:115 Oct 1967

HEATHCOTE, STATHAM

Joy! Joy! From Every Steeple (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

HEATON, CHARLES HUDDLESTON

Biographical Sketch 28:19 Apr 1977

Creative Hymn Singing by Alice Parker (reviewed by Charles H. Heaton)  
28:158 July 1977

How to Build a Church Choir (reviewed by George Brandon) 10:127 Oct 1959

Hymnbook for Christian Worship (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:126 Oct 1970

Photograph 28:79 Apr 1977

HEBER, REGINALD

Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta. Grace Brunton 11:37 Apr 1960

Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald Heber. Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct  
1968

HEDGES, GERALD E.

The Selection of Music 10:45 Apr 1959

HEDLEY, GEORGE

Christian Worship (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955

HEERMANN, JOHANN

Johann Heerman. Geran F. Dodson 20:58 Apr 1969

HEILBUT, ANTHONY

Brighten the Corner Where You Are. Black and White Urban Hymnody  
[a historical anthology] Notes by Anthony Heilbut and Harry Eskew  
(reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 30:294 Oct 1979

HEIMAN, LAWRENCE

The Johannine Hymnal edited by Joseph Cirou, Michael Gilligan, and  
Lawrence Duris; Liturgy Planning Guide, Guide for the Guitarist  
(reviewed by Lawrence Heiman) 29:180 July 1978

HELD, WILBUR

Biographical Sketch 28:20 Jan 1977

Day of the Lord, Ordained for Our Repose. Robert Lansing Edwards  
26:44 Apr 1975

God of the Fertile Fields. Georgia Harkness 26:43 Apr 1975

Hymns III (reviewed by Wilbur Held) 31:70 Jan 1980

MOUNTAIN BROOK 27:124 Oct 1976

O Lord, the Maze of Earthly Ways. Carlton C. Buck 26:91 July 1975

Partita on "O Sons and Daughters" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
16:93 July 1965

Photograph 28:20, 132 Jan, July 1977

A Suite of Passion Hymn Settings (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
19:61 Apr 1968

Within the Church's Hallowed Walls. Miriam Drury 26:90 July 1975

ILGESSION, ALF

When the Gourds Sing 18:103 Oct 1967

HENDRICKS, WILLIAM L.

Hymnody Kit by Hugh T. McElrath, Harry Eskew and William L. Hendricks  
(reviewed by Donald C. Brown) 28:29 Oct 1977

HENNIG, JOHN

Choir and Active Participation of the Congregation 21:77 July 1970

HERR, JOHN D.

Harp of Joy by John D. Herr and Roger L. Hall (reviewed by Daniel W.  
Patterson) 29:116 Apr 1978

HUSSENSTARM, GEORGE

Partita on "Our Father, Thou In Heaven Above" (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 16:93 July 1965

Partita on "Our Father, Thou In Heaven Above" (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

Hewitt, THEODORE B.

Paul Gerhardt as a Hymn Writer and His Influence on English Hymnody by  
Theodore B. Hewitt (reviewed by Larry Jouff) 28:154 July 1977

Hewlett, MICHAEL

Thoughts About Words 20:89 July 1969

HYNE, WILLIAM B.

Reviews of Recordings. James Boeringer 14:119 Oct 1963

IEBER, ROBERT

Music in Protestant Worship. Dwight Steere (reviewed by Robert  
Hieber) 12:95 July 1961

IGBEE, ELNATHAN ELISHA

Portrait 31:202 July 1980

IGGINSON, J. VINCENT

Adventures in American Hymnody 23:37 Apr 1972

Andrew Law, American Psalmist 20:53 Apr 1969

Benjamin Jacob and the Surrey Chapel 21:17 Jan 1970

Biographical Dictionary of American Music by Charles Eugene Claghorn  
(reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 25:62 Apr 1974

Biographical Sketch 27:117 Oct 1976

Book of Worship for United States Forces (reviewed by J. Vincent  
Higginson) 26:62 Apr 1975

Canticos para el Culto. Eduardo Carámbula (reviewed by J. Vincent  
Higginson) 5:30 Jan 1954

Catherine Winkworth and the Choral Book of England 25:9 Jan 1974

The Catholic Hymnal and Service Book (reviewed by J. Vincent  
Higginson) 18:24 Jan 1967

Catholic Hymnals and Psalter Melodies 17:42 Apr 1966

The Choral Revival in the Anglican Church (1839-1972). Bernarr Rainbow  
(reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 22:122 Oct 1971

Christian Prayer: The Liturgy of the Hours (reviewed by J. Vincent  
Higginson) 28:94 Apr 1977

Church Music Transgressed--Reflections on Reform by Francis P. Schmitt  
(reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 29:255 Oct 1978

Clarence A. Walworth (1820-1902) 21:69 July 1970

Daniel Sedgwick: Pioneer of English Hymnology 4:77 July 1953

Ecumenism and Hymnody 19:71 July 1968

Edward Perronet 18:105 Oct 1967



HIGGINSON, J. VINCENT (Continued)

- English Carols--Survival and Revival 23:101 Oct 1972  
Eugene H. Fischer 22:29 Jan 1971  
Foreign Influences in Early American Catholic Hymnody 17:16 Jan 1966  
From the President Emeritus: As We Go Westward 27:113 Oct 1976  
A Handbook for American Catholic Hymnals 8:26 Jan 1957  
Handbook of American Catholic Hymnals by J. Vincent Higginson (reviewed by Sister M. Teresine Haban) 28:35 Jan 1977  
The Hymn Society at Fifty 23:2 Jan 1972  
Hymn Tunes from the Embassy Chapels 1:5 Oct 1949  
Hymnal of Christian Unity. Paul Hume and Clifford A. Bennett (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:29 Jan 1965  
Hymns (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:79 July 1975  
Hymns and Tunes--An Index. Katherine Smith Diehl (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:27 Jan 1967  
Hymns for the Blind 3:117 Oct 1952  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981  
Hymns of the Roman Liturgy. Joseph Connolly (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 9:64 Apr 1958  
In Memoriam, Harold Becket Gibbs 8:35 Jan 1957  
Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976  
Isaac B. Woodbury (1819-1858) 20:74 July 1969  
John Aitken's Compilations 1787 and 1791 27:68 July 1976  
John Austin: His Hymns and Devotions 12:42 Apr 1961  
John Keble and Hymnody 17:85 July 1966  
John Mason Neale and 19th Century Hymnody--His Work and Influence 16:101 Oct 1965  
Let the Cosmos Ring. Valerie Dunn (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:61 Apr 1969  
Mediator Dei Hymnal (reviewed by Clayton Brennehan) 7:97 July 1956  
New Catholic Hymnal (Choir Edition and Melody Edition) compiled and edited by Anthony Petti and Geoffrey Laycock (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 24:30 Jan 1973  
Note on Hymns Ancient and Modern 19:17 Jan 1968  
A Note on "Mother Dear, O Pray for Me" 15:92 July 1964  
Notes on Lowell Mason's Hymn Tunes 18:37 Apr 1967  
O COME, O COME, EMMANUEL 18:48 Apr 1967  
Origins of The Hymnal Noted 2:5 Apr 1951  
Phillips Brooks and Sunday School Music 19:37 Apr 1968  
Photograph 27:117 Oct 1976  
The Place of Hymnody in the Ecumenical Movement 17:114 Oct 1966  
The Plainsong Setting of the Service (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 10:126 Oct 1959  
A Preliminary Survey of Roman Catholic Hymnals Published in the United States of America. Sr. Mary Camilla Verret (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:28 Jan 1965  
The President's Message 22:4, 36, 68, 100 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1971  
The President's Message 26:36, 69, 100 Apr, July, Oct 1975  
The President's Message 27:2, 36, 66 Jan, Apr, July 1976  
Progress in American Catholic Hymnody 14:100 Oct 1963  
The Reverend Deane Edwards 21:100 Oct 1970  
Richard Redhead, Organist and Composer 21:37 Apr 1970  
Robert Lucas de Pearsall and Hymnody 22:8 Jan 1971

- HIGGINSON, J. VINCENT (Continued)
- Ruth Ellis Messenger 15:36 Apr 1964
- The St. Dunstan Hymnal. The Sisters of St. Mary (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:62 Apr 1969
- The St. John the Baptist Book of Catholic Worship compiled and edited by G. Paul Parr (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:125 Oct 1975
- Shaker Music: A Manifestation of American Folk Culture. Harold Eugene Cook (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 25:63 Apr 1974
- "Silent Night"--An Accident in Time 20:108 Oct 1969
- Sir George J. Elvey (1816-1893) 18:5 Jan 1967
- Sir Richard Terry and the Psalter 1:17 Jan 1950
- Society Has New President 20:68 July 1969
- Steps Toward an Ecumenical Hymnody 19:109 Oct 1968
- That All Be One [a Hymn of the Ecumenical Movement] 24:11 Jan 1973
- A Thirteenth Century Anniversary 26:80 July 1975
- A Time for Singing (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:127 Oct 1967
- Vatican II Hymnal compiled, edited, and arranged by Terry L. Haws (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:126 Oct 1975
- We Sing to God. Katharine J. Weller (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:96 July 1967
- William Henry Havergal 20:9 Jan 1969
- Worship II, Accompaniment Edition (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 28:33 Jan 1977
- Young Children Sing. R. Harold Terry, ed. (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:95 July 1967
- HIGHTOWER, DOTTIE F.
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978
- HILDEBRANDT, FRANZ
- Wesley Hymn Book (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 11:99 July 1960
- HILES, HENRY
- O God, Who To A Loyal Home. Harry Emerson Fosdick 7:68 Apr 1956
- HILF, ROBERT PHILIP
- Photograph 32:107 Apr 1981
- When I Survey the Wondrous Cross. Isaac Watts 32:109 Apr 1981
- HILL, JACKSON
- The Hymn and Its Author-Composer 29:174 July 1978
- O Lord of Love (ST. PAUL'S ROCHESTER) 29:175 July 1978
- HILL, URI
- Choral Series of Early American Music, 63-66 (reviewed by G. William Richards) 5:31 Jan 1954
- HILLE, WALDEMAR
- Evaluating Gospel Songs 3:15 Jan 1952
- HILLERT, RICHARD
- Gospel Motets (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
- HILTY, EVERETT JAY
- English Church Music 1977: A Collection of Essays (reviewed by Everett Jay Hilty) 29:257 Oct 1978
- HINKLE, LEROY B.
- What Is The Carol? 24:101 Oct 1973
- HISTORY AND CRITICISM. See also national and language headings
- Charles Burney and Sacred Music. Samuel J. Rogal 26:50 Apr 1975
- Christian Hymnody. Edmund D. Keith (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 9:95 July 1958

# HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

- Church Music in Transition. William Lloyd Hooper (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 15:58 Apr 1964
- The Gospel in Hymns. Albert E. Bailey (reviewed by George L. Knight) 1:31 Oct 1950
- The History of the Dutch Reformed Church in America (1628-1953). William A. Weber 26:57 Apr 1975
- Hymnody in the Early Church. John H. Johansen 25:45 Apr 1974
- Hymns and Human Life. Erik Routley (reviewed by Norman F. Langford) 5:60 Apr 1954
- Hymns in Christian Worship. A. L. Jefferson (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 4:59 Apr 1953
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980
- Kings, Queens, and Hymns. Hugh D. McKellar 32:138 July 1981
- The Music of Christian Hymnody. Erik Routley (reviewed by Leon Carson) 10:29 Jan 1959
- The Story of Christian Hymnody. Ernest E. Ryden (reviewed by Albert C. Ronander) 11:95 July 1960
- The Story of the Church's Song. Millar Patrick (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 14:61 Apr 1963
- A Survey of Christian Hymnody. William Jensen Reynolds (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 14:92 July 1963
- What Is The Carol? LeRoy B. Hinkle 24:101 Oct 1973
- HODOROABA, IEREMIE  
Cîntările Evangheliei compiled by Ieremie Hodoroaba (reviewed by Sida Roberts) 30:288 Oct 1979
- HODGSON, CHESTER E.  
Changing Trends in Hymns 23:11 Jan 1972
- HOELTY-NICKEL, THEODORE  
Musical Heritage of the Church, Vol. IV edited by Theodore Hoelty-Nickel (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 6:30 Jan 1955
- HOGGARD, LARA  
Gloria in Excelsis Deo. Florence Jolley, arr. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958
- Gracious Spirit, Dwell With Me edited by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958
- Holy Lord God of Hosts arranged and edited by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958
- HOHMANN, WALTER H.  
The Greiter Meoldy and Variants 12:47 Apr 1961
- HOKANSON, MARGRETHE  
Organ Brevities (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967
- HOLBROOK, ARTHUR S.  
American Associations of James Montgomery 5:73 July 1954
- HOLDEN, EDITH  
Brick Church's Role in American Hymnody 3:73 July 1952
- Edith Holden, Treasurer, Passes 18:36 Apr 1967
- Resignation of George L. Knight 10:68 July 1959
- HOLDEN, OLIVER  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981
- Oliver Holden, 1764-1844. David W. McCormick 14:69 July 1963
- Portrait 14:65 July 1963

## HOLINESS

Holiness Hymns and Pentecostal Power: A Theologian Looks at Pentecostal Hymnody. Donald Dean Smeeton 31:183 July 1980

HOLLAND, HAROLD E.

The Hymnody of the Churches of Christ 30:263 Oct 1979  
Photograph 30:263 Oct 1979

HOLLER, JOHN

Lo! He Comes With Clouds Descending (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59  
Apr 1967

HOLMES, JOHN HAYNES

The Collected Hymns of John Haynes Holmes (reviewed by Deane Edwards)  
12:63 Apr 1961

HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL

The Hymns of Oliver Wendell Holmes. William W. Reid, Jr. 10:69 July 1959  
Lord of All Being 10:73 July 1959  
Portrait 10:65 July 1959

HOLY SPIRIT

Eternal Spirit of the Living Christ. Frank von Christiernson 25:1 Jan 1974  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

HOLZ, RICHARD

Renaissance of Sacred Music in the Salvation Army 1:19 Apr 1950

Home. See FAMILY

HONDERS, A. CASPER

Hymnology in Europe 30:196 July 1979  
Klinkend Geloof edited by A. C. Honders (reviewed by Howard C. Hageman)  
31:72 Jan 1980  
Photograph 30:196 July 1979

HOOPER, WILLIAM LLOYD

Church Music in Transition (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 15:58 Apr 1964

HOPE, NORMAN V.

Isaac Watts, Hymnographer. Harry Escott (reviewed by Norman V. Hope)  
14:30 Jan 1963

HOPE PUBLISHING COMPANY

Dictionary-Handbook to Hymns for the Living Church by Donald P. Hustad  
(reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 29:188 July 1978

HOPKINS, EDWARD J.

Edward J. Hopkins: Hymn Tune Composer. Cyr De Brant 19:54 Apr 1968

HOPSON, HAL

Choirbook for Saints and Singers compiled by Carlton R. Young  
(reviewed by Hal Hopson) 32:121 Apr 1981  
Photograph 30:211 July 1979

HORCH, BENJAMIN

A Mennonite Hymnal for Canada 12:93 July 1961

HORN, DOROTHY D.

The New Harp of Columbia by W. H. and M. L. Swan. A facsimile reprint  
of the 1919 edition with introductory essays by Dorothy D. Horn,  
Ron Petersen, and Candra Phillips (reviewed by James A. Rogers)  
31:68 Jan 1980

HORN, HENRY E.

Companion to the Hymnal of the Service Book and Hymnal by William A.  
Seaman (reviewed by Henry E. Horn) 28:34 Jan 1977

HORN, JOHN

Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:167 July 1979

HOSTETLER, LESTER

Church Music in Berlin-1950 2:11 Jan 1951

Hymns in Christian Worship. A. L. Jefferson (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 4:59 Apr 1953

Mennonite Hymnal Handbook (reviewed by Robert M. Stevenson) 1:21 Oct 1949

Our Songs of Praise. Edward W. Klammer and Paul G. Bunjes (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 6:69 Apr 1955

Sing to the Lord (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 11:28 Jan 1960

The Youth Hymnary (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 8:63 Apr 1957

HOUFF, LARRY

Paul Gerhardt as a Hymn Writer and His Influence on English Hymnody by Theodore B. Hewitt; Be Glad and Sing edited by Paul Thomas; New Organ Accompaniments for Selected Hymns of Paul Gerhardt; My Maker's Praise by Alton Wedel (reviewed by Larry Houff) 28:154 July 1977

Songs for Saints edited by John Ylvisaker (reviewed by Larry Jon Houff and Larry Donner) 30:289 Oct 1979

HOUGHTON, EDWARD

Poetry and Piety in Charles Wesley's Hymns 6:77 July 1955

HOUSEWRIGHT, WILEY L

Youth Music In Education 21:36 Apr 1970

HOVHANESS, ALAN

Out of the Depths (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:93 July 1961

Watchman, Tell Us of the Night (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

HUBBERT, FRANCES MARTHA

Cardled in a Manger 17:112 Oct 1966

HUFFMAN, HUGHES

Hymns II edited by Paul Beckwith, Hughes Huffman, and Mark Hunt (reviewed by Ray F. Luper) 29:119 Apr 1978

HUGDAHL, EDWARD O.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

HUGHES, ALEIN E.

Light the Candle Merrily 6:124 Oct 1955

HUGHES, CHARLES W.

American Hymns Old and New by Albert Christ-Janer, Charles W. Hughes and Carleton Sprague Smith; American Hymns Old and New: Notes on the Hymns and Biographies of the Authors and Composers by Charles W. Hughes (reviewed by Paul Westermeyer) 32:179 July 1981

HUGHES, DANIEL

Welsh Hymnody 3:119 Oct 1952

HUGHES, J. DONALD

A Student's Hymn 6:130 Oct 1955

HUGHES-JONES, LLIFON

Laus Deo (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

HUIZENGA, C. NOLAN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

HULAN, RICHARD HUFFMAN

Camp Meeting Spiritual Folksongs: Legacy of the "Great Revival in the West" by Richard Huffman Hulan (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 31:293 Oct 1980

The Symposium on Rural Hymnody 30:212 July 1979

HULSE, CAMILE VAN

Eleven Improvisations on Hymn-Tunes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:19 Jan 1960



HUME, PAUL

Hymnal of Christian Unity. Paul Hume and Clifford A. Bennett  
(reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:29 Jan 1965

HUNGARIAN

Hymns from Magyar. Julianna Campbell Toth 21:86 July 1970

HUNNICUTT, JUDY

Convocation Scenes 29:160 July 1978

Emphasis: Hymnody 26:75 July 1975

Music in the Christian Community by Dale Topp (reviewed by Judy  
Hunnicut) 29:256 Oct 1978

Photograph 29:160 July 1978; 30:34 Jan 1979

Sing Unto the Lord A New Song 22:77 July 1971

Using Hymns with Children's Choirs 30:34 Jan 1979

HUNT, MARK

Hymns II edited by Paul Beckwith, Hughes Huffman, and Mark Hunt  
(reviewed by Ray F. Luper) 29:119 Apr 1978

Huntingdon, Countess of. See HASTINGS, SELINA, COUNTESS OF HUNTINGDON

THE HUNTINGTON LIBRARY

Hymnal Collections in the Greater Los Angeles Area. A. Merrill Smoak, Jr.  
30:212 July 1979

HUNTLEY, ELIZABETH MADDOX

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

HUS, JOHN

John Hus and Congregational Singing. Andrew P. Slabey 16:69 July 1965

Musical Ministers of the Moravian Church. John H. Giesler 29:6 Jan 1978

Portrait 29:1 Jan 1978

HUSTAD, DONALD PAUL

The CEH List: Four Diverse Appraisals 29:83 Apr 1978

Dictionary-Handbook to Hymns for the Living Church by Donald P. Hustad  
(reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 29:188 July 1978

Fanny Crosby Speaks Again edited by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by  
C. Bernard Ruffin) 29:123 Apr 1978

Favorite Hymns of Famous People 6:99 July 1955

Hymns for the Living Church by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by Keith C.  
Clark) 28:32 Jan 1977

The Old-Time Religion by Barbara Benzinger and Eleanor Dickinson  
(reviewed by Donald P. Hustad) 28:39 Jan 1977

Photograph 29:85 Apr 1978; 31:231 Oct 1980

Sentimentalism and Favorite Hymns 31:231 Oct 1980

Twice-Born Hymns by J. Irving Erickson (reviewed by Donald P. Hustad)  
28:96 Apr 1977

HUSTON, JOHN

Prelude in the Style of an Improvisation on ABERYSTWYTH (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962

HUTCHINGS, ARTHUR J. B.

Dykes's Tunes 12:69 July 1961

HUTCHINS, CHARLES L

Personal Library 23:31 Jan 1972

HUTSON, WIHLA

Now Christ Liveth (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21 Jan 1961

THE HUTTERIAN SOCIETY OF BROTHERS

Songs of Life: The Bruderhof Songbook (reviewed by Hedda Durnbaugh)  
30:136 Apr 1979

HUTTON, JAMES

James Hutton's Tunebook of 1744: An Early Source of Moravian Chorales.

Karl Kroeger 31:108 Apr 1980

Portrait 31:109 Apr 1980

HYMN INTERPRETATION

The Program of Hymn Interpretation. Robert B. Kruschwitz 24:110 Oct 1973

HYMN PLAYING

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980

HYMN SINGING

Changes Ahead in Songs to Honor God. Mrs. Carl F. Hall 24:17 Jan 1973

Church Calendar Quotes 1:18 Apr 1950

Come, Christians, Join to Sing. John H. Johansen 21:116 Oct 1970

Congregational Singing. Donald D. Kettring 19:34 Apr 1968

Congregational Singing by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Paul R. Powell) 27:139 Oct 1976

Congregational Song. Millar Patrick 3:5 Jan 1952

The Continuity of Christian Hymnody. Ruth E. Messenger 12:68 July 1961

Creative Hymn Singing. Alice Parker (reviewed by Charles H. Heaton) 28:158 July 1977

Culture and Hymn Singing. Harry Eskew 26:71 July 1975

Directions for Congregational Singing. John Wesley 4:66 July 1953

Do the Words Matter? Paul S. Schilling 32:134 July 1981

Enter to Worship. Leave to Serve. Ruth E. Messenger 11:104 Oct 1960

The Hymn and Congregational Singing. James R. Sydnor (reviewed by George L. Knight) 11:128 Oct 1960

Hymn Rehearsals. Edward H. Johe 13:34 Apr 1962

Hymn Singing--Now. David York 22:42 Apr 1971

Hymn Tunes and Emotions. Alfred B. Haas 11:8 Jan 1960

Hymnody in the Early Church. John H. Johansen 25:45 Apr 1974

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44, 66, Jan, July 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A Rogers 28:83 Apr 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 4:27, 87 Jan, July 1953

I Will Sing With Knowledge. Edward A. Schroeder 10:49 Apr 1959

Learning New Hymns. Herbert C. Grieb 24:69 July 1973

Let Us Sing! But Worthily. Frederick J. Gillman 3:99 July 1952

Lining-Out in Congregational Singing. Terry W. York 28:110 July 1977

Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 1. The Shape of an Organized Hymn Program. Dale E. Ramsey 32:90 Apr 1981

Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 2. How to Proceed--Some Tools and Methods. Dale E. Ramsey 32:147 July 1981

Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 3. Administration--Timing and Communication 32:255 Oct 1981

The Obligation of the Minister of Music to His Hymnal. Ruth Needham 11:115 Oct 1960

The Organist's Relation to Hymn Tunes and Hymn Singing. W. S. Pratt 6:41 Apr 1955

The Program of Hymn Interpretation. Robert B. Kruschwitz 24:119 Oct 1973

The Question Box. Lindsay B. Longacre 2:28 Jan 1951

The Singing School in America: Backgrounds. Curtis L. Cheek 13:5 Jan 1962

Something Old . . . Something New. George L. Knight 4:36 Apr 1953

Songs of the People. Alec Wyton 24:73 July 1973

Speed and Hymn-Singing 25:98 Oct 1974

## HYMN SINGING (Continued)

Suggestions for Introducing and Using Hymns 13:126 Oct 1962  
Towards a More Transitional Hymnody. William R. Shealy 24:112  
Oct 1973  
Using Our "New" Hymnals. W. Scott Westerman 24:66 July 1973  
Westminster Abbey "Come and Sing" 1981 32:246 Oct 1981  
What About Hymn Tempos? W. Scott Westerman 1:21 Oct 1950  
What Goes On Here? W. Scott Westerman 14:108 Oct 1963  
What Will the Church Sing Tomorrow? Carlton C. Buck 23:5 Jan 1972  
Why Not Record Authentic Congregational Singing? James Boeringer  
13:4 Jan 1962

## HYMN SOCIETY OF AMERICA. See also THE HYMN

Adventures in American Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 23:37 Apr 1972  
Annual Meeting, New York City, May 18-19 25:34 Apr 1974  
Annual Meeting of the Hymn Society of America [1973] 24:126 Oct 1973  
Carl Fowler Price 3:70 July 1952  
Coming Annual Meetings 25:8 Jan 1974  
Concerning Hymn Tunes. George L. Knight 8:4 Jan 1957  
The Constitution Revised 27:121 Oct 1976  
Convocation Scenes 29:157 July 1978  
Convocation Scenes 30:190 July 1979  
Convocation Scenes 31:162 July 1980  
The Dallas-Fort Worth Convocation 30:187 July 1979  
The Decennial Year. George L. Knight 10:2 Jan 1959  
Dedication of the Interchurch Center. Deane Edwards 11:66 July 1960  
Editor's Column. George L. Knight 1:4 Oct 1950  
Emily Swan Perkins 3:3 Jan 1952  
Executive Committee Meets 31:56, 208 Ja, July 1980  
Executive Committee Meets 32:15 Jan 1981  
Executive Committee Works on Constitution 30:25 Jan 1979  
The Fortieth Anniversary of the Hymn Society. Deane Edwards 13:2  
Jan 1962  
49th Annual Meeting 22:90 July 1971  
The Forward Fund. Deane Edwards 10:34 Apr 1959  
The Forward Fund. Deane Edwards 11:2 Jan 1960  
Four Texts and Six Tunes Selected in HSA Search 32:50 Jan 1981  
From the New President. L. David Miller 27:114 Oct 1976  
From the President Emeritus: As We Go Westward. J. Vincent Higginson  
27:113 Oct 1976  
The Hymn Society at Fifty. J. Vincent Higginson 23:2 Jan 1972  
The Hymn Society Booth. Deane Edwards 6:110 Oct 1955  
Hymn Society Committees Meet 28:134 July 1977  
Hymn Society Committees Meet 29:161 July 1978  
Hymn Society Committees Meet 30:194 July 1979  
Hymn Society Elects New Officers 27:93 July 1976  
The Hymn Society's Growth. George L. Knight 8:104 Oct 1957  
HSA National Convocation and Hymn Writing Course Planned 31:129  
Apr 1980  
Hymn Society Officers, 1974-75 25:81 July 1974  
Hymns on Aging and the Later Years 26:4 Jan 1975  
Index of The Hymn 25:81 July 1974  
Introducing a New Promotion Committee Member 28:209 Oct 1977  
Introducing Committee Chairman and Executive Committee Members at Large  
28:19 Jan 1977

## HYMN SOCIETY OF AMERICA (Continued)

Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976  
Introducing the Promotion Committee 28:79 Apr 1977  
Introducing the Research Committee 28:136 July 1977  
Is There a Hymn Society? Deane Edwards 14:66 July 1963  
Items of Special Interest. Deane Edwards 6:74 July 1955  
Let Us Revive the Hymn. Ruth E. Messenger 9:36 Apr 1958  
Local Initiative. Deane Edwards 12:2 Jan 1961  
Looking Ahead in Hymnody. William Watkins Reid 23:85 July 1972  
Looking Toward the New Year. George L. Knight 9:4 Jan 1958  
A Major New Hymn Project for 1958. Deane Edwards 9:2 Jan 1958  
Matters of Current Interest. Deane Edwards 5:34 Apr 1954  
Miami Beach Assembly. Deane Edwards 18:4 Jan 1967  
Minutes of the Annual Meeting, 1970. Anastasia Van Burkalow 21:87  
July 1970  
Minutes of the First Meeting 23:33 Apr 1972  
More on Oxford 32:51 Jan 1981  
1979 Convocation Program Previewed 30:35 Jan 1979  
Notes from the Annual Meeting 18:120 Oct 1967  
Notes from the Annual Meeting 20:94 July 1969  
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:19 Jan 1950  
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:22 Apr 1950  
Notes from the Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:18 Oct 1949  
The Papers of the Hymn Society. George L. Knight 6:4 Jan 1955  
President's Message. Deane Edwards 1:4 Jan 1950  
President's Message. Deane Edwards 1:2 Apr 1950  
The President's Message. Deane Edwards 4:2 Jan 1953  
The President's Message. Deane Edwards 5:2 Jan 1954  
The President's Message. Deane Edwards 17:36 Apr 1966  
The President's Message. J. Vincent Higginson 22:4, 36, 68, 100 Jan,  
Apr, July, Oct 1971  
The Princeton Convocation 31:159 July 1980  
The Purpose of The Hymn. Ruth E. Messenger 11:4 Jan 1960  
Research Committee Chairmanship Changes 28:185 Oct 1977  
Research Committee Meets at Nashville 29:37 Jan 1978  
Research Committee Meets at Dayton 30:112 Apr 1979  
The Reverend Deane Edwards. J. Vincent Higginson 21:100 Oct 1970  
The Society's New Hymns. Deane Edwards 11:34 Apr 1960  
Spanning Sixty Years of Hymn Writing. W. W. Reid 28:174 Oct 1977  
Style Sheet 8:100 July 1957  
Summer Church Music Activities to Feature Hymnody 30:131 Apr 1979  
Texts or Tunes? George L. Knight 9:100 Oct 1958  
Thoughts on the Fortieth Anniversary. Deane Edwards 13:66 July 1962  
Three Hymn Society Committees Meet 28:21 Jan 1977  
To Our Student Members. Ruth E. Messenger 11:68 July 1960  
The Treasure Room. Deane Edwards 11:102 Oct 1960  
Tribute to Dr. Deane Edwards. Joseph P. Bishop 21:101 Oct 1970  
Two Summer Conferences. Deane Edwards 9:98 Oct 1958  
William Walker Rockwell, 1874-1958. Ruth E. Messenger 10:13 Jan 1959

## HYMN SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND

British Hymn Society to Meet at Manchester 29:107 Apr 1978  
Hymn Reporter 13:27 Jan 1962

## HYMN SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (Continued)

The Hymn Society of Great Britain and Ireland. George L. Knight 4:68  
July 1953

The Hymn Society of Great Britain and Ireland 28:141 July 1977

HSGBI Birmingham 1979. William Lock 30:279 Oct 1979

HSGBI Exeter 1980 31:288 Oct 190

HSGBI Manchester 1978. Hugh T. McElrath 29:245 Oct 1978

HSGBI Salisbury 1977. Douglas W. Wren 28:225 Oct 1977

HSGBI to Meet at Birmingham 30:130 Apr 1979

HSGBI to Meet at Exeter 31:130 Apr 1980

Luedenscheid and Canterbury. Armin Haeussler 11:75 July 1960

More on Oxford 32:51 Jan 1981

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 2:29 Oct 1951

Obituary. Frederick John Gilman 1:23 Oct 1949

Westminster Abbey "Come and Sing," May 1980. Douglas W. Wren

31:285 Oct 1980

## HYMN STORIES

Famous Hymns and Their Writers. Michael Davies (reviewed by Alfred  
B. Haas) 14:60 Apr 1963

Great Hymn Writers and Their Hymns. Grace Bush 15:83 July 1964

Great Moments with Great Hymns. Jean Carter Cochran 7:83 July 1956

The Letter of the Spirit? Viola W. Reiss 7:117 Oct 1956

Living Stories of Famous Hymns. Ernest K. Emurian (reviewed by George  
L. Knight) 7:99 July 1956

Popular Hymns and Their Writers. Norman Mable (reviewed by George  
L. Knight) 7:32 Jan 1956

Real Fun Encountering Hymn Questions. Edward Bradford Adams 15:89  
July 1964

Sing With the Understanding. G. R. Balleine (reviewed by George L.  
Knight) 6:135 Oct 1955

Stories of the Christian Hymns. Helen Salem Rizk (reviewed by W. W.  
Reid) 17:29 Jan 1966

They Sang a New Song. Ruth MacKay (reviewed by Alison Demarest)  
12:30 Jan 1961

## HYMN STUDIES

Emphasis: Hymnody. Judy Hunnicutt 26:75 July 1975

Hymn, The. See THE HYMN

## HYMNS, TEACHING OF

Learning New Hymns. Herbert C. Grieb 24:69 July 1973

Hymn Texts. See TEXTS: TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE

Hymn Tune Name. See TUNES--BY NAME

## HYMN WRITERS

Early Hymnists of Tennessee. David W. Music 31:246 Oct 1980

An Interview with Brian Wren. Harry Eskew 32:25, 96 Jan, Apr 1981

An Interview with Erik Routley. Harry Eskew 32:198 Oct 1981

## HYMN WRITING

Bible Prose Hymn. Ann Mackenzie 32:82 Apr 1981

Eucharistic Congress Seeks Hymns 26:66 July 1975

HSA National Convocation and Hymn Writing Course Planned 31:129 Apr 1980

Hymn Writing in Retirement. Fred Pratt Green 30:154 July 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54, 186 Jan, Apr 1980



## HYMN WRITING (Continued)

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Devid W. Music 32:44, 102 Jan, Apr 1981  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:85 Apr 1977  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979  
Hymns on Aging and the Later Years 26:4 Jan 1975  
Hymns on Human Relations. Harold H. Hagenfield 26:106 Oct 1975  
Language: A Lost Craft Among Hymnwriters. Gracia Grindal 27:43  
Apr 1976

Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981  
Minnesota Church Sponsors Hymn Contest 32:114 Apr 1981  
New Hymns and Tunes for Children Sought 32:114 Apr 1981  
Preachers as Hymnwriters, Why Not? 32:172 July 1981

Hymnal. See under respective types of hymnody

## HYMNAL DEDICATION

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 13:16 Jan 1962  
Litany of Dédication of Church Hymnals. George L. Knight 4:81 July 1953

HYMNOLOGY. See also DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN HYMNOLOGY, EDITING, HANDBOOKS, HISTORY AND CRITICISM, HYMN STUDIES, INDEXES, INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOR RESEARCH IN HYMNOLOGY, JULIAN DICTIONARY OF HYMNOLOGY, LIBRARIES, YEARBOOKS

American Hymns Old and New by Albert Christ-Janer, Charles W. Hughes, And Carleton Sprague Smith; American Hymns Old and New: Notes on the Hymns and Biographies of the Authors and Composers by Charles W. Hughes (reviewed by Paul Westermeyer) 32:179 July 1981

An Annotated Julian. Charles L. Atkins 7:49 Apr 1956

Catherine Winkworth and the Choral Book of England. J. Vincent Higginson 25:9 Jan 1974

Catholic Establish Center for Hymnological and Ethnomusicological Studies 30:129 Apr 1979

Daniel Sedgwick: Pioneer of English Hymnology. J. Vincent Higginson 4:77 July 1953

The Dictionary of American Hymnology Project. Leonard Ellinwood 19:19 Jan 1968

Editor's Column. Harry Eskew 32:68 Apr 1981

An English-Speaking Hymnal Guide and A Panorama of Christian Hymnody by Erik Routley (reviewed by Phillip W. Sims) 31:136 Apr 1980

The Essential Elements of a Good Hymn. W. Scott Westerman 4:25 Jan 1953  
Frederic Mayer Bird: A Hymnologist Remembered. James F. Johnson 18:54 Apr 1967

Glossary of Terms Relating to Hymnody and Church Music 10:15 Jan 1959  
A Guide to Hymn Study. Nancy White Thomas 15:69 July 1964

Handbook on Brethren Hymns (reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman) 13:62 Apr 1962

A Handbook for American Catholic Hymnals. J. Vincent Higginson 8:26 Jan 1957

A Handbook of Church Music edited by Carl Halter and Carl Schalk; Key Words in Church music edited by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Alan W. Mahnke) 31:134 Apr 1980

Historical Companion Still Available 29:245 Oct 1978

House in the Woods. Kathleen Lemmon (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger) 8:33 Jan 1957

How Great Thou Art (More Facts About Its Evolution). Byron E. Underwood 24:105 Oct 1973; 25:5 Jan 1974

# HYMNOLOGY (Continued)

- Hudson Valley Dutch Psalmody. Alice P. Kenney 25:15 Jan 1974
- The Hymn "Adoro Devote, Latens Veritas." F. J. E. Raby 26:109 Oct 1975
- Hymn Origins: Excerpts. David Ashley Cotton 3:83 July 1952
- A Hymn Tune Index. David N. Johnson 11:45 Apr 1960
- Hymn-writing Families. Edward B. Adams 8:57 Apr 1957
- Hymnal Collectors and Hymnology Teachers Meet 29:166 July 1978
- The Hymnal 1940 Companion. Reginald L. McAll 1:13 Jan 1950
- Hymnody Kit. High T. McElrath, Harry Eskew and William L. Hendricks (reviewed by Donald C. Brown) 28:229 Oct 1977
- Hymnology: Handmaiden of Worship. Ruth E. Messenger 6:64 Apr 1955
- Hymnology in Europe. A Casper Honders 30:196 July 1979
- Hymnology in the New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians 1980 Edition. Phillip Sims 32:163 July 1981
- Hymnology's Coming-Of Age. George L. Knight 6:112 Oct 1955
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980
- Hymns International, Oxford 1981 32:207 Oct 1981
- In Memoriam, Harold Becket Gibbs. J. Vincent Higginson 8:35 Jan 1957
- The International Fellowship for Research in Hymnology 31:266 Oct 1980
- The International Hymnological Conference. Deane Edwards 12:98 Oct 1961
- An Interpretation of Hymnody. Luther D. Reed 22:104 Oct 1971
- The Interrelationship of Judaic and Christian Hymnody. Richard J. Neumann 25:76 July 1975
- An Interview with Erik Routley. Harry Eskew 32:198 Oct 1981
- Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1957. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 11:62 Apr 1960
- Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 13:58 Apr 1962
- Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 13:96 July 1962
- Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1961. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 14:123 Oct 1963
- Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1963. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 16:89 July 1965
- Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1964. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 18:28 Jan 1967
- Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie edited by Konrad Ameln, Christhard Mahrenholz, and Alexander Völker (reviewed by Carl Schalk) 31:299 Oct 1980
- Jahrbuch Seeks English Language Subscribers 32:246 Oct 1981
- Louis F. Benson--Man of Vision. George L. Knight 6:113 Oct 1955
- Luedenscheid and Centerbury. Armin Haeussler 11:75 July 1960
- Maurice Fronst, M.A., Litt.D. Leonard Ellinwood 13:36 Apr 1962
- Mennonite Hymnal Handbook. Lester Hostetler (reviewed by Robert M. Stevenson) 1:21 Oct 1949
- Music Foundation: Great Place for Researchers. Beverly Wolter 21:82 July 1970
- The Northfield and Mount Hermon Hymnal. Samuel J. Rogal 24:37 Apr 1973
- The Papers of the Hymn Society. George L. Knight 6:4 Jan 1955
- Philip Schaff, Pioneer American Hymnologist. Richard G. Appel 14:5 Jan 1963
- A Record Hymnology Course Enrollment? 30:54 Jan 1979

## HYMNOLOGY (Continued)

- The Revision of Julian. George L. Knight 7:4 Jan 1956  
Robert Guy McCutchan. Deane Edwards 9:66 July 1958  
Sing With Understanding: An Introduction to Christian Hymnology by  
Harry Eskew and Hugh T. McElrath (reviewed by Robert H. Mitchell)  
31:295 Oct 1980  
Singing With Understanding by Kenneth W. Osbeck (reviewed by Alfred  
Lunde) 31:297 Oct 1980  
Sir Richard Terry and the Psalter. J. Vincent Higginson 1:17 Jan 1950  
Some Desultory Thoughts on Hymns. Frank B. Merryweather 8:53  
Apr 1957  
SPANISH CHANT: An Intruder's Adventures into Hymnology. R. T. Boehm  
32:17 Jan 1981  
The Study of American Hymnody. Ruth E. Messenger 14:4 Jan 1963  
The Task of the Hymn Book Editor. 2 pts. Henry W. Foote 8:73, 112 July,  
Oct 1957  
Te Decet Laus. Oliver Seth Beltz (reviewed by George L. Knight)  
21:92 July 1970  
Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody, 1981 32:35 Jan 1981  
They Wrote Our Hymns. Hugh Martin (reviewed by John D. Williams)  
12:121 Oct 1961  
A Thirteenth Century Anniversary. J. Vincent Higginson 26:80 July 1975  
Tune Indexing. Leonard Ellinwood 1:13 Oct 1950  
Waldo Selden Pratt: In Memoriam. George L. Knight 6:38 Apr 1955  
Whither Hymnology? Ruth E. Messenger 13:68 July 1962  
Word and Tone in Modern Hymnody. Heinz Werner Zimmermann 24:44 Apr 1973  
A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pilsbury's The United  
Sacred Harmony. Karl Kroeger 32:154 July 1981

## HYMNS INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

- Editor's Column. Harry Eskew 32:68 Apr 1981  
Hymns International, Oxford 1981 32:207 Oct 1981  
More on Oxford 32:51 Jan 1981

## HYTREK, SISTER THEOPHANE

- Photograph 28:1, 133 Jan, July 1977

## I

## ICHTER, BILL H.

- Salmos e Hinos con Músicas Sacras edited by João G. da Rocha  
(reviewed by Bill H. Ichter) 28:166 July 1978

## IMMELMANN, WERNER

- Reviews of Recordings. James Boeringer 14:119 Oct 1963

## INDEXES

- British Hymn Writers and Composers: A Check List. Andrew Hayden and  
Robert Newton (reviewed by Erki Routley) 28:158 July 1977  
Early English Hymns: An Index. Edna D. Parks (reviewed by J. Vincent  
Higginson) 23:126 Oct 1972  
Editor's Column. George Litch Knight 2:30 Jan 1951  
Further Thoughts on Tune Indexing. Robert L. Sanders 2:19 Apr 1951  
A Hymn Tune Index. David N. Johnson 11:45 Apr 1960  
Hymns and Tunes-An Index. Katherine Smith Diehl (reviewed by J. Vincent  
Higginson) 18:27 Jan 1967  
Index of The Hymn 25:34 Apr 1974

# INDEXES (Continued)

- Index of The Hymn 25:81 July 1974
- Index to British Hymnists Published 28:88 Apr 1977
- Index to Volume 27 (1976) 28:43 Jan 1977
- Index to Volume 29 (1978) 30:61 Jan 1979
- Judson Concordance to Hymns. Thomas McDormand and Frederick S. Crossman (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 17:93 July 1966
- Maurice Frost, English and Scottish Psalm and Hymn Tunes c. 1543-1677. Leonard Ellinwood 5:57 Apr 1954
- A Practical Tune Index. Emery C. Fritz 2:17 Oct 1951
- Sacred Songs. A Guide to Repertory. Katherine Siebel (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968
- The Hymn. Table of Contents: Volume 24 (1973) 25:31 Jan 1974
- Tune Indexing. Leonard Ellinwood 1:13 Oct 1950
- Who's Who of Hymn Writers. Ronald W. Thamas (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:29 Jan 1969

## INDIAN

- Narayan Vaman Tilak. Mary S. Marshall 11:51 Apr 1960
- Tamil Christian Poet. A. J. Appasmy (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:95 July 1967

## INDIAN--AMERICAN

- Hymnic News and Notes 18:60 Apr 1967

## INGRAM, MADELINE C.

- Canyon Hymnal for Boys and Girls. Alison Demarest (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 10:31 Jan 1959
- Christian Hymnody. Edmund D. Keith (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 9:96 July 1958
- Church Music Manual. W. Hines Sims (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 9:95 July 1958
- Music in the Bible. Paul McCommon (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 9:95 July 1958
- Organizing and Directing Children's Choirs (reviewed by Paul Marion) 11:98 July 1960

## INKSTER, KENNETH W.

- Worship the Lord music by Ron Klusmeier, words by Fred Kaan and Walter Farquharson (reviewed by Kenneth W. Inkster) 29:253 Oct 1978

## INSTRUMENTS

- Chinese Artifacts Inspire Christian Hymns. Bliss Wiant 25:115 Oct 1974
- Hymns In Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978
- International Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Hymnologie=IAH. See INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOR RESEARCH IN HYMNOLOGY

## INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOR RESEARCH IN HYMNOLOGY

- HSGBI Manchester 1978. Hugh T. McElrath 29:245 Oct 1978
- Hymnology in Europe. A. Casper Honders 30:196 July 1979
- IAH at Regensburg. Carlton R. Young 30:282 Oct 1979
- IAH Erfurt. Louis Voigt 28:224 Oct 1977
- IAH to Meet at Regensburg 30:131 Apr 1979
- The International Fellowship for Research in Hymnology 31:266 Oct 1980
- Luedenscheid and Canterbury. Armin Haeussler 11:75 July 1960
- More on Oxford 32:51 Jan 1981
- Oxford 1981 31:292 Oct

International Hymnological Conference. See HYMNS INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

INTER-VARSITY CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP

Christian Praise (reviewed by Richard M. Elmer) 9:129 Oct 1958  
Hymns II edited by Paul Beckwith, Hughes Huffman, and Mark Hunt  
(reviewed by Ray F. Luper) 29:119 Apr 1978

INWOOD, GEOFFREY

Praise the Lord. John Ainslie (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)  
23:127 Oct 1972

IOKI, TOSHIO

Japanese Hymnody: Its Background and Development. Pauline Smith McAlpine  
32:37 Jan 1981

IOWA

Hymn-Singing in Amana. Lloyd Farlee 21:46 Apr 1970

Iran. See PERSIAN

IRISH

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:89 July 1952  
Thomas Kelly, 1769-1855. Alexander Flanigan 6:59 Apr 1955

ISAACS, FRANK C.

The Gymanfa Ganu in America 14:47 Apr 1963

ISLE OF MAN

Manx Hymnody--Some Fragments. Alexander Flanigan 4:115 Oct 1953

ITALIAN

Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger 16:80  
July 1965

J

JABUSCH, WILLARD F.

A Heritage of Hymns: 110 Songs for Worship by Willard F. Jabusch  
(reviewed by Erik Routley) 32:122 Apr 1981

JACKISCH, FREDERICK F.

Convocation Scenes 29:160 July 1978

JACKSON, GEORGE PULLEN

Hymnal Collections in the Greater Los Angeles Area. A Merrill Smoak,  
Jr. 30:102 Apr

The Sacred Harp. B. F. White and E. J. King (reviewed by James Boeringer)  
19:93 July 1968

JACKSON, IRENE V.

Afro-American Religious Music: A Bibliography and a Catalog of Gospel  
Music compiled by Irene V. Jackson (reviewed by Ben E. Bailey)  
31:214 July 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

JACKSON-BROWN, IRENE

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

JACOB, BENJAMIN

Benjamin Jacob and the Surrey Chapel. J. Vincent Higginson  
21:17 Jan 1970

JACOBS, RUTH KREHBIEL

The Children's Choir (reviewed by Alison Demarest) 10:127 Oct 1959

JAMES, MARION

O Jesus, Who Once Heard the Plea 12:80 July 1961

JANSSON, FLORENCE

A Bird, A Lovely Butterfly 20:124 Oct 1969



## JAPANESE

- The Japan Society of Hymnology. Deane Edwards 12:34 Apr 1961  
Japanese Hymnody: Its Background and Development. Pauline Smith McAlpine  
32:37 Jan 1981  
Japanese Hymns in English by Pauline Smith McAlpine (reviewed by  
Michel Simoneaux) 29:122 Apr 1978  
New Hymn Books from Abroad. Deane Edwards 15:2 Jan 1964

## JAZZ

- The Church and Jazz. Gerald L. Gipson 21:98 Oct 1970  
Fanny Crosby and William H. Doane Have Had Their Day. Paul E. Elbin  
21:12 Jan 1970  
Is It Music? H. Myron Braun 23:14 Jan 1972  
Mod Worship and How It Grows. H. Myron Braun 22:48 Apr 1971

## JEFFERSON, A. L.

- Hymns in Christian Worship (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 4:59 Apr 1953

## JEFFERSON, HELEN G.

- Samuel Longfellow 9:75 July 1958

## JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES

- The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Churches of  
Toronto. Hugh D. McKellar 29:217 Oct 1978

## JENNINGS, CAROLYN

- Ah, Holy Jesus. J. Cruger (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

## JENNY, MARKUS

- Geschichte des Deutsch-Schweizerischen Evangelischen Gesangbuches im 16.  
Jahrhundert (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 14:91 July 1963

## JENSEN, DONALD F.

- The Children's Hymnbook (reviewed by Donald F. Jensen) 14:94 July 1963

## JEWISH. See also BIBLE; PSALMS

- Biblical Chant. A. W. Binder (reviewed by Hugh Porter) 11:96 July 1960  
COME O SABBATH DAY. A. W. Binder 1:15 Apr 1950  
Hebrew Hymnody. R. Benjamin Garrison 3:19 Jan 1952  
History of American-Jewish Hymnody. A. W. Binder 2 pts. 14:101 Oct  
1963; 15:23 Jan 1964  
In the Choir Loft. Eric Werner (reviewed by A. W. Binder) 9:32 Jan 1958  
The Interrelationship of Judaic and Christian Hymnody. Richard J.  
Neumann 25:76 July 1974

## JOHANSEN, JOHN HENRY

- The Christian Psalmist 22:51 Apr 1971  
Come, Christian, Join to Sing 21:116 Oct 1970  
Frances Ridley Havergal: 1836-1879 7:41 Apr 1956  
Hymnody in the Early Church 25: 45 Apr 1974  
The Hymnody of the Moravian Church 8:41 Apr 1957  
John Cennick, 1718-1755 6:87 July 1955  
John Henry Johansen, 1916-1979 30:213 July 1979  
Moravian Hymnody 30:167, 230 July, Oct 1979  
Paul Gerhardt (1607-1676) Poet of Consolation 5:84 July 1954  
Photograph 30:167, 230 July, Oct 1979

## JOHE, EDWARD H.

- A Mighty Fortress is Our God. Prepared by Paul Bunjes (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959  
Advent to Whitsuntide Vols. 1-4. Hendrick Andriessen (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962

JOHE, EDWARD H. (Continued)

- Ah, Holy Jesus. J. Cruger (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968
- All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name. A. Ward (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
- All in the April Morning. Katherine K. Davis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959
- All People That on Earth Do Dwell. Florence Jolley (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958
- All Praise to God Who Reigns Above. Melchior Vulpius (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
- All Praise to Thee, Eternal God. Gerhard Krapf (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968
- Alleluia! He Is Risen. Paul Giasson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959
- Alleluia-Chorale Finale from Cantata No 142. J. S. Bach, arr. by Frank Campbell-Watson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
- Angels, Holy, High and Lowly. Richard T. Gore (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 July 1960
- Anthem Series and Choral Hymn Series. Hope Publishing Company (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:126 Oct 1968
- Anthems for the Adult Choir. edited by W. Laurence Curry (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963
- Arise, Shine, for Thy Light is Come. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
- As Men of Old. Seth Bingham (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
- As the Disciples. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960
- At the River. Adapted by Aaron Copland. Choral arr. by Wilding White (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965
- Awake, Thou Wintry Earth. J. S. Bach (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968
- Beneath the Forms of Rite. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961
- Bless the Lord, O My Soul. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962
- Call to Remembrance. John Hilton (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
- The Chapel Choir Series. edited by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963
- Chorale Settings from the Bible. Herbert Beattie (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958
- Choral Cantata. Eberhard Wenzel (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965
- Chorale Prelude on DOWN AMPNEY. Claude Means (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962
- Chorale Prelude on "God of Heaven and Earth." Max Reger (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968
- Christ Is Made the Sure Foundation. Dale Wood (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960
- Christ the Lord is Risen Again. M. Vulpius (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967
- Christ the Lord is Risen Today. arr. by Robert E. Allen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959
- The Church Arts 10:36 Apr 1959

JOHE, EDWARD H. (Continued)

- Come, Holy Ghost. Maurice Whitney (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:19 Jan 1961
- Come, Holy Ghost and With Thy Sacred Fire (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960
- Come Let Us Sing. arr. by Mary E. Caldwell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958
- Come, O Come, Thou Quickening Spirit. arr by Harold Marks (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959
- Concertato: Holy God, We Praise Thy Name. arr. by Walter Pelz (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
- Creator of the Stars of Night. Dale Wood (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
- The Crown Choir Book. Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965
- Crown Him Lord of All. Kenneth Finlay (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960
- Daughter of Zion. O.C. Christiansen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966
- David's Lamentation. William Billings, arr. by Theron Kirk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
- De Profundis. W. A. Mozart, ed. by J. F. Ohl (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961
- Dear Lord and Father of Mankind. C. H. H. Parry, arr. by H. A. Chambers (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:21 Jan 1958
- Deck Thyself, My Soul With Gladness. David Johnson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968
- Deck Thyself, My Soul, With Gladness. J. S. Bach, arr. by Homer Whitford Flammer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966
- Deliver Us, O Lord, Our God. William Croft, ed by Richard Peek (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965
- Easter Carol. arr. by Maurice Whitney (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959
- Easter Cantata. Matthew Lindquist (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21 Jan 1961
- Easter Hymn-Anthems for Multiple Choirs 8:23 Jan 1957
- Eight Descants. Gerhard Cartford (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
- Eight Organ Voluntaries on Familiar Hymn Tunes. Gordon Young (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962
- Eleven Improvisations on Hymn Tunes. Camile van Hulse (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:19 Jan 1960
- Evening Song To God. F. J. Haydn. ed by J. C. DeWitt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959
- The Far Judean Hills. Robert E. Allen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958
- Five Hymns. Ernest Bacon (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:22 Jan 1958
- Five Preludes on Scottish Psalm Tunes, Set 2. Frederick Rimmer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962
- Five Settings of Texts by Thomas Tiplady. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965
- For Unto Us a Child Is Born. Paul Giasson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958
- Four Evening Orisons. Daniel Hataway (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

JOHE, EDWARD H. (Continued)

- Gloria Deo. David Johnson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968  
Gloria in Excelsis Deo. Florence Jolley, arr by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958  
Glory to God in the Highest. Evan Copley (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967  
God Be Merciful. Daniel Moe (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959  
God Is My Salvation. O. C. Christiansen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966  
Good Christian Men Rejoice. arr by Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965  
Gospel Motets. Richard Hillert (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965  
Gracious Spirit, Dwell With Me. Florence Jolley, ed. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958  
Grant Us Light. Eric Thiman (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958  
Guide Me, O Thou Great Redeemer. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961  
Le Lives. Dietrich Buxtehude (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968  
Heart and Mind, Possessions, Lord. M. H. Chute (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:60 Apr 1968  
Hodie Christus Natus Est. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958  
Hodie Christus Natus Est. Lawrence Tagg (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963  
Holy Lord God of Hosts. Florence Jolley, arr. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958  
The Holy Mountain. Katherine Davis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961  
Hope of the World. Robert Wetzler (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965  
Hosanna. Everett Titcomb (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:18 Jan 1960  
How Firm a Foundation. arr. by Samuel Walter (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961  
The Hymn of the Week. ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963  
Hymn Rehearsals 13:34 Apr 1962  
Hymn Preludes for Manuals With Optional Pedal. David Johnson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967  
Hymns. arr. by Robert Shaw and Alice Parker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960  
Hymns--An Approach to Their Study and Use 2:15 Apr 1951  
I Sing the Mighty Power of God. arr. by Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960  
I Will Lift Mine Eyes. Howard Boarwright (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965  
I'll Praise My Maker. Lloyd Pfautsch (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962  
If Ye Love Me. Daniel Pinkham (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965  
Improvisation on the Eighth Psalm Tone. Everett Titcomb (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962  
In Christ There Is No East of West. W. Lawrence Curry (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 Jan 1960

JOHE, EDWARD H. (Continued)

- In Excelsis Gloria. Flor Peeters (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
7:87 July 1958
- In Praise of Mary's Son. Marguerite Harvey (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
19:28 Jan 1968
- Japanese Carol (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963
- Jesus, Lover of My Soul. Jacob Arcadelt, ed by Karl-Heinz and Irene  
Funk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961
- Joy! Joy! From Every Steeple. Statham Heathcote (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
- King of Glory, King of Peace. Harold W. Friedell (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962
- Laus Deo. Llifon Hughes-Jones (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16  
Jan 1960
- Let Saints on Earth. Robert Purcell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
18:125 Oct 1967
- Let the People Give Thanks. Heinrich Schutz, ed. by G. Lynn (reviewed  
by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
- Let the People Praise Thee, O God. Jean Berger (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965
- Lift Up Your Heads, arr. by George Lynn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
12:93 July 1961
- Light's Abode, Celestial Salem. George Frederick Handel (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960
- Liturgical Chorale Book. A. W. Leupold (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
11:18 Jan 1960
- Lo! He Comes with Clouds Descending. John Holler (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
- Lo, How a Rose E'er Blooming. Ray Davidson (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966
- The Lord Into His Garden Comes. arr. by Eunice L. Kettering (reviewed  
by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958
- The Lord is My Shepherd. Randall Thompson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
16:93 July 1965
- Love of the Father. Setting by S. Drummond Wolff (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963
- My Shepherd Is the Living Lord. Thomas Tomkins, ed. by Denis Stevens  
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961
- My Shepherd Will Supply My Need. Virgil Thompson (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960
- Now Christ Liveth. Wihla Hutson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21  
Jan 1961
- Nowell. Randal Thompson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965
- Nuptial Blessing. Richard Proulx (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
19:125 Oct 1968
- O Come All Ye Faithful. arr. by Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 16:92 July 1965
- O Come, Let Us Sing. Theron Kirk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20  
Jan 1961
- O Give Thanks Unto the Lord. Thomas Tomkins (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
16:27 Jan 1965
- O God, O Spirit. Don Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21 Jan 1961
- O God, Wonderful Are Thou. Thomas Tomkins (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
16:27 Jan 1965



JOHE, EDWARD H. Continued)

- O God of Earth and Altar. Armstrong Gibbs (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959
- O Jesus, I Have Promised. Myron D. Casner (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959
- O King of Heaven. Tommaso L. Da. Vittoria, ed. by A. S. Talmadge and Victor Mattfield (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963
- O May Thy Church Build Bridges. James Boeringer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968
- O Men of Christ Arise. J. S. Bach, arr. by W. B. Olds (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966
- O Mortal Man. Jean Berger (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960
- O Trinity of Blessed Light. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961
- O What Their Joy and Their Glory Must Be. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961
- O What Their Joy and Their Glory Must Be. S. Drummond Wolff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
- O Worship the King. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961
- O Ye Who Bear Christ's Holy Name. Godfrey Sampson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:22 Jan 1958
- Offerings. John Rodgers (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963
- Organ Brevities. Margrethe Hokanson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967
- Organ Settings for the Hymn of the Week. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963
- Our Father by Whose Name. John Becker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962
- Our Lord Is Risen From the Dead. S. Drummond Wolff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965
- Out of the Deep. Thomas Lupo (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
- Out of the Depths. Alan Hovhaness (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:93 July 1961
- Out of the Depths. Marc-Antoine Charpentier (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967
- Out of the Depths Have I Cried Unto Thee. Evan Copley (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968
- The Parish Organist Vols. 11 and 12. William Mudde (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968
- Partita on "Mit Freuden Zart". Gerhard Krapf (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967
- Partita on "On Sons and Daughters". Wilbur Held (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965
- Partita on "Our Father, Thou In Heaven Above". Geroge Heussenstamm (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966
- Passacaglia on "Lobe Den Herrn:.. Graham George (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968
- Phantasy on the Chorale "Come Holy Ghost." Martin Luther (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:88 July 1963
- Piano Preludes on Hymns and Chorales. arr. by Reginald Gerig (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:92 July 1960
- The Pilgrim Band. John Leo Lewis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 July 1960

JOHE, EDWARD H. (Continued)

- Pilgrim's Hymns. Otto Luening (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958  
Praise God the Lord. William Mudde (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
7:88 July 1958  
Praise the Lord, Ye Heavens Adore Him. Frances Williams (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959  
Praise Ye the Lord. David H. Williams (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
11:91 Jan 1960  
Prelude and Variations by J. B. Litzau. Clarence Dickinson (reviewed  
by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962  
Prelude in the Style of an Improvisation on ABERYSTWYTH. John Huston  
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962  
Prelude on CUNNINGHAM. Eric A. Smith (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
7:88 July 1958  
Prelude to the Purchase of a Church Organ (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 16:28 Jan 1965  
Preludes on Hymn Tunes--(Ten Preludes) (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
18:32 Jan 1967  
Preludes on Palestrina's "Adoramus Te." Henry Kihlken (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968  
Preludes on ST. BERNARD, MIT FREUDEN ZART, ROCKINGHAM. T. Frederick  
Candlyn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962  
Preludes on Three Hymn Tunes. Gerald Near (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
19:60 Apr 1968  
Processional on "Westminster Abbey." Robert Wetzler (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963  
Rejoice, O Jerusalem, Behold Thy King Cometh. Healey Willan (reviewed  
by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961  
The Resurrection. Gordon Young (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21  
Jan 1961  
Sacred Songs. Katherine Siebel (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968  
The Sacrifice of God Is a Troubled Spirit. Maurice Greene, ed by Richard  
Graves (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961  
The Saints of God. Robert Reed (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24  
Jan 1959  
Scenes from Childhood of Christ. Hector Berlioz (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968  
Send, O Send, Thy Holy Spirit. Johann Pachelbel, ed. by Paul Thomas  
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961  
Seven Folk Tune Sketches. Dale Wood (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
19:29 Jan 1968  
The Seven Words of Christ. Donald Busarow (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968  
Shepherd of Souls. arr by Don Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23  
Jan 1959  
Shepherd's Carol. William Billings (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86  
July 1963  
Shepherd's Song. Paul Giasson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87  
July 1963  
Sing Joyous Christinas. Antonio Lotti, ed by Walter Buszin (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960  
Sing Praise to God, arr. by Lloyd Pfautsch (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

JOHE, EDWARD H. (Continued)

- Sing a Song of Joy. Robert J. Powell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26  
Jan 1965
- Sing to the Lord of Harvest. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
10:97 July 1959
- Six Compositions for Organ. John Diercks (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
18:32 Jan 1967
- Six Hymn Tune Preludes. Philip Gehring (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
19:30 Jan 1968
- Six Short Seasonal Preludes on Hymn Tunes. Robert Gorves (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962
- A Song of Jesus. arr. by David H. Williams (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
14:22 Jan 1963
- A Song of Thanksgiving. Joseph Roff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86  
July 1958
- The Star. James Neff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958
- Suite for Organ. George P. Telemann (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:29  
Jan 1968
- Suite for Organ. Henry Purcell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:61  
Apr 1968
- Suite of Passion Hymn Settings. Wilbur Held (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968
- Suite on Easter Hymns. George F. McKay (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
13:85 July 1962
- Sweet Was the Song the Virgin Sang. Philip Gordon (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
- Te Deum Laudamus. Guy A. Bockmon (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85  
July 1963
- Te Deum. Katherine K. Davis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959
- Ten Chorale Settings. Ernest Pepping (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
11:17 Jan 1960
- A Thanksgiving Hymn. Eric Thiman (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16  
Jan 1960
- Thirteen Services Pieces for the Church Pianist. Jan Bender (reviewed  
by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963
- Thirty New Settings of Familiar Hymn-tunes. Harald Rohlig (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963
- Thirty Short Preludes on Well-Known Hymns. Flor Peeters (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963
- Three Anthems for Junior Choir. R. M. Cooper (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 19:60 Apr 1968
- Three Choral Fantasias on the Pre-Reformation Hymns (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959
- Three Christmas Carols. Ralph C. Schultz (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
12:91 July 1961
- Three Lovely Things There Be. Dietrich Buxtehude (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968
- Three Preludes on Plainsong Melodies. Kenneth Meek (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962
- Three Preludes on Scottish Psalm Tunes, set 1. Robin Orr (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962
- Three Short Anthems. Henry Pursall, ed by Robert Shaw and Alice Parker  
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958

JOHE, EDWARD H. (Continued)

- Three Short Psalms. Gordon Young (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92  
July 1961
- To Be A Pilgrim. William B. Giles (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
13:21 Jan 1962
- Trumpet Tune and Ayres. George P. Telemann (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968
- The Trumpeters and Singers Were As One. Robert Powell (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965
- Twelve Hymn Preludes and Improvisations. Max Sinzheimer (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968
- Twelve Moravian Chorales. John Antes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
9:24 Jan 1958
- Twenty-one Chorale Preludes. Friederich W. Marpurg (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968
- 26 Communion Hymns for Use by Choirs. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965
- The Twenty-Third Psalm. David Grant (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
7:19 Jan 1956
- Two Chorale Preludes. arr. by Arthur W. Clarke (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958
- Two Christmas Preludes. Robert J. Pievell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
17:126 Oct 1966
- Two Christmas Spirituals. Malcolm Sargent (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
- Two Metrical Psalms. Thomas Pitfield (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
18:59 Apr 1967
- Two-Part Canons on Classic Hymns and Chorals. Carl Schalk (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
- Two Prayers of Kierkegaard. A. W. Binder (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
19:28 Jan 1968
- Two Preludes in Contemporary Sound--I. Triptych. Jan Bender (reviewed  
by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966
- Two Preludes on Plain-Song Melodies. Ronald K. Arnatt (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968
- Unto Us the Christ is Born. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
12:91 July 1961
- Variations on Five Plainsong Hymn Tunes. George Brandon (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968
- Voluntaries for the Christian Year, Vol. 1012 (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967
- Watchman, Tell Us of the Night. Alan Hovhaness (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
- Wedding Songs. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:125 Oct 1868
- What God Ordains is Always Good. Johann Pachelbel, ed. by Paul Thomas  
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
- When Morning Gilds the Skies. Setting by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965
- Who Are These That Earnest Knock. Walter Pelz (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
18:59 Apr 1967
- Ye Servants of God. Don Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

- JOHN OF DAMASCUS, ST.  
Ode to the Grecian Hymn: St. John of Damascus and St. Cosmas R.  
Benjamin Garrison 11:105 Oct 1960
- JOHNSON, DALE A.  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:185 July 1980
- JOHNSON, DAVID N.  
Deck Thyself, My Soul, With Gladness (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
19:125 Oct 1968  
Gloria Deo (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968  
Hymn Preludes for Manuals With Optional Pedal (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967  
A Hymn Tune Index 11:45 Apr 1960  
New Hymn Tunes 16:17 Jan 1965
- JOHNSON, JAMES F.  
Frederic Mayer Bird: A Hymnologist Remembered 18:54 Apr 1967
- JOHNSON, JAMES K.  
Hymn Writer to the Needy 20:49 Apr 1969
- JOHNSON, LEWIS  
Spread the News That Our World Is Redeemed Through and Through.  
The Persian Tunebook: A Dream Fulfilled. James H. Laster 30:78  
Apr 1979
- JOHNSON, LOUISE H.  
A New Venture With the Hymnal 11:26 Jan 1960
- JOHNSON, PHILIP D.  
The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979
- JOHNSON, G. B.  
It Can Be Closed Though Open. The Composers Cornered. Austin C.  
Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979
- JOLLEY, FLORENCE  
All People That on Earth Do Dwell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
9:23 Jan 1958  
Gloria in Excelsis Deo. arr. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958  
Gracious Spirit, Dwell With Me. ed. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958  
Holy Lord God of Hosts. arr. and ed. Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958
- JONES, DAVID HIGH  
Comments from a Hymnal Editor 29:225 Oct 1978  
The Committee for New Hymn Tunes 13:100 Oct 1962  
Hymn Tune Notes 14:58 Apr 1963  
The Hymnbook (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:25 Jan 1956  
MILLER CHAPEL 7:2 Jan 1956  
Photograph 29:225 Oct 1978  
Princeton Seminary Choir (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:119 Oct 1962
- JONES, FRANCIS P.  
Father, Long Before Creation 7:2 Jan 1956
- JONES, ILION T.  
An Historical Approach to Evangelical Worship (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955
- JONES, J. ITHEL  
The Baptist Hymn Book Companion (reviewed by Edward C. Starr and Gustav A. Lehmann) 15:31 Jan 1964



JONES, J. WILLIAM

A Hymn Project and How It Grew 5:79 July 1954

JONES, KENNETH O

Hymns and Theology 12:36 Apr 1961

JONES, MARY STAUGHTON

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

JONES, NITA

The Korean Hymn Society 29:244 Oct 1978

JORDAN, ALICE

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

JULIAN DICTIONARY OF HYMNOLOGY

An Annotated Julian. Charles L. Atkins 7:49 Apr 1956

A Dictionary of American Hymnology. Leonard Ellinwood 7:72 July 1956

Frederic Mayer Bird: A Hymnologist Remembered. James F. Johnson 18:54  
Apr 1967

The Revision of Julian. George L. Knight 7:4 Jan 1956

Why Julian Needs Revision. Leslie H. Bunn 7:5 Jan 1956

JUSTICE, LINCOLN B.

Prophets with Guitars 19:13 Jan 1968

## K

KAAN, FRED

Break Not the Circle by Fred Kaan (reviewed by Ed Seabough) 28:159  
July 1978

Come to Your Senses 28:7 Jan 1977

A Dutch Congregationalist in Switzerland. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr.  
22:83 July 1971

Holy is the Setting of Each Room and Yard 28:7 Jan 1977

An Interview with Fred Kaan 31:226 Oct 1980

Kaan Awarded Honorary Doctorate 30:52 Jan 1979

Photograph 28:6 Jan 1977; 31:226 Oct 1980; 32:244 Oct 1981

Saturday Night and Sunday Morning 27:100 Oct 1976

Sing We of the Modern City 28:7 Jan 1977

Songs and Hymns from Sweden by Anders Frostenson and Fred Kaan (reviewed  
by J. Irving Erickson) 29:47 Jan 1978

We Come Uneasy, Lord, This Festive Season 32:243 Oct 1981

Worship the Lord. Music by Ron Klusmeier, words by Fred Kaan and Walter  
Farquharson (reviewed by Kenneth W. Inkster) 29:253 Oct 1978

KAHLHOEFER, HELMUT

Reviews of Recordings. James Boeringer 14:119 Oct 1963

KALIS, ROBERT D.

The Poet of Gospel Song. 25:101 Oct 1974; 26:46 Apr 1975

KANE, H. VICTOR

From Out The Forest Where They Stood 24:97 Oct 1973

Make Us, O God, A Church That Shares 22:97 Oct 1971

With Glowing Hearts We Now Draw Near 25:88 July 1974

KASTEN, SETH

A Bird, A Lovely Butterfly. Florence Jansson 20:124 Oct 1969

KEBLE, JOHN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

John Keble and Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 17:85 July 1966

KEITH, EDMUND D.

Christian Hymnody (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 9:95 July 1958  
Hymnbooks at Wittenberg by Louis Voigt (reviewed by Edmund D. Keith)  
28:156 July 1977

KELLY, THOMAS

Thomas Kelly, 1769-1855. Alexander Flanigan 6:59 Apr 1955

KELYNACK, WILLIAM S.

Companion to the School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church (reviewed by  
George L. Knight) 2:27 Oct 1951  
John Wesley's Six Formative Years 4:37 Apr 1953

KEMMERER, JAMES W.

Come, Join In One Accord 22:65 July 1971  
Look! The Star Is Shining 2:2 Christmas 1951

KEMPSON, OBERT

The Fellowship Hymnal edited by Obert Kempson and James R. Sydnor  
(reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:107 July 1955

KEN, THOMAS

Portrait 5:1 Jan 1954

KENNEY, ALICE P.

Hudson Valley Dutch Psalmody 25:15 Jan 1974  
Sexist Language 31:276 Oct 1980

KENTUCKY

The Gospel Ship by Alan Lomax (reviewed by Terry E. Miller) 29:113  
Apr 1978

KERR, HUGH THOMSON

Obituary 1:30 Oct 1950

KERR, JESSICA M.

English Wedding Hymns 16:20 Jan 1965  
A Hymn to Remember (Nearer, My God to Thee) 27:11:15 Jan 1976

KETHE, WILLIAM

All People That On Earth Do Dwell. Charlotte Hays 18:115 Oct 1967  
All People That On Earth Now Dwell (revised by Benjamin Caulfield)  
19:1 Jan 1968

KETTERING, EUNICE L.

The Lord into His Garden Comes. arr. by Eunice L. Kettering (reviewed  
by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958

KETTRING, DONALD D.

Congregational Singing 19:34 Apr 1968  
Favorite Hymns 19:51 Apr 1968  
New Presbyterian Hymnal for Canada 25:91 July 1974  
Processional Hymns 21:2 Jan 1970

KEY 73

Key 73 Hymn Chosen 24:111 Oct 1973  
Let God be God. Bryan Jeffrey Leech 24:98 Oct 1973

KIDDER, DAVID H.

John Greenleaf Whittier's Contribution to Hymnody 8:105 Oct 1957

KIHLKEN, HENRY

Preludes on Palestrina's "Adoramus Te." (reviewed by Edward Johe)  
19:125 Oct 1968

KILLINGER, JOHN

Freedom to Use New Music 26:40 Apr 1975

KING, E. J.

The Sacred Harp. B. F. White and E. J. King (reviewed by James  
Boeringer) 19:93 July 1968

KING, GEOFFREY P. T. PAGET  
Prayers and Hymns for Animal Welfare 9:78 July 1958

KING, JAMES  
The Hymn Sandwich 26:77 July 1975

KIRK, THERON  
David's Lamentation. William Billings, arr. by Theron Kirk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966  
O Come, Let Us Sing (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961

KIRKLAND, HENRY BURNHAM  
I Would Press On 18:19 Jan 1967

KLAMMER, EDWARD W.  
Our Songs of Praise. Edward W. Klammer and Paul G. Bunjes (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 6:69 Apr 1955

KLEIN, JOHANNES  
The Development of German Hymnody as Presented by Johannes Klein. Armin Haeussler 10:5 Jan 1959  
Nonumque Prematur in Annum. Armin Haeussler 10:111 Oct 1959

KLEMEMS, SONJA MUELLER  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

KLUG, JOSEPH  
Das Klug'sche Gesangbuch (reviewed by James Boeringer) 11:28 Jan 1960

KLUSMEIER, RON  
Worship the Lord. Music by Ron Klusmeier, words by Fred Kaan and Walter Farquharson (reviewed by Kenneth W. Inkster) 29:253 Oct 1978

KNICKEL, DAVID A.  
Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. 8:50 Apr 1957  
Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. 9:53 Apr 1958  
Hymn Festivals U.S.A. 10:91 July 1959  
Hymn Festivals U.S.A. 11:117 Oct 1960

KNIGHT, GEORGE LITCH  
An Adventure in Ecumenicity 22:38 Apr 1971  
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Hymnal (reviewed by George L. Knight) 10:99 July 1959  
Anne Bronte--Hymn Writer 1:16 Oct 1949  
The Assault of the Air Waves 5:4 Jan 1954  
Biblical Sources of "Shall Not the Judge of All the Earth" 3:86 July 1952  
The Brethren Hymnal (reviewed by George L. Knight) 3:125 Oct 1952  
Brick Church's Role in American Hymnody. Edith Holden and George L. Knight 3:73 July 1952  
Canon Briggs Visits America 1:28 Oct 1950  
Charlotte Garden, 1903-1961 12:119 Oct 1961  
Christian Worship. George Hedley (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955  
Church Music. Archibald Davison (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955  
Church Organ Accompaniment. Marmaduke P. Conway (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:58 Apr 1953  
Companion to the School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church. William S. Kelynack (reviewed by George L. Knight) 2:27 Oct 1951  
Concerning Hymn Tunes 8:4 Jan 1957  
Count Zinzendorf's Hymn 8:47 Apr 1957  
A Cultural Lag 9:68 July 1958

KNIGHT, GEORGE LITCH (Continued)

- The Decennial Year 10:2 Jan 1959  
Dressing Up the Hymns 6:40 Apr 1955  
Editor's Column 1:20 Oct 1949  
Editor's Column 1:21 Jan 1950  
Editor's Column 1:4 Oct 1950  
Editor's Column 2:30 Jan 1951  
Editor's Column 2:30 Apr 1951  
Editor's Column 2:25 Oct 1951  
Editor's Column 3:36 Apr 1952  
Editor's Column 3:104 Oct 1952  
Editor's Column 16:4 Jan 1965  
The English Hymnal, 1906-1956 7:104 Oct 1956  
The Fellowship Hymnal. Obert Kempson and James R. Sydnor (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:107 July 1955  
The First Five Years 5:108 Oct 1954  
The Genevan Psalter of 1551 2:21 Jan 1951  
The Gospel in Hymns. Albert E. Bailey (reviewed by George L. Knight) 1:31 Oct 1950  
Guideposts for the Church Musician. Paul Swarm, ed. (reviewed by George L. Knight) 1:20 Apr 1950  
Handbells and Hymn Tunes 7:96 July 1956  
Helen A. Dickinson, Obituary 8:133 Oct 1957  
An Historical Approach to Evangelical Worship. Ilion J. Jones (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955  
The History of American Church Music. Leonard Ellinwood (reviewed by George L. Knight) 5:99 July 1954  
The Hymn and Congregational Singing. James R. Sydnor (reviewed by George L. Knight) 11:128 Oct 1960  
Hymn Dramas 4:4 Jan 1953  
The Hymn Reporter 7:65 Apr 1956  
The Hymn Society's Growth 8:104 Oct 1957  
The Hymn Society of Great Britain and Ireland 4:68 July 1953  
The Hymnal. Evangelical and Reformed (reviewed by George L. Knight) 3:95 July 1952  
Hymnal for Colleges and Schools. E. Harold Geer (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:97 July 1956  
The Hymnbook. David Hugh Jones (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:25 Jan 1956  
Hymnology's Coming-Of Age 6:112 Oct 1955  
Hymns and the Faith. Erik Routley (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:134 Oct 1955  
Lambeth Mission Gifts 1:13 Oct 1949  
The Language of Hymnody 8:40 Apr 1957  
Litany of Dedication for Church Hymnals 4:81 July 1953  
Living Hymns. Edith Ellsworth and Edith Willis (reviewed by George Litch Knight) 1:21 Apr 1950  
Living Stories of Famous Hymns. Ernest K. Emurian (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:99 July 1956  
Looking Toward the New Year 9:4 Jan 1958  
Louis F. Benson--Man of Vision 6:113 Oct 1955  
Making the Hymn Important 5:72 July 1954  
Maltbie Davenport Babcock, D.D. 9:34 Apr 1958  
Maltbie Davenport Babcock, D.D. A Centenary Appreciation 9:37 Apr 1958

1 KNIGHT, GEORGE LITCH (Continued)

Music in Church (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:57 Apr 1953

Nancy Byrd Turner: Christian Poet 22:43 Apr 1971

National Anthems. Paul Nettle (reviewed by George L. Knight)  
4:57 Apr 1953

News and Notes 6:70 Apr 1955

News and Notes 6:138 Oct 1955

Observing the Moravian Quincentennial 8:66 Apr 1957

The Occasional Hymn 8:72 July 1957

The Organist and Choirmaster. Charles L. Etherington (reviewed by  
George L. Knight) 4:56 Apr 1953

The Papers of the Hymn Society 6:4 Jan 1955

Philip Doddridge's Hymns 2:13 Oct 1951

Photograph. St. Michael's Hymn Festival Participants 2:22 Apr 1951

Popular Hymns and Their Writers. Norman Mable (reviewed by George L.  
Knight) 7:32 Jan 1956

Psalm Competition Completed 4:100 Oct 1953

Reginald Ley McAll 6:5 Jan 1955

Representative American Hymns 3:111 Oct 1952

Resignation of George Litch Knight. Philip S. Watters and Edith Holden  
10:68 July 1959

The Revision of Julian 7:4 Jan 1956

The School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church (reviewed by George L.  
Knight) 2:26 Oct 1951

Settling on the Proper Tune 7:40 Apr 1956

Sing With the Understanding. G. R. Balleine (reviewed by George L.  
Knight) 6:135 Oct 1955

Something Old . . . Something New 4:36 Apr 1953

Symposium: The Funeral Service and Hymns 10:39 Apr 1959

Te Decet Laus. Oliver Seth Beltz (reviewed by George L. Knight)  
21:92 July 1970

Texts or Tunes? 9:100 Oct 1958

To Clarence Dickinson 14:78 July 1963

Transient and Permanent Hymns 3:4 Jan 1952

Tributes to Ruth Ellis Messenger 16:36 Apr 1965

Tricks Before High Heaven 15:100 Oct 1964

The True Function of Church Music. Allan Bacon (reviewed by George L.  
Knight) 5:30 Jan 1954

Tunes in the Anniversary Collection 1:8 Jan 1950

The Use of Hymn Preludes and Anthems 6:76 July 1955

Victorian Hymn Tunes 3:72 July 1952

Waldo Selden Pratt: In Memoriam 6:38 Apr 1955

What are America's Favorite Hymns? 5:36 Apr 1954

Who Chooses Hymns 14:36 Apr 1963

William Cowper as a Hymn-Writer 1:5 Oct 1950

KNOBEL, ELIZABETH

O God and Father of Us All 5:130 Oct 1954

KNOTT, EUGENE

Hymn Sings Promote Better Church Music 5:118 Oct 1954

KOREAN

The Korean Hymn Society. Nita Jones 29:244 Oct 1978

KORLING, DAVID C.

Go Tell It in the Suburb 24:121 Oct 1973



KRAFF, GERHARD

All Praise to Thee, Eternal God (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28

Jan 1968

Partita on "Mit Freuden Zart" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967

KREUTZ, ROBERT E.

Photograph 30:285 Oct 1979

You Satisfy the Hungry Heart. Omer Westendorf 30:285 Oct 1979

KRISHNA, PILLAI, H. A.

Tamil Christian Poet. A. J. Appasamy (reviewed by W. W. Reid)

18:95 July 1967

KROEGER, KARL

Biographical Sketch 28:137 July 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980

James Hutton's Tunebook of 1744: An Early Source of Moravian Chorales

31:108 Apr 1980

Photograph 28:137 July 1977; 31:108 Apr 1980

Who Wrote Them? 31:277 Oct 1980

A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pilsbury's The United

States Sacred Harmony 32:154 July 1981

KRUSCHWITZ, ROBERT B.

The Program of Hymn Interpretation 24:119 Oct 1973

L

LACY, CREIGHTON

For All the Love That In Our Life Abounds 26:70 July 1975

LAMBACHER, WILLIAM G.

Biographical Sketch 27:118 Oct 1976

Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976

Photograph 27:118 Oct 1976; 28:132 July 1977

LAMBETH CONFERENCE OF ANGLICAN BISHOPS

Hymns at Lambeth. Lee H. Bristol, Jr 30:51 Jan 1979

LAMBETH, HENRY LYLE

To Worship, Work, and Witness 20:65 July 1969

LAMBERTSON, MILAN

Characteristics of Hymn Tunes Commended and Condemned 17:48 Apr 1966

LA MONTAINE, JOHN

Biographical Notes 29:40 Jan 1978

CHILDHOOD 29:44 Jan 1978

CHRISTUS 29:43 Jan 1978

FREDONIA 29:42 Jan 1978

Photograph 29:40 Jan 1978

Whittier Hymn Settings Premiered 30:124 July 1979

LANDIS, KEITH

Sixty Hymns from Songs of Zion: A Hymnal Supplement (reviewed by

George Brandon) 29:117 Apr 1978

LANE, GRACE

Lord of the Bronze--Green Prairies 22:33 Apr 1971

LANE, SPENCER

Photograph 25:107 Oct 1974

The Search for a Composer. John D. Adams 25:105 Oct 1974

LANGE, HANS, JR.

The Church School Hymnal. Frederic Underwood (reviewed by H. Winthrop

Martin) 7:123 Oct 1956

LANGFORD, NORMAN F.

Hymns and Human Life. Erik Routley (reviewed by Norman F. Langford)  
5:60 Apr 1954

Theological Problems for Hymnology 4:45 Apr 1953

LANGUAGE

Hallowed Be Thy Name. W. Scott Westerman 25:89 July 1974

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:210 July 1979

Language: A Lost Craft Among Hymnwriters. Gracia Grindal 27:43 Apr 1976

LANGWILL, LYNDESAY G.

Church and Chamber Barrel Organs. Noel Boston and Lyndesay G. Langwill  
(reviewed by Barbara Owen) 18:123 Oct 1967

LANIER, H. GLEN

America, My Homeland Fair 28:148 July 1977

Biographical Sketch 28:147 July 1977

In Memorium H. Glen Lanier, 1925-1978 29:261 Oct 1978

Photograph 28:146 July 1977

LAPO, CECIL E.

Hymnic News and Notes 21:124 Oct 1970

LARGE PRINT

The Golden Hymn Book. R. W. Stringfield (reviewed by Posey L. Starkey)  
28:146 July 1977

MASTER, JAMES H.

The Persian Tunebook: A Dream Fulfilled 30:78 Apr 1979

Photograph 30:78 Apr 1979

LATHBURY, MARY ARTEMISIA

Mary Artemisia Lathbury. Gladys E. Gray 14:37 Apr 1963

Portrait 14:33 Apr 1963

LATIN. See also AMBROSIAN, CATHOLICS, CHANT, SEQUENCE

The Annals of Latin Hymnody. Joseph Szoverffy (reviewed by Walter E.  
Buszin) 22:58 Apr 1971

Familiar Catholic Hymns. Roger Wagner (reviewed by James Boeringer)  
13:118 Oct 1962

The French Diocesan Hymns and Their Melodies. Cyril E. Pocknee (reviewed  
by Leonard Ellinwood) 6:134 Oct 1955

Hymnal Noted. John Mason Neale 16:124 Oct 1965

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 1:25 Oct 1950

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:25 Jan 1952

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:22 Jan 1961

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:87 July 1961

Hymns Through the Centuries. C Alexander Peloquin (reviewed by James  
Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962

John Mason Neale and 19th Century Hymnody- His Work and Influence.

J. Vincent Higginson 16:101 Oct 1965

John Mason Neale, Translator. Ruth E. Messenger 2:5 Oct 1951

The Medieval Latin Hymn. Ruth E. Messenger (reviewed by Leonard  
Ellinwood) 4:91 July 1953

The Mozarabic Hymnal. Ruth E. Messenger 16:49 Apr 1965

Notker Balbulus and The Origin of the Sequence. John F. Bullough  
16:13 Jan 1965

Orientis Partibus. Thomas J. Williams 6:126 Oct 1955

Rabanus Maurus. Ruth E. Messenger 16:44 Apr 1965

Recordings of Latin Hymns and Sequences. James Boeringer 9:118 Oct 1958

Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger  
16:80 July 1965

## LATIN AMERICA

- Association of Latin American Sacred Music Organization 32:174 July 1981  
Cantico Nueva, Himmario Evangelico. Vera B. Stockwell (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963  
El Himmario (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 18:124 Oct 1967  
Himmario Bautista edited by Eduardo Nelson. (reviewed by Cecil McConnell) 29:251 Oct 1978  
The Hymn Reporter 10:128 Oct 1959  
Hymn Reporter 13:27 Jan 1962  
Hymnic News and Notes 21:124 Oct 1970  
The Japan Society of Hymnology. Deane Edwards 12:34 Apr 1961  
A New Hymnal in Brazil. J. W. Faustini 12:27 Jan 1961  
Spanish Hymn Society in Embryo. H. Cecil McConnell 10:53 Apr 1959  
Latter-Day Saints. See CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS  
LAUFER, CALVIN WEISS  
Portrait 13:33 Apr 1962  
President's Message. Carlton R. Young 32:197 Oct 1981  
LAW, ANDREW  
Andrew Law, American Psalmodist. J. Vincent Higginson 20:53 Apr 1969  
LAYCOCK, GEOFFREY  
New Catholic Hymnal (Choir Edition and Melody Edition) compiled and edited by Anthony Petti and Geoffrey Laycock (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 24:30 Jan 1973  
LEAVER, ROBIN A.  
Catherine Winkworth: The Influence of Her Translations on English Hymnody by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Gilbert E. Doan, Jr.) 30:132 Apr 1979  
Catherine Winkworth's Place in English Hymnody 29:214 Oct 1978  
The First Denominational Hymnbook 31:276 Oct 1980  
Gemeindelieder edited on behalf of the Union of Evangelical Free Church Congregations and Union of Free Evangelical Congregations (reviewed by Robin A. Leaver) 32:53 Jan 1981  
A Hymn Book Survey by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Erik Routley) 32:59 Jan 1981  
Hymn News Quarterly Begins 32:247 Oct 1981  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:210 July 1979  
The Liturgy and Music--A Study of the Use of the Hymn in Two Liturgical Traditions by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Russell Schulz-Widmar) 31:215 July 1980  
Oxford and Hymnody: A Tourist's Guide 32:70 Apr 1981  
Photograph 29:214 Oct 1978; 32:70 Apr 1981  
LEAVITT, JOSHUA  
The Hymnody of the Second Great Awakening. Paul Hammond 29:19 Jan 1978  
LECTURES  
"Come and Sing" Westminster Abbey, May 1979. Douglas W. Wren 30:215 July 1979  
LEE, T. CHARLES  
Japanese Carol (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963  
LEECH, BRYAN JEFFERY  
The Hymnal Companion edited by Fred Bock and Bryan Jeffery Leech (reviewed by Ted Nichols) 31:298 Oct 1980  
Let God Be God 23:114 Oct 1972

LEECH, BRYAN JEFFREY (Continued)

Let God Be God 24:298 Oct 1973

Let Your Heart Be Broken 27:58 Apr 1976

Through All the World. Paul Liljestrang 21:68 July 1970

LEHMANN, GUSTAV A.

The Baptist Hymn Book. Hugh Martin and E. P. Sharpe (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann and Edward C. Starr) 13:120 Oct 1962

The Baptist Hymn Book Companion. Hugh Martin and J. Ithel Jones

(reviewed by Edward C. Starr and Gustav A. Lehmann) 15:31 Jan 1964

The Hymnal. J. Balmer Showers and Paul H. Eller (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann) 10:59 Apr 1959

The Psalms and Hymns Trust. Ronald W. Thompson (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann and Edward C. Starr) 13:60 Apr 1962

LEIPER, MARIA

A Treasury of Hymns. Maria Leiper and Henry W. Simon (reviewed by Lee H. Bristol, Jr.) 6:136 Oct 1955

LEKBERG, SVEN

Psalm 96 (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967

LEMMON, KATHLEEN

House in the Woods (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger) 8:33 Jan 1957

LEMONDS, WILLIAM W.

Hymn of the Month, Vol. III (reviewed by James Boeringer) 17:128 Oct 1966

LENEL, LUDWIG

Three Choral Fantasias on the Pre-Reformation Hymns (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959

LENT. See also LITURGY

Ah, Dearest Jesus. Ruth Needham 12:16 Jan 1961

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 6:27 Jan 1955

A Lenten Hymn Meditation. Frederick A. Earle 3:22 Jan 1952

Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975

LENTZ, RUTH FILLMORE

Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981

LEUPOLD A. W.

Liturgical Chorale Book (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:18 Jan 1960

LEUPOLD, ULRICH S.

Luther's Works, Volume 53: Liturgy and Hymns (reviewed by Walter E. Buszin) 18:90 July 1967

LEVAN, G. VICTOR

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

LEVY, WILLIAM T.

The Hymns of Percy Dearmer 9:5 Jan 1958

LEWIS, JOHN LEO

CLEMENTIA 12:80 July 1961

The Pilgrim Band (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 July 1960

TALWIK 7:52 Apr 1956

LEWIS, HOWELL ELVET (ELVED)

Obituary 5:65 Apr 1954

LIBRARIES

The Annabel Morris Buchanan Collection. Daniel Petterson 29:244 Oct 1978

Chicago Hymnic Treasures to be Exhibited 28:88 Apr 1977

Diehl Collection to University of Texas 28:153 July 1977

The Douglas Collection. Leonard Ellinwood 20:107 Oct 1969

## LIBRARIES (Continued)

- Furman Acquires William Walker Manuscript. Milburn Price 28:21 Jan 1977  
Hymnals and Chorale Books of the Klinck Memorial Library by Carl Schalk  
(reviewed by Ellen Jane Porter) 29:193 July 1978  
Hymnbooks at Wittenberg. Louis Voigt (reviewed by Edmund D. Keith)  
28:156 July 1977  
Hymnic News and Notes 18:22 Jan 1967  
Lorenz Collections Donated 28:25 Jan 1977  
McCutchan Collection Described 29:106 Apr 1978  
McGraw Sacred Harp Collection Donated 29:39 Jan 1978  
Resources Project in American Music History 28:88 Apr 1977  
The Study of American Hymnody. Ruth E. Messenger 14:4 Jan 1963  
Warrington-Pratte-Soule Collection Sold 28:24 Jan 1977
- LIEMOHN, EDWIN  
The Chorale (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 6:68 Apr 1955
- LIGHTNER, MARY M.  
Lead Us In Love, O God Of All the People 25:65 July 1974
- LILJESTRAND, PAUL  
Through All the World 21:68 July 1970
- LINCOLN, ABRAHAM  
Abraham Lincoln Champions a Song. T. J. Trimbom 27:49 Apr 1976
- LINDQUIST, MATTHEW  
Easter Cantata (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21 Jan 1961
- LINED-HYMN TRADITION  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A Rogers 30:50 Jan 1979
- LINING-OUT  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978
- LINTON, MARY E.  
For Guidance When the Night Is Long 25:70 July 1975  
Prayer That Is Lived Will Have No Need of Words 25:70 July 1974
- LIPPARDT, WALTHER  
Walther Lipphardt, 1906-1981. Philipp Harnoncourt 32:111 Apr 1981
- LITERATURE. See also POETRY  
The Development of German Hymnody as Presented by Johannes Klein.  
Armin Haeussler 10:5 Jan 1959  
The Making of a Hymn. George W. Briggs 7:53 Apr 1956
- LITTERST, RICHARD W.  
The Art of Handbell Ringing. Nancy Poore (reviewed by Richard W.  
Litterst) 13:29 Jan 1962  
Cherub Hymns. Jeane A. Graham and Katharine Y. Guess (reviewed by  
Richard W. Litterst) 13:123 Oct 1962  
Christmas Music for Handbell Choirs. Norris L. Stephens (reviewed by  
Richard W. Litterst) 12:122 Oct 1961  
The Handbell Choir. Doris Watson (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst)  
11:29 Jan 1960  
Handbells in the United States 14:13 Jan 1963  
Hymn Playing 13:45 Apr 1962  
The Ministry of Song. Alan Gibson (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst)  
12:30 Jan 1961  
Music and Worship in the Church. Austin C. Lovelace and William C. Rice  
(reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 11:27 Oct 1960  
Stories of Our National Songs. Ernest K. Emurian (reviewed by Richard  
W. Litterst) 11:31 Jan 1960



LITTLE, JOHN

Wings of Song: 30 Hymns by Moir A. J. Waters (reviewed by John Little)  
30:134 Apr 1979

LITTON, JAMES H.

Westminster Praise and Companion to Westminster Praise by Erik Routley  
(reviewed by James H. Litton) 28:277 Oct 1977

LITURGICAL YEAR

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

LITURGY. See also ADVENT, BAPTISM, CHRISTMAS, COMMUNION, EASTER, EPIPHANY,

LENT, PROCESSIONAL, WORSHIP, MASS, PRAYER, YEARBOOKS

The Gregorian Association. Cyril E. Pockness 12:17 Jan 1961

The Hymn Reporter. Leonard Ellinwood 9:130 Oct 1958

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

Hymns of Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany. Corliss R. Arnold 5:121  
Oct 1954

Hymns of the Roman Liturgy. Joseph Connelly (reviewed by J. Vincent  
Higginson) 9:64 Apr 1958

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie edited by Konrad Ameln, Christhard

Mahrenholz, and Alexander Völker (reviewed by Carl Schalk) 31:299 Oct 1980

The Johannine Hymnal edited by Joseph Cirou, Michael Gilligan, and

Lawrence Duris; Liturgy Planning Guide, Guide for the Guitarist  
(reviewed by Lawrence Heiman) 29:180 July 1978

The Liturgical Year in Six Contemporary Protestant Hymnals. Richard  
M. Babcock 12:113 Oct 1961

The Liturgy and Music--A Study of the Use of the Hymn in Two Liturgical  
Traditions by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Russell Schulz-Widmar)  
31:215 July 1980

Recent Legislation of Hymns in the Roman Catholic Church. Lucien  
Duessing, O.S.B. 11:13 Jan 1960

25th Annual Liturgical Week 15:123 Oct 1964

LITZAU, J. B.

Prelude and Variations ed. by Clarence Dickinson (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962

LOCK, WILLIAM

Christian Hymns ed. by Robert P. Wetzler (reviewed by William Lock)  
29:248 Oct 1978

Early American Hymns. New Hymns--I (reviewed by William Lock) 29:52  
Jan 1978

HSGBI Birmingham 1979 30:279 Oct 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44, 102 Jan, Apr 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

LOCKE, C. W.

Worship and Hymnology: Twelve Ready-To-Use Hymn Services by Gary  
Shiplett (reviewed by C. W. Locke) 32:119 Apr 1981

LOCKWOOD, ELIZABETH

Christ, the Apple tree. Elizabeth Lockwood and Leonard Ellinwood  
26:25 Jan 1975

One Lady and 1,000,000 Hymn Data Cards 30:51 Jan 1979

Photograph 28:126 July 1977

LOFTIS, DEBORAH C.

The Hymns of Georgia Harkness 28:186 Oct 1977

Photograph 28:186 Oct 1977

LOGAN, JOHN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

LOH, I-JUN

New Hymn Tunes 16:17 Jan 1965

LOMAX, ALAN

The Gospel Ship by Alan Lomax (reviewed by Terry E. Miller) 29:113  
Apr 1978

White Spirituals from The Sacred Harp by Alan Lomax (reviewed by James  
Scholten) 29:112 Apr 1978

LONG, FLYNN V., JR.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

LONG, KENNETH R.

The Hymns of the English Church 25:71 July 1974

LONGACRE, LINDSAY B.

The Question Box 2:28 Jan 1951

LONGFELLOW, SAMUEL

Samuel Longfellow. Helen G. Jefferson 9:75 July 1958

Lord's Supper. See COMMUNION, LITURGY, MASS

LORENZ, ELLEN JANE. See also PORTER, ELLEN JANE

Glory, Hallelujah! The Story of the Campmeeting Spiritual by Ellen Jane  
Lorenz (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 32:177 July 1981

'76 to '76. A Study of Two Centuries of Sacred Music by Ellen Jane  
Lorenz (reviewed by Thad Roberts, Jr.) 27:140 Oct 1976

LOTTI, ANTONIO

Sing Joyous Christians. ed. by Walter Buszin (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960

LOUGH, A. G.

The Influence of John Mason Neale (reviewed by Corliss R. Arnold)  
14:93 July 1963

John Mason Neale, Priest Extraordinary by A. G. Lough (reviewed by  
Leonard Ellinwood) 27:138 Oct 1976

LOVELACE, AUSTIN C.

Beneath the Forms of Rite (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961

Bless the Lord, O My Soul (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962

Church Music Comes of Age. Ruth Nininger (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace)  
9:94 July 1958

A Collection of Funeral Music (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28  
Jan 1964

The Composers Cornered 30:122 Apr 1979

The CEH List: Four Diverse Appraisals 29:83 Apr 1978

Early Sacred Folk Music in America. 2 pts. 3:11, 56 Jan, Apr 1952

Festival Praise, A Hymn Service compiled by Erik Routley (reviewed  
by Austin C. Lovelace) 30:221 July 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature 31:54, 106, 186, 257 Jan, Apr, July,  
Oct 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

I Sing the Mighty Power of God arr. by Austin Lovelace (reviewed  
by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

Long Meter A Problem for Tunes 18:116 Oct 1967

Music and Worship in the Church. Austin C. Lovelace and William C.

Rice (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 11:127 Oct 1960

Music and Worship in the Church (rev & enl. ed.) by Austin C. Lovelace  
and William C. Rice (reviewed by V. Earle Copes) 29:121 Apr 1978

LOVELACE, AUSTIN C. (Continued)

Negro Spirituals from Bible to Folksong by Christa K. Dixon (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 28:95 Apr 1977

O God and Father of Us All. Elizabeth Knobel 5:130 Oct 1954

The Organist and Hymn Playing (reviewed by Robert N. Roth) 14:60 Apr 196

Out of the Depths. Marc-Antoine Charpentier (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967

Photograph 29:87 Apr 1978; 30:122 Apr 1979; 31:54, 106, 186, 257 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1980

Round the Earth a Message Runs (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964

Tunes Alive in 85? 23:8 Jan 1972

26 Communion Hymns for Use by Choirs (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

Wesley Hymn Book. Franz Hildebrandt, ed. (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 11:97 July 1960

LOVELAND, JOHN

Blessed Assurance: The Life and Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby by John Loveland (reviewed by Scotty W. Gray) 30:59 Jan 1979

LOWE, HELENCLAIR

A Crisis in Children's Music 26:101 Oct 1975

LOWENS, IRVING

Camp Meeting Spiritual Folksongs: Legacy of the "Great Revival in the West" by Richard Huffman Hulan (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 31:293 Oct 1980

Choral Series of Early American Music, 63-66 (reviewed by G. William Richards) 5:31 Jan 1954

The Complete Works of William Billings. Volume II ed. by Hans Nathan and Richard Crawford (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 29:190 July 1978

Kentucky Harmony by Ananias Davisson with a new introduction by Irving Lowens (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 27:142 Oct 1976

The Music of the Bay Psalm Book, 9th Edition (1698) by Richard C. Appel (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 28:161 July 1977

Our Neglected Musical Heritage 3:49 Apr 1952

Wyeth's Repository of Sacred Music, Part Second, . . . (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965

LOWRY, ROBERT

Robert Lowry: Early American Hymn Writer. John F. Zellner, III 26:117 Oct 1975; 27:15 Jan 1976

LUCKHARDT, MILDRED C.

Great Ruler Over Time and Space 22:57 Apr 1971

LUENING, OTTO

Pilgrim's Hymn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958

LUFF, ALAN

More on Two Early American Tunes 29:222 Oct 1978

Photograph 29:222 Oct 1978

Westminster Abbey "Come and Sing," May 1980. Douglas W. Wren 31:285 Oct 1980

Westminster Abbey "Come and Sing" 1981 32:246 Oct 1981

LUMBY, BETTY L.

Bees in Amber. John Oxenham (reviewed by Betty L. Lumby) 11:97 July 1960

LUNDE, ALFRED

Singing With Understanding by Kenneth W. Osbeck (reviewed by Alfred  
Lunde) 31:297 Oct 1980

LUNDEEN, JOEL W.

CEH List Correction 29:82 Apr 1978

The Covenant Hymnal ed. by James R. Hawkins and J. Irving Erickson  
(reviewed by Joel W. Lundeen) 29:108 Apr 1978

E. Edwin Ryden--A Tribute 32:143 July 1981

Photograph 32:143 July 1981

LUPER, RAY F.

Hymns II ed. by Paul Beckwith, Hughes Huffman, and Mark Hunt (reviewed  
by Ray F. Luper) 29:119 Apr 1978

LUPO, THOMAS

Out of the Deep (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965

LUTHER, MARTIN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:92 July 1956

Luther's Preface to the Geistliche Gesangk BÜchleyn. Leonard Woolsey  
Bacon 18:65 July 1967

Luther's Works, Volume 53: Liturgy and Hymns. Ulrich S. Leupold  
(reviewed by Walter E. Buszin) 18:90 July 1967

Phantasy on the Chorale "Come Holy Ghost" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
14:88 July 1963

LUTHERANS. See also GERMAN

ALC Approves Publication of Lutheran Hymnal 28:223 Oct 1977

Baptist and Lutheran Hymnal Companions Published 27:134 Oct 1976

Bethany Lutheran Seminary Catalogs Hymnal Collection 30:131 Apr 1979

The Children's Hymnal (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 8:64 Apr 1957

Church School Hymnal for Children. R. Harold Terry (reviewed by W. W.  
Reid) 17:62 Apr 1966

Companion to the Hymnal of the Service Book and Hymnal by William A.  
Seaman (reviewed by Henry E. Horn) 28:34 Jan 1977

Contemporary Worship. I-Hymns. (reviewed by Helen Pfatteicher)  
21:27 Jan 1970

The Hymn Reporter 14:96 July 1963

Hymns Selected for New Lutheran Book. Erik W. Modean 27:54 Apr 1976

Hymnal Companion to the Lutheran Book of Worship by Marilyn Kay

Stulken (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 32:174 July 1981

Hymns and Psalms in the Bricks of Gloria Dei. Viola W. Reiss 9:49 Apr 1958

Hymns and Songs for Church Schools. Ruth Olson (reviewed by Ruth  
Nininger) 14:29 Jan 1963

Hymns for Baptism and Holy Communion. E. Theodore DeLaney 24:71 July 1973

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54, 186 Jan,  
July 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:86, 210 Apr, Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 13:16 Jan 1962

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 14:23 Jan 1963

Joyful Sounds: The New Children's Hymnal (reviewed by John T. Burke)  
30:141 Apr 1979

Liedmesse in Sätzen der Reformationszeit. Wilhelm Ehmman (reviewed by  
James Boeringer) 15:124 Oct 1964

The Liturgy and Music--A Study of the Use of the Hymn in Two Liturgical  
Traditions by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Russell Schulz-Widmar)  
31:215 July 1980

## LUTHERANS (Continued)

- Lutheran Book of Worship (reviewed by Louis Neuchterlein) 30:54 Jan 1979  
LBW Gets Mixed Lutheran Reception 31:58 Jan 1980  
Lutherans Would Modernize Worship Language. Erik W. Modean 27:127  
Oct 1976  
Notes on the Finnish Material in the Hymnal of the Lutheran Church in  
America. Toivo Harjunpaa 10:81 July 1959  
The Plainsong Setting of the Service (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)  
10:126 Oct 1959  
Prairie Hymnody--Lutherans: 1820-1970. E. Theodore DeLaney 23:119 Oct  
1972; 24:23 Jan 1973  
The Rhythmic Chorale in America. Walter E. Buszin 13:71 July 1962  
Service Book and Hymnal (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 9:126 Oct 1958  
Six New Lutheran Services 24:19 Jan 1973  
Spanish Language Hymnal Republished in Argentina 27:133 Oct 1976  
2,000 Lutherans at Worship Conference. Charles Austin 24:125 Oct 1973  
Worship. Luther D. Reed (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 11:60 Apr 1960

## LYNN, GEORGE

- Let the People Give Thanks. Heinrich Schutz (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965  
Lift Up Your Heads arr. by George Lynn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
12:93 July 1961

## LYON, ALICE

- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

## LYRA GERMANICA

- Catherine Winkworth and the Choral Book of England. J. Vincent  
Higginson 25:9 Jan 1974

## M

## MABLE, NORMAN

- Popular Hymns and their Writers (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:32  
Jan 1956

## MCALL, REGINALD L.

- The Hymnal 1940 Companion 1:13 Jan 1950  
In Memoriam: T. Tertius Noble 4:127 Oct 1953  
Notes from the Executive Secretary 1:18 Oct 1949  
Notes from the Executive Secretary 1:19 Jan 1950  
Notes from the Executive Secretary 1:22 Apr 1950  
Notes from the Executive Secretary 1:32 Oct 1950  
Notes from the Executive Secretary 2:31 Jan 1951  
Notes from the Executive Secretary 2:30 Apr 1951  
Notes from the Executive Secretary 2:29 Oct 1951  
Notes from the Executive Secretary 3:28 Jan 1952  
Notes from the Executive Secretary 3:64 Apr 1952  
Notes from the Executive Secretary 3:123 Oct 1952  
Notes from the Executive Secretary 4:29 Jan 1953  
Obituaries 5:65 Apr 1954  
Portrait 6:1 Jan 1955  
Psalm 100 6:2 Jan 1955  
Reginald Ley McAll. Deane Edwards 6:2 Jan 1955  
Reginald Ley McAll. George L. Knight 6:5 Jan 1955  
St. Michael's Hymn Festival Participants. Photograph 2:22 Apr 1951



McALLISTER, LOUISE

How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes 4:13 Jan 1953

Murder at the Piano 2:13 Apr 1951

SALEM (Harmonized by Louise McAllister) 10:4 Jan 1959

McALPINE, PAULINE SMITH

Japanese Hymnody: Its Background and Development 32:37 Jan 1981

Japanese Hymns in English by Pauline Smith McAlpine (reviewed by Michel Simoneaux) 29:122 Apr 1978

Photograph 32:37 Jan 1981

McCLEARY, MARY G.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

McCLERNON, ROBERT E.

Days Fall, Like Withered Leaves, From Off the Years 26:33 Apr 1975

McCOMMON, PAUL

Music in the Bible (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 9:95 July 1958

McCONACHIE, HELEN

The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951

McCONNELL, H. CECIL

Cantico Nueva, Himnario Evangelico. Vera B. Stockwell (reviewed by

H. Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963

El Himnario (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 18:24 Oct 1967

Himnario Bautista edited by Eduardo Nelson (reviewed by Cecil McConnell) 29:251 Oct 1978

A Hymn in Spanish: Reposa, Mi Alma 9:74 July 1958

Spanish Evangelical Hymnody 5:12 Jan 1954

Spanish Hymn Society in Embryo 10:53 Apr 1959

20th Century Hymns (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 18:124 Oct 1967

McCORMICK, DAVID W.

Oliver Holden, 1764-1844 14:69 July 1963

McCURRY, JOHN G.

The Social Harp by John G. McCurry (reviewed) 24:95 July 1973

The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw, notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291 Oct 1979

THE McCUTCHAN COLLECTION OF HYMNOLOGY

Hymnal Collections in the Greater Los Angeles Area. A. Merrill Smoak, Jr. 30:102 Apr 1979

McCUTCHAN, HELEN

Death of Mrs. McCutchan 24:94 July 1973

McCUTCHAN, ROBERT GUY

Hymn Tune Names (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 8:131 Oct. 1957

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

McCutchan Collection Described 29:106 Apr 1978

Robert Guy McCutchan. Deane Edwards 9:66 July 1958

McDERMET, WILLIAM W., III

Let the Congregation Compose 32:30 Jan 1981

Photograph 32:30 Jan 1981

McDONOUGH, REGINALD M

Preachers as Hymnwriters, Why Not? 32:172 July 1981

McDORMAND, THOMAS

Judson Concordance to Hymns (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 17:93 July 1966

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

McELRATH, HUGH T.

Biographical Sketch 28:137 July 1977

HSGBI Manchester 1978. Hugh T. McElrath 29:245 Oct 1978

The Hymnal edited by Carol M. Giesbrecht (reviewed by Hugh T. McElrath)  
28:163 July 1977

Hymnody Kit by Hugh T. McElrath, Harry Eskew, and William L. Hendricks  
(reviewed by Donald C. Brown) 28:229 Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

Music, Worship, and Congregational Involvement 26:15 Jan 1975

Photograph 28:137 July 1977

Praise For Today Music Edition (reviewed by Hugh T. McElrath)  
27:136 Oct 1976

Sing With Understanding: An Introduction to Christian Hymnology by  
Harry Eskew and Hugh T. McElrath (reviewed by Robert H. Mitchell)  
31:295 Oct 1980

McGEACHY, D. P.

God of the Marching Centuries 26:6 Jan 1975

McGRANAHAN, JAMES

Bible Prose Hymn. Ann MacKenzie 32:82 Apr 1981

McGRAW, HUGH

McGraw Sacred Harp Collection Donated 29:39 Jan 1978

The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw,  
notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291  
Oct 1979

McGREGOR, JAMES

The Walsingham Ecumencial Hymnary by Carlisle G. Davidson (reviewed  
by James McGregor and Bruce E. Ford) 29:259 Oct 1978

McINTYRE, DEAN B.

A Commemorative Festival of Hymns for the Year 1980 31:6 Jan 1980

A Commemorative Festival of Hymns for the Year 1981 32:7 Jan 1981

1980 Hymnic Anniversaries 31:10 Jan 1980

1981 Hymnic Anniversaries 32:11 Jan 1981

Photograph 31:6 Jan 1980; 32:7 Jan 1981

McKAY, GEROGE F.

Suite on Easter Hymns (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:85 July 1962

MackAY, RUTH

They Sang a New Song (reviewed by Alison Demarest) 12:30 Jan 1961

McKAY, WILLIAM H.

Biographical Sketch 28:217 Oct 1977

NETHERWOOD 28:222 Oct 1977

Photograph 28:215 Oct 1977

McKELLAR, HUGH D.

The First Denominational Hymnbook 31:33 Jan 1980

Indexing for the DAH: a Few Occupational Hazards 31:118 Apr 1980

Kings, Queens, and Hymns 32:138 July 1981

The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Churches of  
Toronto 29:217 Oct 1978

Photograph 29:217 Oct 1978; 31:33, 118 Jan, Apr 1980; 32:138 July 1981

McKELVEY, JOHN W.

Tidings of Good Will to Men 24:90 July 1973

McKENNA, EDWARD J.

Book of Sacred Song (reviewed by Edward J. McKenna) 31:66 Jan 1980

MacKENZIE, ANN

Bible Prose Hymn 32:82 Apr 1981

Photograph 32:82 Apr 1981

MacKENZIE, JEAN KENYON

Carol--Christmas Wish 2:7 Christmas 1951

Jean Kenyon Mackenzie. Agnes Hutton Brown 2:10 Christmas 1951

McKINNEY, HOWARD D.

T. Tertius Noble--Church Musician 19:23 Jan 1968

McKISSICK, MARVIN

The Function of Music in American Revivals Since 1875 9:107 Oct 1958

McNASPY, CLEMENT J.

Worship and Witness (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:61 Apr 1971

MacPHERSON, JAY

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

McWILLIAMS, ROBERT E.

In the Streets of Troubled Cities 24:61 Apr 1973

MACY, GARY

Photograph 29:164 July 1978

Thirty Ways You Use Your Hymnal 29:165 July 1978

MAHNKE, ALAN W.

A Handbook of Church Music edited by Carl Halter and Carl Schalk;

Key Words in Church Music edited by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Alan

Mahnke) 31:134 Apr 1980

MAHRENHOLZ, CHRISTHARD

Christhard Mahrenholz, 1900-1980. Konrad Ameln 31:291 Oct 1980

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie edited by Konrad Ameln, Christhard

Mahrenholz, and Alexander Völker (reviewed by Carl Schalk) 31:299

Oct 1980

MALEK, JEROME

The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

MALIN, DON

O God, O Spirit (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21 Jan 1961

Shepherd of Souls arr. by Don Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)

10:23 Jan 1959

Ye Servants of God (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

MANSFIELD, KENNETH, JR.

A Short Essay on Hymn Accompaniment 22:20 Jan 1971

MANSUR, WADE ALEXANDER

We Gather At Thy Table, Lord 22:12 Jan 1971

We Gather at Thy Table, Lord 22:57 Apr 1971

MANUSCRIPTS

Battle Song Manuscript. John Zizka 16:73 July 1965

Miss Elizabeth Adams' Music Book: A Manuscript Predecessor of William

Walker's Southern Harmony. Milburn Price 29:70 Apr 1978

MANX

Manx Hymnody--Some Fragments. Alexander Flanigan 4:115 Oct 1953

MANZ, PAUL

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

MARION, PAUL

Organizing and Directing Children's Choirs. Madeline D. Ingram (reviewed by Paul Marion) 11:98 July 1960

MARK, GREG AMPERSAND

Words and Music in Public Worship 27:109 Oct 1876

MARKS, HAROLD

Come, O Come, Thou Quickening Spirit. arr. by Harold Marks (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959

MARLATT, EARL BOWMAN

"Are Ye Able" Author Dies 27:132 Oct 1976

A Hymn is Born 10:37 Apr 1959

MAROT, CLEMENT

Singing the Words God Has Put In Our Mouths. John H. Gerstner, Jr. 4:69 July 1953

MARPURG, FRIEDERICH W.

Twenty-one Chorale Preludes (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968

MARSDEN, RUTH E.

A Hymn Memory Plan 10:118 Oct 1959

The Miracle Goes On by John W. Peterson (reviewed by R.E. Marsden) 29:54 Jan 1967

MARSHALL, JANE

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

MARSHALL, McALISTER C.

Accept, O Lord, From Grateful Hearts 24:20 Jan 1973

Behold the Kingdom of Our Lord 27:4 Jan 1976

MARSHALL, MARY S.

Narayan Vaman Tilak 11:51 Apr 1960

MARTIN, H. WINTHROP

The Child's First Songs in Religious Education. Louise M. Oglevee (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:122 Oct 1956

The Church School Hymnal. Frederic Underwood (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:123 Oct 1956

A Treasury of Christmas Songs and Carols. Henry W. Simon (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:124 Oct 1956

Youth Worship and Sing (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 11:128 Oct 1960

MARTIN, HUGH

The Baptist Hymn Book. Hugh Martin and E. P. Sharpe (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann and Edward C. Starr) 13:120 Oct 1962

The Baptist Hymn Book Companion. Hugh Martin and J. Ithel Jones (reviewed by Edward C. Starr and Gustav A. Lehmann) 15:31 Jan 1964

They Wrote Our Hymns (reviewed by John D. Williams) 12:21 Oct 1961

MARTIN, RAYMOND J.

The French Metrical Psalter 13:101 Oct 1962

MARTIN, WILLIAM

Photograph 31:62 Jan 1980

We Gather At Your Table, Lord 31:62 Jan 1980

MASON, DANIEL GREGORY

Obituary 5:66 Apr 1954

MASON, LOWELL

The Hymnody of the Second Great Awakening. Paul Hammond 29:19 Jan 1978

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:50 Jan 1979

Notes on Lowell Mason's Hymn Tunes. J. Vincent Higginson 18:37 Apr 1967

Some Classic Tunes in Lowell Mason Collections. George Brandon 18:78 July 1967

MASS. See also COMMUNION, LITURGY

Recent Legislation on Hymns in the Roman Catholic Church. Lucien Duessing, O.S.B. 11:13 Jan 1960

MASSACHUSETTS

The Northfield and Mount Hermon Hymnal (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:31 Jan 1966

MASTERSON, HELEN K.

I Hear America Singing . . . Badly? 27:52 Apr 1976

MATHESON, GEORGE

O Love That Wilt Not Let Me Go. Edward B. Adams 12:77 July 1961

MATTFIELD, VICTOR

O King of Heaven. Tommaso L. da Vittoria (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)

14:87 July 1963

MAULTSBY, PORTIA K.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979

MAURUS, RABANUS

Rabanus Maurus. Ruth E. Messenger 16:44 Apr 1965

MAYHEW, KEVIN

Sing a New Song to the Lord (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)

22:94 July 1971

MAXEY, WILLIAM MELVIN

O Lord, Watch O'er Thy Children Here 25:97 Oct 1974

Praise to the Lord Who On This Day of Days 24:1 Jan 1973

MEANS, CLAUDE

Chorale Prelude on DOWN AMPNEY (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22

Jan 1962

MEEK, KENNETH

Three Preludes on Plainsong Melodies (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22

Jan 1962

MELLIN, L. R.

St. Michael's Hymn Festival Participants. Photograph 2:22 Apr 1951

MENDELSSOHN, FELIX

The Hymn Tunes of Mendelssohn. Helen E. Pfatteicher 11:110 Oct 1960

MENNONITES

A Bibliography of Mennonite Hymnals and Song Books by Martin E. Ressler

(a review) 27:30 Jan 1976

Cantico Nueva, Himnario Evangelico. Vera B. Stockwell (reviewed by

H. Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963

The Hymn Book, English Edition of the Gesangbuch of the Mennonite Church

of Canada (reviewed by Rosella Duerksen) 13:30 Jan 1962

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:85 Apr 1977

The Mennonite Hymnal (reviewed by F. S. Carlton) 21:91 July 1970

A Mennonite Hymnal for Canada. Benjamin Horch 12:93 July 1961

Mennonite Hymnal Handbook. Lester Hostetler (reviewed by Robert M.

Stevenson) 1:21 Oct 1949

The Youth Hymnary (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 8:63 Apr 1957

MENTALLY RETARDED

Writing Hymns for Mentally Retarded Persons. Joe Pinson 30:21 Jan 1979

MERRELL, LLOYD FRANK

United Nations Hymn 18:104 Oct 1967

MERRICK, DANIEL B.

Photograph 31:281 Oct 1980

Rejoice! God Is With Us 31:281 Oct 1980

MERRILL, WILLIAM PIERSON

Portrait 13:97 Oct 1962

MERRYWEATHER, FRANK BERTRAND

Biblical Sources of "Shall not the Judge of all the Earth." George

L. Knight 3:86 July 1952

The Church Is God's Creation 18:98 Oct 1967



MERRYWEATHER, FRANK BERTRAND (Continued)

Hymn of Hope 1:19 Oct 1950  
Lord, Most High, Lord God Most Holy 13:95 July 1962  
A National Hymn 4:112 Oct 1953  
O God, Thou Art My God 5:115 Oct 1954  
Our God We Praise in Worship and in Song 8:36 Jan 1957  
Poetry and Hymns 5:109 Oct 1954  
Some Desultory Thoughts on Hymns 8:53 Apr 1957

MESSENGER, RUTH ELLIS

The Continuity of Christian Hymnody 12:68 July 1961  
Coronation Hymns, 1953 4:113 Oct 1953  
The Editor's Column. George L. Knight 3:104 Oct 1952  
Emotion Blending with Thought 11:36 Apr 1960  
Enter to Worship. Leave to Serve 11:104 Oct 1960  
A History of Scottish Congregationalism. Harry Escott (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger) 12:124 Oct 1961  
House in the Woods. Kathleen Lemmon (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger) 8:33 Jan 1957  
Hugh Porter, 1897-1960 12:4 Jan 1961  
Hymnology: Handmaiden of Worship 6:64 Apr 1955  
John Mason Neale, Translator 2:5 Oct 1951  
Lambeth Mission Gifts. George L. Knight and Ruth Ellis Messenger 1:13 Oct 1949  
Let Us Revive the Hymn 9:36 Apr 1958  
The Medieval Latin Hymn (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 4:91 July 1953  
Memorial Service-Program 16:34 Apr 1965  
The Mozarabic Hymnal 16:49 Apr 1965  
Portrait 16:33 Apr 1965  
The Purpose of The Hymn 11:4 Jan 1960  
Rabanus Maurus 16:44 Apr 1965  
Ray Palmer, 1808-1887 9:106 Oct 1958  
Ruth Ellis Messenger. Deane Edwards 15:34 Apr 1964  
Ruth Ellis Messenger. J. Vincent Higginson 15:36 Apr 1964  
The Study of American Hymnody 14:4 Jan 1963  
To Our Student Members 11:68 July 1960  
Tributes to Ruth Ellis Messenger 16:36 Apr 1965  
Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages 16:80 July 1965  
Whither Hymnology? 13:68 July 1962  
William Walker Rockwell, 1874-1958 10:13 Jan 1959

Meter. See POETRY

METHODISTS

African Methodist Episcopal Zion Hymnal (reviewed by George L. Knight) 10:99 July 1959  
"Are Ye Able" Author Dies (Earl Bowman Marlatt) 27:132 Oct 1976  
Association of Latin American Sacred Music Organization 32:172 July 1981  
British Methodist Hymnal Being Revised 32:245 Oct 1981  
Cantico Nueva, Himnario Evangelico. Vera B. Stockwell (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963  
Celebration 70 (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971  
Charles Wesley, The First Methodist. Frederick C. Gill (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:31 Jan 1966  
Companion to the School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church. William S. Kelynack (reviewed by George L. Knight) 2:27 Oct 1951

## METHODISTS (Continued)

- Concerning the New Methodist Hymnal. Alfred B. Haas 12:100 Oct 1961
- The Evolution of Methodist Hymnody in the U.S. Goff Owen, Jr. 13:49 Apr 1962
- Expanding Horizons: Two Hundred Years of American Methodist Hymnody. Anatasia Van Burkalow 17:77 July 1966
- Festivals to Introduce UMC Hymnal Supplements 32:172 July 1981
- The First Denominational Hymnbook. Hugh D. McKellar 31:33 Jan 1980
- F. Pratt Green: Creative Methodist Contemporary. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 22:5 Jan 1971
- Gesangbuch für die Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche (Hymnal for the Protestant Methodist Church) (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 22:123 Oct 1971
- Hymn of the Month, Vols. I-II (reviewed by James Boeringer) 17:127 Oct 1966
- Hymnic News and Notes 18:60 Apr 1967
- Hymns and Songs, A Supplement to the Methodist Hymn Book 21:94 July 1970
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44, 102 Jan, Apr 1981
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 6:103 July 1955
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:95 July 1957
- Hymns of Faith and Life (reviewed by John S. Tremaine) 28:91 Apr 1977
- The Hymns of Georgia Harkness. Deborah C. Loftis 28:186 Oct 1977
- Hymns of Human Relations. Harold H. Hagefield 26:106 Oct 1975
- McCutchan Collection Described 29:106 Apr 1978
- Methodist Bicentennial Hymn. Delia Chaffee Berry 17:96 July 1966
- The Methodist Hymnal. Carlton R. Young (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:26 Jan 1967
- Partners in Praise. Words ed. by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard Braley; music ed. by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman (reviewed by Geoffrey Wrayford) 32:252 Oct 1981
- Poetry and Piety in Charles Wesley's Hymns. Edward Houghton 6:77 July 1955
- Recalling the Human Side of Revising Our Hymnals. Nolan B. Harmon 24:77 July 1973
- Robert Guy McCutchan. Deane Edwards 9:66 July 1958
- Scandinavian Free Church Hymnody in America. C. Howard Smith 29:228 Oct 1978
- The School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church (reviewed by George L. Knight) 2:26 Oct 1951
- Sing a New Song (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971
- Spanning Sixty Years of Hymn Writing. W. W. Reid 28:174 Oct 1977
- United Methodists Compiling Supplement 30:129 Apr 1979
- Using the Methodist Hymnal. William C. Rice 4:109 Oct 1953
- Wesley Hymn Book. Franz Hildebrandt, ed. (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 11:99 July 1960
- Wesley's First Hymnal Was Never Officially Condemned! Leonard Ellinwood 12:56 Apr 1961
- What Direction Methodist Hymnody? Carlton R. Young 31:188 July 1980
- METHODIST CHURCH MUSIC SOCIETY
- The Hymn Reporter 7:126 Oct 1956
- Metrical Psalmody. See PSALMODY
- METZE, MABLE
- Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981

## MICHIGAN

The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951

What Goes On Here? W. Scott Westerman 14:108 Oct 1963

## MILFORD, ROBIN

Advent to Whitsuntide Vol. 2 (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962

## MILITARY

Armed Forces Hymnal Controversy 27:134 Oct 1976

Book of Worship for United States Forces (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:62 Apr 1975

Hymns for the Troops. Scott Westerman 19:73 July 1968

Will the Real Hymnal Please Stand Up? James W. Chapman 24:21 Jan 1973

## MILL, RODNEY H.

Oliver Seth Beltz, 1887-1978 30:130 Apr 1979

## MILLER, EDWARD O.

Hymns in Aid of Worship 10:79 July 1959

## MILLER, EMILY HUNTINGTON

The Hymn Tune ELLON: A Conjecture. Ernest K. Emurian 29:227 Oct 1978

## MILLER, L. DAVID

Biographical Sketch 27:116 Oct 1976

From the New President 27:114 Oct 1976

Hymns: The Story of Christian Song (review) 27:30 Jan 1976

Hymns: The Story of Christian Song (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:125 Oct 1970

Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976

J. S. Bach's Bible 25:14 Jan 1974

Photograph 27:116 Oct 1976; 28:132 July 1977

President's Message 28:5, 53, 109, 132 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1977

President's Message 29:5, 69 Jan, Apr 1978

## MILLER, TERRY E.

The Gospel Ship by Alan Lomax (reviewed by Terry E. Miller) 29:113 Apr 1978

## MILLER, SAMUEL H.

The Harvard University Hymn Book. Samuel H. Miller and John Ferris (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 17:61 Apr 1966

## MILLNER, PAULINUS

Sing a New Song to the Lord. Kevin Mayhew (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 22:94 July 1971

## MIMS, GEORGE

Cry Hosanna ed. by Betty Pulkingham and Mimi Farra (reviewed by George Mims) 32:120 Apr 1981

## MINISTERS

How to Improve Congregational Singing. 4. Minister-Musician-Hymn Singing. James Rawlings Sydnor 31:259 Oct 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

The Minister and the Hymn. Charles L. Atkins 14:68 July 1963

The Obligation of the Minister of Music to His Hymnal. Ruth Needham 11:115 Oct 1960

Who Chooses Hymns? George L. Knight 14:36 Apr 1963

## MISSIONS. See also GOSPEL HYMNS, SALVATION ARMY

A Cultural Understanding of Hymnody. Harry Eskew 23:79 July 1972

Editor's Column. George L. Knight 2:30 Apr 1951

Frank Mason North--An Appreciation. William Watkins Reid 1:5 Apr 1950

## MISSIONS (Continued)

- "How Great Thou Art" (More Facts About Its Evolution). Byron E. Underwood 24:105 Oct 1973; 25:5 Jan 1974
- "How Great Thou Art!" The Vicissitudes of a Hymn. Richard M. Elmer 9:18 Jan 1958
- The Hymn Reporter 10:128 Oct 1959
- The Hymn Sandwich. James King 26:77 July 1975
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth Ellis Messenger 3:89 July 1952
- Indigenous Versus Foreign Hymnody. C. Edward Spann 29:141 July 1978
- Japanese Hymnody: Its Background and Development. Pauline Smith McAlpine 32:37 Jan 1981
- Key 73 Hymn Chosen 24:111 Oct 1973
- Let God Be God. Bryan Jeffrey Leech 24:98 Oct 1973
- Modern Evangelism and Church Music. Richard M. Elmer 7:13 Jan 1956
- New Hymn Books From Abroad. Deane Edwards 15:2 Jan 1964
- Pioneers of Christ. Dorothy Ballard 4:82 July 1953
- Third World Hymnody for Today's Church. Robert H. Mitchell 31:13 Jan 1980
- MITCHELL, ROBERT H.
- Photograph 31:13 Jan 1980
- Sing With Understanding: An Introduction to Christian Hymnology by Harry Eskew and Hugh T. McElrath (reviewed by Robert H. Mitchell) 31:295 Oct 1980
- Third World Hymnody for Today's Church 31:13 Jan 1980
- MITZELFELT, H. VINCENT
- Reviews of Recordings. James Boeringer 14:119 Oct 1963
- MODAL
- How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:13 Jan 1953
- MODEAN, ERIK W.
- Hymns Selected for New Lutheran Book 27:54 Apr 1976
- Lutherans Would Modernize Worship Language 27:127 Oct 1976
- MOE, DANIEL T.
- God Be Merciful (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959
- I Lift Up My Eyes (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:63 Apr 1969
- O Jesus Christ, To Thee May Hymns Be Rising 19:97 Oct 1968
- There's Need for New Hymns. Charles M. Austin 20:17 Jan 1969
- MOESER, JAMES
- Why and How Do We Celebrate 26:92 July 1975
- MOHR, JOSEPH
- "Silent Night"--An Accident in Time. J. Vincent Higginson 20:108 Oct 1969
- MONK, WILLIAM HENRY
- Portrait 12:33 Apr 1961
- William Henry Monk. Helen Allinger 12:37 Apr 1961
- MONTGOMERY, JAMES
- American Associations of James Montgomery. Arthur S. Holbrook 5:73 July 1954
- The Christian Psalmist. John H. Johansen 22:51 Apr 1971
- Come, Christians, Join to Sing. John H. Johansen 21:116 Oct 1970
- Go to Dark Gethsemane 19:4 Jan 1968
- Hymnic News and Notes 21:95 July 1970
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 6:27 Jan 1955
- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956

MONTGOMERY, JAMES (Continued)

The Montgomery Centenary 5:104 July 1954  
Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:230 Oct 1979  
Portrait 5:69 July 1954

MOORE, BERKELEY L.

The Tune RESIGNATION 31:127 Apr 1980

MORAVIANS. See also BOHEMIAN BRETHREN

Bicentennial of Gregor's Hymnal 1778. John H. Giesler 29:211 Oct 1978  
The Christian Psalmist. John H. Johansen 22:51 Apr 1971  
Count Zinzendorf's Hymn. George L. Knight 8:47 Apr 1957  
The First Denominational Hymnbook. Robin A. Leaver 31:276 Oct 1980  
14th Moravian Music Festival and Seminar 32:113 Apr 1981  
The Hymn Reporter 9:62 Apr 1958  
The Hymn Reporter. Current Events 10:60 Apr 1959  
Hymn Reporter 13:27 Jan 1962  
The Hymnody of the Moravian Church. John H. Johansen 8:41 Apr 1957  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:83 Apr 1977  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:49 Jan 1979  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:89 July 1952  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 9:89 July 1958  
James Hutton's Tunebook of 1744: An Early Source of Moravian Chorales.  
Karl Kroeger 31:108 Apr 1980

Moravian Fest to Feature Hymnody 29:107 Apr 1978  
Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:167, 230 July, Oct 1979  
Moravian Ministers Make Recording 29:243 Oct 1978  
The Moravian Musical Heritage. Francis Griffin 19:101 Oct 1968  
Moravians Produce New Hymnal. Charles B. Adams 20:101 Oct 1969  
Music Foundation: Great Place for Researchers. Beverly Wolter 21:82  
July 1970

Musical Ministers of the Moravian Church. John H. Giesler 29:6 Jan 1978  
The Musical Moravian Ministers by the Moravian Ministers Chorale  
(reviewed by Roberta Bitgood) 30:57 Jan 1979  
Nykolaus Ludwig Von Zinzendorf. Portrait 8:47 Apr 1957  
Observing the Moravian Quincentennial. George L. Knight 8:66 Apr 1957  
Recordings of Hymns. James Boeringer 12:60 Apr 1961

MOREHEAD, ALBERT

Best Loved Songs and Hymns (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:29 Jan 1966

MOREHEAD, JAMES

Best Loved Songs and Hymns (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:29 Jan 1966

MORGAN, JOHN G.

Photograph 32:47 Jan 1981

MORLEY, FREDERICK B.

Author Revises "O Church of God United" 23:125 Oct 1972  
O Church of God United 25:43 Apr 1974

MORMONS. See CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LETTER-DAY SAINTS

MORSCH, VIVAN S.

The Use of Music in Christian Education. Vivian S. Morsch (reviewed by  
Alison Demarest) 10:99 July 1959

MORSE, KENNETH I.

Move In Our Midst by Kenneth I. Morse (reviewed by Wilbur E. Brumbaugh)  
29:120 Apr 1978

MORTENSEN, RALPH

Photograph: Officer's Table during Annual Meeting Luncheon 27:97 Oct 1976



MOSS, ELIZABETH PATTON

Catherine Winkworth: A Personal Study 17:5 Jan 1966  
For Christ and For His Church 7:112 Oct 1956

MOZAMBIQUE

When the Gourds Sing. Alf Helgesson 18:103 Oct 1967

MOZARABIC

The Mozarabic Hymnal. Ruth Ellis Messenger 16:49 Apr 1965

MOZART, W. A.

De Profundis. ed. by J. F. Ohl (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20  
Jan 1961

MUDDE, WILLIAM

The Parish Organist Vols. 11 and 12 (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
19:30 Jan 1968

Praise God the Lord (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958

MUELLER, CARL F.

In Support of Junior Choirs 2:10 Apr 1951

MUND, FRED A.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

MURPHY, DONALD LOREN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

MURRAY, CHARLOTTE W.

The Story of Harry T. Burleigh 17:101 Oct 1966

MUSIC, DAVID W.

Early Hymnists of Tennessee 31:246 Oct 1980

Fight the Good Fight. John S. B. Monsell 32:170 July 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:275 Oct 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature 32:44, 102, 166, 238 Jan, Apr, July  
Oct 1981

Letters to the Editor 30:273 Oct 1979

A New Source for the Tune ALL IS WELL 29:76 Apr 1978

Photograph 29:76 Apr 1978; 31:102, 246 Apr, Oct 1980; 32:44, 102, 166,  
169, 238 Ja, Apr, July, Oct 1981

The Tune MANOAH: Rossini in the Hymnal? 31:102 Apr 1980

MYERS, LUCIA

A New Birthday Hymn 24:57 Apr 1973

N

NATHAN, HANS

The Complete Works of William Billings. Volume II ed. by Hans Nathan  
and Richard Crawford (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 29:190 July 1978

NATIONAL

Boldly, Through Stormy Seas, The Pilgrims Came. Frank von Christerson  
26:65 July 1975

Coronation Hymns, 1953. Ruth Ellis Messenger 4:113 Oct 1953

Dreamers, They Came to a Rugged Shore. Benjamin Caulfield 26:61  
Apr 1975

A Hymn Competition of 95 Years Ago. Erik Routley 7:105 Oct 1956

A Hymn for the Nation. Fred Pratt Green 28:220 Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:210 Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 13:91 July 1962

National Anthems. Paul Nettl (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:57  
Apr 1953

National Hymns. Frederic Fox 18:69 July 1967

NATIONAL (Continued)

Stories of Our National Songs. Ernest K. Emurian (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 11:31 Jan 1960

The Two Silver Jubilee Hymns. Erik Routley 28:151 July 1978

Wanted: An Uplifting National Anthem. William Watkins Reid 18:76 July 1967

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Miami Beach Assembly. Deane Edwards 18:4 Jan 1967

NATIONAL FELLOWSHIP OF METHODIST MUSICIANS

The Hymn Reporter 7:126 Oct 1956

NATIONAL GOSPEL SINGING CONVENTION

The 1979 National Gospel Singing Convention. Stanley H. Brobston 31:210 July 1980

NATURE

Nature and the Hymn Book. Kent Dannen 23:69 July 1972

New Stanza for Dr. Babcock's Hymn. Mary Babcock Crawford 23:115 Oct 1972

NAVIAS, EUGENE B.

Singing Our History by Eugene B. Navias (reviewed by Barbara Owen) 29:110 Apr 1978

NAZARENE, CHURCH OF THE

Holiness Hymns and Pentecostal Power: A Theologian Looks at Pentecostal Hymnody. Donald Dean Smeeton 31:183 July 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

NEALE, JOHN MASON

English Hymnology 16:118 Oct 1965

Hymnal Noted 16:124 Oct 1965

The Influence of John Mason Neale. A. G. Lough (reviewed by Corliss R. Arnold) 14:93 July 1963

Jesus, Name All Names Above. Steve Sharp 18:81 July 1967

John Mason Neale and 19th Century Hymnody: His Word and Influence.

J. Vincent Higginson 16:101 Oct 1965

John Mason Neale, Priest Extraordinary by A. G. Lough (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 27:138 Oct 1976

John Mason Neale, Translator. Ruth E. Messenger 2:5 Oct 1951

Portrait 16:100 Oct 1965

NEAR, GERALD

Preludes on Three Hymn Tunes (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:60 Apr 1968

NECROLOGY

Charles Louis Atkins, 1889-1974. Leonard Ellinwood 26:37 Apr 1975

Christhard Mahrenholz, 1900-1980. Konrad Ameln 31:291 Oct 1980

David McKinley Williams, 1887-1978 29:178 July 1978

Death of Mrs. McCutchan 24:94 July 1973

Dr. Charles B. Foelsch Passes 25:36 Apr 1974

Dr. Watters Passes 24:15 Jan 1973

Ernest Edwin Ryden, St. 1886-1981 32:111 Apr 1981

Florence Emily Cain 25:29 Jan 1974

Frieda Wuerfel Westerman 25:30 Jan 1974

Herbert C. Grieb 25:30 Jan 1974

A Hymnic Necrology: 1970-1980 32:232 Oct 1981

In Memorium H. Glen Lanier, 1925-1978 29:261 Oct 1978

John Henry Johansen, 1916-1979 30:213 July 1979

Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr., 1923-1979 Alec Wyton 30:277 Oct 1979

NECROLOGY (Continued)

- Lois Horton Young, 1911-1981 32:113 Apr 1981  
Moir A. J. Waters, 1906-1980. Stanley L. Osborne 31:209 July 1980  
Oliver Seth Beltz, 1887-1978. Rodney H. Mill 30:130 Apr 1979  
Rob Roy Peery 25:30 Jan 1974  
Walter Edwin Buszin 25:29 Jan 1974  
Walther Lipphardt, 1906-1981. Philipp Harnoncourt 32:111 Apr 1981
- NEEDHAM, RUTH  
Ah, Dearest Jesus 12:16 Jan 1961  
The Obligation of the Minister of Music to His Hymnal 11:115 Oct 1960  
Negro. See AFRO-AMERICAN
- NEFF, JAMES  
The Star (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958
- NELSON, EDUARDO  
Himnario Bautista ed. by Eduardo Nelson (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell). 29:251 Oct 1978
- NESBITT, RALPH B.  
Hymnody of the Twentieth Century 3:45 Apr 1952
- NETTL, PAUL  
National Anthems (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:57 Apr 1953
- NETTLETON, ASAHIEL  
The Hymnody of the Second Great Awakening. Paul Hammond 29:19 Jan 1978
- NEUCHTERLEIN, LOUIS  
Lowered Hymn Settings (reviewed by F. S. Carlton) 22:120 Oct 1971  
Lutheran Book of Worship (reviewed by Louis Neuchterlein) 30:54 Jan 1979
- NEUMANN, RICHARD J.  
The Interrelationship of Judaic and Christian Hymnody 25:76 July 1974
- NEVE, PAUL E  
SWEETEST BABE 5:106 Oct 1954
- NEVIN, JOHN WILLIAMSON  
Photograph 31:93 Apr 1980
- NEW ENGLAND  
The Anthem in New England Before 1800. Ralph T. Daniel (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:126 Oct 1967  
Change in the Church Music of New England (c.1800) J. William Thompson 14:17 Jan 1963  
Oliver Holden, 1764-1844. David W. McCormick 14:69 July 1963
- NEW GROVE DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS, THE  
Hymnology in the New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians 1980 Edition. Phillip Sims 32:163 July 1981
- NEW HARP OF COLUMBIA  
The New Harp of Columbia by W. H. and M. L. Swan. A facsimile reprint of the 1919 edition with introductory essays by Dorothy D. Horn, Ron Petersen, and Candra Phillips (reviewed by James A. Rogers) 31:68 Jan 1980
- NEW JERSEY  
Anniversary Hymn Festivals in New Jersey. Deane Edwards 14:98 Oct 1963
- NEW YORK  
A Notable Hymn Festival. Deane Edwards 7:38 Apr 1956  
Noted Hymn Writers of New York State. Samuel J. Rogal 23:54 Apr 1972

NEW YORK CITY

God of Grace and God of Glory: A Very Urgent Personal Prayer. Linda Clark 29:206 Oct 1978

NEW ZEALAND

Sing a New Song (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971

NEWMAN, AUGUSTUS SHERWOOD

President's Message. Carlton R. Young 32:197 Oct 1981

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY

The Hymns of John Henry Newman. Joseph J. Reilly 2:5 Jan 1951

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 5:94 July 1954

NEWTON, JOHN

The Hymn Reporter 9:62 Apr 1958

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 6:103 July 1955

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 14:88 July 1963

The Preacher as Prophet: John Newton's Evangelical Hymns. Janet M.

Todd 31:150 July 1980

NEWTON, ROBERT

British Hymn Writers and Composers: A Check List by Andrew Hayden

and Robert Newton (reviewed by Erik Routley) 28:158 July 1977

NEWS OF HYMNODY

Hymn News Quarterly Begins 32:247 Oct 1981

NICHOLS, TED

The Hymnal Companion edited by Fred Bock and Bryan Jeffery Leech

(reviewed by Ted Nichols) 31:298 Oct 1980

NIGERIAN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:29 Jan 1957

NILES, JOHN J.

MEDITATION 8:111 Oct 1957

NININGER, RUTH

Church Music Comes of Age (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 9:94

July 1958

Church Music on the March 5:20 Jan 1954

Growing a Musical Church (reviewed by Parke S. Barnard) 1:20 Apr 1950

Hymn Festivals in Alaska 11:73 July 1960

Hymns and Songs for Church Schools. Ruth Olson (reviewed by Ruth

Nininger) 14:29 Jan 1963

More Songs and Carols for Children. William Grime (reviewed by Ruth

Nininger) 10:126 Oct 1959

Wesley Hymn Festivals 9:58 Apr 1958

Worship Experiences at Music Camp 13:113 Oct 1962

NOBLE, T. TERTIUS

In Memoriam: T. Tertius Noble. Reginald L. McAll 4:127 Oct 1953

Portrait 4:65 July 1953

T. Tertius Noble. Maurice Garabrant 4:128 Oct 1953

T. Tertius Noble--Church Musician. Howard D. McKinney 19:23 Jan 1968

NON-DENOMINATIONAL

At Worship (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 7:64 Apr 1956

Best Loved Songs and Hymns. James and Albert Morehead (reviewed by

W. W. Reid) 17:29 Jan 1966

Christian Hymns. Luther Noss (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 15:56

Apr 1964

Christian Hymns ed. by Robert P. Wetzler (reviewed by William Lock)

29:248 Oct 1978

NON-DENOMINATIONAL (Continued)

- Christian Praise. Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship (reviewed by Richard M. Elmer) 9:129 Oct 1958
- The Fellowship Hymnal. Obert Kempson and James R. Sydnor (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:107 July 1955
- The Harvard University Hymn Book. Samuel H. Miller and John Ferris (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 17:61 Apr 1966
- Hymns of Hope and Courage. Dr. Anton T. Boisen (reviewed by Alfred B. Haas) 4:93 July 1953
- Hymns II ed. by Paul Beckwith, Hughes Huffman, and Mark Hunt (reviewed by Ray F. Luper) 29:119 Apr 1978
- The Northfield and Mount Hermon Hymnal (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:31 Jan 1966
- Worship and Service Hymnal (reviewed by Richard M. Elmer) 8:132 Oct 1957
- NORLING, DAVID C.  
Come Like the Sea, the Sea, and Shake Us. Priscilla and David Norling 25:84 July 1974  
We Thank You, God, That Through Man's Struggling Years 24:100 Oct 1973  
When Christ the Lord Came Marching In 27:60 Apr 1976
- NORLING, PRISCILLA  
Come Like the Sea, the Sea, and Shake Us. Priscilla and David Norling 25:84 July 1974
- NORTH, FRANK MASON  
Frank Mason North--An Appreciation. William Watkins Reid 1:5 Apr 1950  
Hymnic News and Notes 18:89 July 1967  
Hymnic News and Notes 21:63 Apr 1970  
Portrait 1:5 Apr 1950
- NORTHFIELD AND MOUNT HERMON HYMNAL (1964)  
The Northfield and Mount Hermon Hymnal. Samuel J. Rogal 24:37 Apr 1973
- NOSS, LUTHER  
Christian Hymns (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 15:56 Apr 1964  
Hymnal for Colleges and Schools. E. Harold Geer (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:97 July 1956
- NOVES, MORGAN P.  
Pilgrim Hymnal (reviewed by Morgan P. Noves) 10:56 Apr 1959
- NOYES, MORGAN PHELPS  
Hymns As Aids To Devotion 5:5 Jan 1954
- NUTTALL, GEOFFREY F.  
Philip Doddridge: His Contribution to English Religion (reviewed by Nancy W. Thomas) 9:96 July 1958
- NYSTEDT, KNUT  
Good Christian Men Rejoice arr. by Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965  
O Come All Ye Faithful arr. by Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965  
The Seven Words from the Cross (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964

O

OAKELEY, FREDERICK

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 14:88 July 1963

ODES OF SOLOMON

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981



CODES OF SOLOMON (Continued)

The Odes of Solomon: The Earliest Collection of Christian Hymns.

Robert C. Stroud 31:269 Oct 1980

CO'DRISCOLL, HERBERT

Lord When I Stand, No Path Before Me Clear 32:242 Oct 1981

Photograph 32:244 Oct 1981

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

Sing Of A God In Majestic Divinity 32:241 Oct 1981

COGLEVEE, DONAVAN

The Child's First Songs in Religious Education. Louise M. Oglevee

(reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:122 Oct 1956

COGLEVEE, LOUISE M.

The Child's First Songs in Religious Education' (reviewed by H.

Winthrop Martin) 7:122 Oct 1956

COGLEVEE, WILLIAM G.

The Child's First Songs in Religious Education. Louise M. Oglevee

(reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:122 Oct 1956

COLD SCOTTISH CHANT

The Old Scottish Chant. Ruth M. Wilson 31:174 July 1980

COLDS, W. B.

O Men of Christ Arise. J. S. Bach, arr. by W. B. Olds (reviewed by

Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 19-6

COLNEY HYMNS

Brief News Notes 30:282 Oct 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

COLSON, HOWARD S.

The Growth of Ethnic Hymnody in Tanzania 30:159 July 1979

Lead Us, Lord: A Collection of African Hymns compiled by Howard

S. Olson (reviewed by Mary Oyer) 29:194 July 1978

Photograph 30:159 July 1979

COLSON, RUTH

Hymns and Songs for Church Schools (reviewed by Ruth Nininger) 14:29

Jan 1963

COPPER, MICHAEL

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979

ORATORIO

Scenes from Childhood of Christ. Hector Berlioz (reviewed by Edward

H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968

ORGAN

Hymn Tunes from an American Barrell Organ of 1842. Barbara J. Owen 11:69  
July 1960

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

The Organist and Hymn Playing. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Robert

N. Roth) 14:60 Apr 1963

The Organist's Relation to Hymn Tunes and Hymn Singing. W. S. Pratt

6:41 Apr 1955

Prelude to the Purchase of a Church Organ (reviewed by Edward Johe)

16:28 Jan 1965

A Short Essay on Hymn Accompaniment. Kenneth Mansfield, Jr. 22:20 Jan 1971

The Use of Hymn Preludes and Anthems. George L. Knight 6:76 July 1955

Why and How Do We Worship. James Moeser 26:92 July 1975

## ORGAN MUSIC

- Advent to Whitsuntide Vol. 1. Hendrick Andriessen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962
- Advent to Whitsuntide Vol. 2. Robin Milford (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962
- Advent to Whitsuntide Vol. 3. Gordon Phillips (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962
- Advent to Whitsuntide Vol. 4. Leo Sowerby (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962
- Awake, Thou Wintry Earth. J. S. Bach (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968
- Chorale Prelude on DOWN AMPNEY. Claude Means (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962
- Chorale Prelude on "God of Heaven and Earth." Max Reger (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968
- Chorale Preludes on Seven Hymn Tunes. Gordon Young (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962
- Church Organ Accompaniment. Marmaduke P. Conway (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:58 Apr 1953
- A Collection of Funeral Music. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964
- Deck Thyself, My Soul With Gladness. David Johnson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968
- Eight Organ Voluntaries on Familiar Hymn Tunes. Gordon Young (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962
- Eleven Improvisations on Hymn-Tunes. Camile Van Hulse (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:19 Jan 1960
- Fantasy on "O Come All Ye Faithful". Harald Rohlig 15:28 Jan 1964
- Festival Music for Organ and Instruments. Harald Rohlig (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964
- Festival Preludes on Six Chorales. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:27 Jan 1964
- Fifty-five Hymn Intonations. Harald Rohlig 15:27 Jan 1964
- Five Preludes on Scottish Psalm Tunes, set 2. Frederick Rimmer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962
- Good Christian Men Rejoice. Harald Rohlig (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964
- Hosanna. Everett Titcomb (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11L18 Jan 1960
- Hymn Preludes for Manuals With Optional Pedal. David Johnson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967
- Improvisation on the Eighth Psalm Tone. Everett Titcomb (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962
- Liturgical Chorale Book. A. W. Leupold (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:18 Jan 1960
- Lo, How a Rose E'er Blooming. Ray Davidson (reviewed by Edward Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966
- The Lord into His Garden Comes. Eunice L. Kettering (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958
- Now Thank We All Our God. Harald Rohlig (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964
- Organ Brevities. Margrethe Hokanson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967
- Organ Settings for the Hymn of the Week. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963

ORGAN MUSIC (Continued)

- Out of the Depths Have I Cried Unto Thee. Evan Copley (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968
- The Parish Organist, Vols. 11 and 12. William Mudde (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968
- Partita on "Mit Freuden zart". Gerhard Krapf (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967
- Partita on "O Sons and Daughters. Wilbur Held (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965
- Partita on "Our Father, Thou in Heaven Above." George Heussenstamm (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966
- Passacaglia on "Lobe Den Herrn. Graham George (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968
- Phantasy on the Chorale "Come Holy Ghost." Martin Luther (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:88 July 1963
- Prelude and Variations. Clarence Dickinson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962
- Prelude in the Style of an Improvisation on ABERYSTWYTH. John Huston (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962
- Prelude, Offertory and Postlude on "Schmücke dich." Myron Casner (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964
- Prelude on CUNNINGHAM. Eric A. Smith (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958
- Prelude on INTERCESSOR. Arthur Rhea (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:63 Apr 1969
- Preludes on Hymn Tunes--(Ten Preludes). Jack Goode (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967
- Preludes on Palestrina's "Adoramus Te." Henry Kihlken (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968
- Preludes on ST. BERNARD, MIT FREUDEN ZART, ROCKINGHAM. T. Frederick Candlyn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962
- Preludes on Three Hymn Tunes. Gerald Near (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:60 Apr 1968
- Seven Folk Tune Sketches. Dale Wood (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968
- Six Compositions for Organ. John Diercks (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967
- Six Hymn Tune Preludes. Philip Gehring (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968
- Six Hymn-Tune Preludes. Samuel Walter (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:27 Jan 1964
- Six Preludes on Old Southern Hymns. Gardner Read (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964
- Six Sacred Compositions for Organ. John Diercks (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964
- Six Short Seasonal Preludes on Hymn Tunes. Robert Groves (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962
- Suite for Organ. George P. Telemann (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968
- Suite for Organ. Henry Purcell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968
- A Suite of Passion Hymn Settings. Wilbur Held (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968

ORGAN MUSIC (Continued)

- Thirty New Settings of Familiar Hymn-tunes. Harald Rohlig (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963
- Thirty Short Preludes on Well-Known Hymns. Flor Peeters (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963
- Three Choral Fantasias on the Pre-Reformation Hymns. Ludwig Lenel (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959
- Three Preludes on Plainsong Melodies. Kenneth Meek (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962
- Three Preludes on Scottish Psalm Tunes, set 1. Robin Orr (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962
- Trumpet Tune and Ayres. George P. Telemenn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968
- Twelve Hymn Preludes and Improvisations. Max Sinzheimer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968
- Twenty-one Chorale Preludes. Friederich W. Marburg (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968
- Two Chorale Preludes. Arthur W. Clarke (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958
- Two Christmas Preludes. Robert J. Pievall (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966
- Two Preludes in Contemporary Sound--1. Triptych. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966
- Two Preludes on Plain-Song Melodies. Ronald K. Arnatt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968
- Variations on Five Plainsong Hymn Tunes. George Brandon (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968
- Voluntaries for the Christian Year Vol. 1-12 (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967

ORR, ROBIN

- Three Preludes on Scottish Psalm Tunes, set 1 (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962

ORTHODOX

- The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Churches in Toronto. Hugh D. McKellar 29:217 Oct 1978

OSBECK, KENNETH W.

- Singing With Understanding by Kenneth W. Osbeck (reviewed by Alfred Lunde) 31:297 Oct 1980

OSBORNE, STANLEY

- Biographical Sketch 28:138 July 1977
- Copyrights and Permissions: A Canadian Hymnal Committee's Experience 30:113 Apr 1979
- If Such Holy Song by Stanley L. Osborne (reviewed by Moir A. J. Waters) 29:45 Jan 1978
- Moir A. J. Waters, 1906-1980 31:209 July 1980
- Photograph 28:138 July 1977; 29:134 July 1978; 30:113 Apr 1979
- Recent Canadian Hymnody. 29:134 July 1978

OSBORNE, WILLIAM

- Hymns for Today 20:115 Oct 1969

OWEN, BARBARA J.

- Again I Say Rejoice. Albert F. Bayly (reviewed by Barbara Owen) 18:12- Oct 1967

OWEN, BARBARA J. (Continued)

Church and Chamber Barrel Organs. Noel Boston and Lyndesay G. Langwill  
(reviewed by Barbara Owen) 18:123 Oct 1967

God of the Green Earth 21:97 Oct 1970

Hymn Tunes from an American Barrell-Organ of 1842 11:69 July 1960

Hymnic News and Notes 21:124 Oct 1970

Singing Our History by Eugene B. Navias (reviewed by Barbara Owen)  
29:110 Apr 1978

OWEN, GOFF, JR.

The Evolution of Methodist Hymnody in the U.S. 13:49 Apr 1962

OWENS, RICHARD E.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

OXENHAM, JOHN

Bees in Amber (reviewed by Betty L. Lumby) 11:97 July 1960

OXFORD MOVEMENT

Origins of the The Hymnal Noted. J. Vincent Higginson 2:5 Apr 1951

OYER, MARY K.

Biographical Sketch 28:138 July 1977

Lead Us, Lord: A Collection of African Hymns compiled by Howard S.  
Olson (reviewed by Mary Oyer) 29:194 July 1978

Photograph 28:138 July 1977; 30:192 July 1979

Research Committee Chairmanship Changes 28:185 Oct 1977

P

PACHELBEL, JOHANN

Send, O Send, Thy Holy Spirit. ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

What God Ordains is Always Good. ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

PAKISTAN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:92 July 1956

PALMER, RAY

Portrait 9:97 Oct 1958

Ray Palmer, 1808-1887. Ruth E. Messenger 9:106 Oct 1958

PANKOW, RICHARD C.

The Role of Church Music. 2 pts. 19:104 Oct 1968; 20:81 July 1969

PANTYCELYN

Popular Hymns of Pantycelyn (1717-1791). Robert R. Williams (reviewed  
by Frances Williams) 4:91 July 1953

Some Aspects of Welsh Hymnody. Robert R. Williams 4:5 Jan 1953

PARKER, ALICE

Creative Hymn Singing by Alice Parker (reviewed by Charles H. Heaton)  
28:158 July 1977

Hymns. arr. by Robert Show and Alice Parker (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

New Opera Based on Shape-Note Hymns 30:214 July 1979

PARKER, CAROLINE BIRD

Portrait 13:1 Jan 1962

President's Message. Carlton R. Young 32:197 Oct 1981

PARKIN, CHARLES

With Grateful Hearts, O Father 6:98 July 1955



PARKS, EDNA D.

Early English Hymns: An Index (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)  
23:126 Oct 1972

PARR, G. PAUL

The St. John the Baptist Book of Catholic Worship, compiled and edited  
by G. Paul Parr (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:125 Oct 1975

PARRY, C. H. H.

Dear Lord and Father of Mankind, arr. by H. A. Chambers (reviewed  
by Edward H. Johe) 9:21 Jan 1958

PARRY, KENNETH L.

Christian Hymns (reviewed by Lee H. Bristol, Jr.) 8:34 Jan 1957  
Companion to Congregational Praise. Kenneth L. Parry and Erik Routley  
(reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman) 9:28 Jan 1958

PASQUET, JEAN

Chorale Anthems Based on Chorale Preludes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
15:29 Jan 1964

PASSMORE, FREDERICK

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

Pastor. See MINISTER

PATRICK, MILLAR

Congregational Song 3:5 Jan 1952  
Four Centuries of Scottish Psalmody (reviewed by Henry Sloane Coffin)  
1:22 Jan 1950

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 3:28 Jan 1952  
The Scottish Psalter of 1650 1:5 Jan 1950

The Story of the Church's Song (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 14:61  
Apr 1963

Patriotic. See NATIONAL

PATTERSON, DANIEL W.

The Annabel Morris Buchanan Collection 29:244 Oct 1978

Harp of Joy by John D. Herr and Roger L. Hall (reviewed by Daniel  
W. Patterson) 29:116 Apr 1978

The Shaker Spiritual by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Roger L. Hall)  
32:251 Oct 1981

The Social Harp by John G. McCurry (review) 24:95 July 1973

The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw,  
notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291  
Oct 1979

PEABODY, HERBERT C.

Obituary 5:66 Apr 1954

PEALE, NORMAN VINCENT

My Favorite Hymn 29:91 Apr 1978

Photograph 29:91 Apr 1978

PEARSALL, ROBERT LUCAS DE

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 14:88 July 1963

Robert Lucas de Pearsall and Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 22:8 Jan 1971

PECK, RUTH BOYER

We Thank You, God, For Listening 25:87 July 1974

PEDAGOGY

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

PEEK, RICHARD

Deliver Us, O Lord, Our God. William Croft, ed. by Richard Peek (reviewed  
by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

PEERY, ROB ROY

Rob Roy Peery 25:30 Jan 1974

PEETERS, FLOR

In Excelsis Gloria (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958

Thirty Short Preludes on Well-Known Hymns (reviewed by Edward H.

Johe) 14:85 July 1963

PELOQUIN, C. ALEXANDER

Christmas Carols and Noels (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:117

Oct 1962

Hymns Through the Centuries (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962

PELZ, WALTER

Concrtato: Holy God, We Praise Thy Name (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966

Who Are These That Earnest Knock (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

PENNSYLVANIA

The Gettysburg Hymn. Viola L. Reiss 14:117 Oct 1963

The Hymnody of George Rapp's Harmony Society. Richard D. Wetzel 23:19 Jan 1972

The Philadelphia Children's Festival. Deane Edwards 16:68 July 1965

PENTECOST

Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975

PENTECOSTAL-HOLINESS CHURCH

Holiness Hymns and Pentecostal Power: A Theologian Looks at Pentecostal Hymnody. Donald Dean Smeeton 31:183 July 1980

PEPPING, ERNEST

Ten Chorale Settings (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960

PERCIVAL, ALLEN

Partners in Praise. Words ed. by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard Braley; music ed. by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman (reviewed by Geoffrey Wrayford) 32:252 Oct 1981

PERFORMANCE

I Hear America Singing . . . Badly? Helen K. Masterson 27:52 Apr 1976

PERKINS, EMILY SWANN

CAROL 17:71 July 1966

Emily Swan Perkins 3:3 Jan 1952

LAUFER 17:70 July 1966

Portrait 3:1 Jan 1952

President's Message. Carlton R. Young 32:133 July 1981

A Word of Thanksgiving. William W. Reid 13:69 July 1962

PERRIN, PHIL D.

A Checklist of Four-Shape Shape-Note Tunebooks by Richard Stanislaw (reviewed by Phil D. Perrin) 30:292 Oct 1979

PERRONET, EDWARD

Edward Perronet. J. Vincent Higginson 18:105 Oct 1967

PERSIAN

The Persian Tunebook: A Dream Fulfilled. James H. Laster 30:78 Jan 1979

PETERSEN, RON

The New Harp of Columbia by W. H. and M. L. Swan. A facsimile reprint of the 1919 edition with introductory essays by Dorothy D. Horn, Ron Petersen, and Candra Phillips (reviewed by James A. Rogers) 31:68 Jan 1980

PETERSON, JOHN W.

The Miracle Goes On by John W. Peterson (reviewed by Ruth E. Marsden)  
29:54 Jan 1978

PETERSON, WILLIAM J

O, What a Fantastic New Day for Christian Music. 24:5 Jan 1973

PETTI, ANTHONY

New Catholic Hymnal (Choir Edition and Melody Edition) compiled and  
edited by Anthony Petti and Geoffrey Laycock (reviewed by J. Vincent  
Higginson) 24:30 Jan 1973

PFATTEICHER, HELEN E.

Contemporary Worship (reviewed by Helen E. Pfatteicher) 21:27 Jan 1970  
The Hymn Tunes of Mendelssohn 11:110 Oct 1960

Man's Yearning for Freedom 21:21 Jan 1970

Obituary 22:30 Jan 1971

To Luther Dotterer Reed 14:34 Apr 1963

PFAUTSCH, LLOYD

Hymn of the Month (reviewed by James Boeringer) 15:123 Oct 1964

Hymn of the Month, Vol. I (reviewed by James Boeringer) 17:127 Oct 1966

I'll Praise My Maker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962

Sing Praise to God. arr. by Lloyd Pfautsch (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

PFEFFER, J. ALAN

A Goethean Hymn? 4:83 July 1953

PHILLIPS, CANDRA

The New Harp of Columbia by W. H. and M. L. Swan. A facsimile reprint  
of the 1919 edition with introductory essays by Dorothy D. Horn,  
Ron Petersen, and Candra Phillips (reviewed by James A. Rogers)  
31:68 Jan 1980

PHILLIPS, GORDON

Advent to Whitsuntide Vol. 3 (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962

PHILLIPS, C. HENRY

The Singing Church (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:61 Apr 1970

PHILOSOPHY OF THE HYMN

Changing Trends in Hymns. Chester E. Hodgson 23:11 Jan 1972

Come, Christians, Join to Sing. John H. Johansen 21:116 Oct 1970

Conflict of Interest. George Brandon 19:36 Apr 1968

A Double Plea. William W. Reid 7:19 Jan 1956

Emotion Blending With Thought. Ruth E. Messenger 11:36 Apr 1960

Enter to Worship. Leave to Serve. Ruth E. Messenger 11:104 Oct 1960

The Essential Elements of a Good Hymn. W. Scott Westerman 4:25 Jan 1953

The Hymn and Congregational Singing. James R. Sydnor (reviewed by  
George L. Knight) 11:128 Oct 1960

Hymn Writing Today. Frederick Pratt Green 22:118 Oct 1971

Hymns Draw Out and Point Up Meaning. Nancy White Thomas 13:24 Jan 1962

Hymns for Today. William Osborne 20:115 Oct 1969

Hymns In Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:22 Jan 1961

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:87 July 1961

The Language of Hymnody. George L. Knight 8:40 Apr 1957

Looking Ahead in Hymnody. William Watkins Reid 23:85 July 1972

The Missing Stanza. Kenneth J. Foreman 18:20 Jan 1967

The Occasional Hymn. George L. Knight 8:72 July 1957

Some Desultory Thoughts on Hymns. Frank B. Merryweather 8:53 Apr 1957

# PHILOSOPHY OF THE HYMN (Continued)

Trends in Contemporary Hymnody. William Watkins Reid 15:4 Jan 1964  
The True Function of Church Music. Allan Bacon (reviewed by George L. Knight) 5:30 Jan 1954

Words and Music in Public Worship. Greg Ampersand Mark 27:109 Oct 1976

## PHONORECORDS

Christmas Recordings. James Boeringer 10:123 Oct 1959

A Hymn Project and How It Grew. J. Willaim Jones 5:79 July 1954

Recordings of Latin Hymns and Sequences. James Boeringer 9:118 Oct 1958  
Why Not Record Authentic Congregational Singing? James Boeringer 13:4 Jan 1962

## PHONORECORDS--BY TITLE

The American Harmony. Fague Springman (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:63 Apr 1962

Christmas Carols and Noels. C. Alexander Peloquin (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:117 Oct 1962

Christmas Carols in Cambridge, Vols. I-II. G. Wallace Woodworth, dir. (reviewed by James Boeringer) 17:127 Oct 1966

Christmas Songs. Roger Wagner (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962

Deep River and Other Spirituals. Robert Shaw (reviewed by James Boeringer) 12:125 Oct 1961

Deutsche Liedsätze des 16. und 17 Jahrhunderts (reviewed by James Boeringer) 15:125 Oct 1964

Deutsche Liedsätze des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts (16 hymns) (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:122 Oct 1963

Familiar Catholic Hymns. Roger Wagner (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962

Favorite Episcopal Hymns. The Christ Church Choirs (reviewed by James Boeringer) 19:95 July 1968

The Gospel Ship by Alan Lomax (reviewed by Terry E. Miller) 29:113 Apr 1978

Hallowed Be Thy Name (eleven hymns and motets) (reviewed by James Boeringer) 10:62 Apr 1959

Harp of Joy by John D. Herr and Roger L. Hall (reviewed by Daniel W. Patterson) 29:116 Apr 1978

Hymn of the Month. Lloyd Pfautsch (reviewed by James Boeringer) 15:123 Oct 1964

Hymn of the Month, Vol. I-III. Lloyd Pfautsch, dir. (reviewed by James Boeringer) 17:127 Oct 1966

Hymns Through the Centuries. C. Alexander Peloquin (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962

Le Livre D'Orgue de Nicolas de Grigny (5 sets of hymn settings) Melville Smith, organist (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:121 Oct 1963

Liedmesse in Saetzen der Reformationzeit (7 liturgical hymns) Westfaelische Kantorei, instruments, Wilhelm Ehmann, dir. 14:22 Oct 1963

The Lutheran Hour (13 hymns) The Lutheran Hour Choir, William B. Heyne dir. (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:20 Oct 1963

A Mighty Fortress. Robert Shaw (reviewed by James Boeringer) 10:62 Apr 1959

Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory (9 Hymns). The Mitzelfelt Chorale, H. Vincent Mitzelfelt, dir. (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:119 Oct 1963

PHONORECORDS--BY TITLE (Continued)

- My Lord What a Mornin'. Harry Belafonte, the Belafonte Folk Singers, Bob Corman, dir. (reviewed by James Boeringer) 12:126 Oct 1961
- One Faith in Song (12 hymns) Bonaventure Choir, Omer Westendorf, dir, (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:120 Oct 1963
- Praise to the Lord. Vernon de Tar (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:64 Apr 1962
- Princeton Seminary Choir. David Hugh Jones (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:119 Oct 1962
- Sing My Soul (8 hymns, 9 motets and chants). Choir of Men and Boys of the Episcopal Radio-TV Foundation, Paul Callaway, dir. (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:120 Oct 1963
- Spirituals. Howard University Choir, Warner Lawson, dir. (reviewed by James Boeringer) 12:125 Oct 1961
- Spirituals. Marian Anderson (reviewed by James Boeringer) 12:125 Oct 1961
- Weihnachts-Singen des Thomanerchores zu Leipzig (11 Christmas hymns) Choir of St. Thomas' Church, Leipzig, Guenther Ramin, dir. ; instrumental soloists of Westfaelischen Kantorei, Wilhelm Ehmann, dir, (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:121 Oct 1963
- White Spirituals from the SACRED HARP by Alan Lomax (reviewed by James Scholten) 29:112 Apr 1978

PIANISTS

- Hymn Playing Kit for Pianists by Louis O. Ball (reviewed by Richard Shadinger) 32:58 Jan 1981

PIANO MUSIC. See also ACCOMPANIMENT

- Thirteen Service Pieces for the Church Pianist. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963
- Piano Preludes on Hymns and Chorales. Reginald Gerig (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:92 July 1960

PIEVELL, ROBERT J.

- Two Christmas Preludes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

PILSBURY, AMOS

- A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pilsbury's The United States Sacred Harmony. Karl Kroeger 32:154 July 1981

PINKHAM, DANIEL

- If Ye Love Me (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965

PINSON, JOE

- All Creatures of our God and King. St. Francis of Assisi 32:108 Apr 1981
- Photograph 30:21 Jan 1979; 32:107 Apr 1981
- Writing Hymns for Mentally Retarded Persons 30:21 Jan 1979

PITFIELD, THOMAS

- Two Metrical Psalms (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

Plainsong. See CHANT

POCKNEE, CYRIL-E.

- French Church Melodies 6:22 Jan 1955
- The French Diocesan Hymns and Their Melodies (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 6:134 Oct 1955
- The Gregorian Association 12:17 Jan 1961

POETRY

- American Negro Poetry. Arna Bontemps (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:30 Jan 1966
- American Poets as Hymn Writers. Alfred B. Haas 2:13 Jan 1951



## POETRY (Continued)

- Bees in Amber. John Oxenham (reviewed by Betty L. Lumby) 11:97 July 1960  
Emotion Blending With Thought. Ruth E. Messenger 11:36 Apr 1960  
Greetings and a Sonnet. William Hiram Foulkes 1:17 Apr 1950  
Language: A Lost Craft Among Hymnwriters. Gracia Grindal 27:43  
Apr 1976  
Long Meter--A Problem for Tunes. Austin C. Lovelace 18:116 Pct 1067  
Lyrical Poetry. Wilmer D. Swope 23:41 Apr 1972  
Poetry and Hymns. Frank B. Merryweather 5:109 Oct 1954  
Poetry and Piety in Charles Wesley's Hymns. Edward Houghton 6:77 July 1955  
The Religion of Carl Sandburg. W. W. Reid 19:100 Oct 1968  
The Soul's Outreach to God by Klein Kinzer Haddaway (review)  
24:94 July 1973  
Thoughts About Words. Michael Hawlett 20:89 July 1969  
What Music Means to the Chinese. Bliss Wiant 25:37 Apr 1974  
Word and Tone in Modern Hymnody. Heinz Werner Zimmermann 24:44 Apr 1973

## POLISH

- Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979  
The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Churches of  
Toronto. Hugh D. McKellar 29:217 Oct 1978  
Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger 16:80 July  
1965

## POLMAN, BERT

- Christian Music in Conetmporary Witness by Donald Paul Ellsworth (reviewed  
by Bert Polman) 32:118 Apr 1981

## POPULAR HYMNS

- Amazing "Amazing Grace" 23:93 July 1972  
Favorite Hymns. Donald D. Kettring 19:51 Apr 1968  
Favorite Hymns of Famous People. Donald P. Hustad 6:99 July 1955  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:29 Jan 1957  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:87 July 1961  
Loving or Living Hymns. William W. Reid 13:12 Jan 1962  
Make the Hymn Important. George L. Knight 5:72 July 1954  
Soul Music Black and White by Johannes Riedel (reviewed by James  
C. Downey) 29:48 Jan 1978  
What Are America's Favorite Hymns? George L. Knight 5:36 Apr 1954

## PORTER, ELLEN JANE. See also LORENZ, ELLEN JANE

- Biographical Sketch 28:139 July 1977  
Hymnals and Chorale Books of the Klinck Memorial Library by Carl  
Schalk (reviewed by Ellen Jane Porter) 29:193 July 1978  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:210 July 1979  
A Late Primitive American Hymnal 31:240 Oct 1980  
More Tunes in the Captain Kidd Meter 30:252 Oct 1979  
Photograph 28:139 July 1977; 30:252 Oct 1979; 31:240 Oct 1980

## PORTER, HUGH

- Biblical Chant. A. W. Binder (reviewed by Hugh Porter) 11:96  
July 1960  
Henry Sloane Coffin 6:57 Apr 1955  
Hugh Porter, 1897-1960. Ruth E. Messenger 12:4 Jan 1961

## PORTER, MRS. HUGH L.

- Tributes to Ruth Ellis Messenger 16:36 Apr 1965

PORTER, THOMAS H.

Dissertations and Theses Related to American Hymnody, 1964-1978  
30:199 July 1979  
Photograph 30:199 July 1979

POSEGATE, MAXCINE W.

Gentle Mary Laid Her Child. Joseph S. Cook 32:168 July 1981  
Photograph 32:169 July 1981

POSEGATE, ROBERT D.

A History of Evangelistic Hymnody by James Sallee (reviewed by  
Robert D. Posegate) 30:59 Jan 1979

POSTLETHWAITE, R. DEANE

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

POWELL, PAUL R.

Congregational Singing by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Paul R.  
Powell) 27:139 Oct 1976

POWELL, ROBERT

The Trumpeters and Singers Were As One (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
16:92 July 1965

POWELL, ROBERT J.

Sing a Song of Joy (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965

PRATT, WALDO SELDEN

The Organist's Relation to Hymn Tunes and Hymn Singing 6:41 Apr 1955  
Portrait 6:37 Apr 1955  
Waldo Selden Pratt: In Memoriam. George L. Knight 6:38 Apr 1955

PRAYER

Prayers and Hymns for Animal Welfare. Geoffrey P. T. Paget King 9:78  
July 1958

The Soul's Outreach to God by Klein Kinzer Haddaway (review) 24:94  
July 1973

Tune In. Herman C. Ahrens, Jr. (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:27 Jan 1969

Preludes. See ORGAN MUSIC

PRESBYTERIANS

Association of Latin American Sacred Music Organization 32:172 July 1981  
The Book of Praise of the Presbyterian Church in Canada (reviewed by  
William Watkins Reid) 24:63 Apr 1973

Brick Church's Role in American Hymnody. Edith Holden and George L.  
Knight 3:73 July 1952

The Church Hymnary: Third Edition (reviewed by William T. Gillis) 25:94  
July 1974

Comments from a Hymnal Editor. David Hugh Jones 29:225 Oct 1978

Cross-Channel Traffic in Hymnody. L. H. Bunn 4:101 Oct 1953

The Hymnbook. David Hugh Jones (reviewed by George L. Knight)  
7:25 Jan 1956

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44, 102, 238 Jan,  
Apr, Oct 1981

Hymns In Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:89 July 1952

Louis F. Benson--Man of Vision. George L. Knight 6:113 Oct 1955

Maltbie Davenport Babcock, D.D. George L. Knight 9:34 Apr 1958

Maltbie Davenport Babcock, D.D. A Centenary Appreciation. George L.  
Knight 9:37 Apr 1958

New Presbyterian Hymnal for Canada. Donald D. Kettring 25:91 July 1974

EPRESBYTERIANS (Continued)

News and Notes. George L. Knight 6:138 Oct 1955

PSALM 100. Kathryn J. Allen 4:97 Oct 1953

Trinity Hymnal (reviewed by Philip S. Watters) 14:27 Jan 1963

The Worshipbook--Services and Hymns (reviewed by Albert F. Robinson)  
25:28 Jan 1974

EPRESSAU, JACK RENARD

Worship and Hymn Comprehension 16:75 July 1965

EPRICE, CARL FOWLER

Carl Fowler Price 3:70 July 1952

Portrait 3:69 July 1952

President's Message. Carlton R. Young 32:133 July 1981

EPRICE, MILBURN

Furman Acquires William Walker Manuscript 28:27 Jan 1977

A Joyful Sound: Christian Hymnody by William Jensen Reynolds and

Milburn Price (reviewed by Louis Ball) 30:219 July 1979

Miss Elizabeth Adams' Music Book: A Manuscript Predecessor of William  
Walker's SOUTHERN HARMONY. Milburn Price 29:70 Apr 1978

Photograph 29:70 Apr 1978

EPROCESSIONAL

Processional Hymns. Donald D. Kettring 21:2 Jan 1970

EPROTESTANT. See also individual denominations

The Liturgical Year in Six Contemporary Protestant Hymnals. Richard

M. Babcock 12:113 Oct 1961

EPROULX, RICHARD

Nuptial Blessing (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968

EPRUSSING STEPHEN H.

For the Beauty of the Earth. Folliott S. Pierpont 32:110 Apr 1981

Photograph 32:107 Apr 1981

EPRYS, EDMUND

Some Aspects of Welsh Hymnody. Robert R. Williams 4:5 Jan 1953

EPSALMODY. See also PSALTERS

All People That on Earth Now Dwell (revised by Benjamin Caulfield)

William Kethe 19:1 Jan 1968

AYLESBURY. Maurice Frost 8:55 Apr 1957

Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957

Bay Psalm Book--The Enigma of the Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry  
W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957

Catholic Hymnals and Psalter Melodies. J. Vincent Higginson 17:42  
Apr 1966

Claude Goudimel: French Composer. Eugene Roan 19:86 July 1968

Editor's Column. George L. Knight 1:21 Jan 1950

Editor's Column. George L. Knight 1:4 Oct 1950

Familiar Hymns from the Hebrew and Their Translators. Lucius Rogers Shero.

3 pts. 13:37, 107 Apr, Oct 1962; 14:53 Apr 1963

Four Centuries of Scottish Psalmody. Millar Patrick (reviewed by  
Henry Sloane Coffin) 1:22 Jan 1950

The French Metrical Psalter. Raymond J. Martin 13:101 Oct 1962

The Genevan Psalter of 1551. George L. Knight 2:21 Jan 1951

Hudson Valley Dutch Psalmody. Alice P. Kenney 25:15 Jan 1974

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102, 166 Apr, July 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 4:27 Jan 1953

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 13:91 July 1962

## PSALMODY (Continued)

Letter to the Editor. Maurice Frost 8:65 Apr 1957  
Maurice Frost, English and Scottish Psalm and Hymn Tunes c. 1543-1677.  
Leonard Ellinwood 5:57 Apr 1954

Maurice Frost, M.A., Litt.D. Leonard Ellinwood 13:36 Apr 1962  
Metrical Psalter. Albert M. P. Dawson (reviewed by Richard W. Graves)  
4:124 Oct 1953

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:32 Oct 1950  
PSALM 100. Kathryn J. Allen 4:97 Oct 1953

Reviewing a Review. A. M. P. Dawson 5:68 Apr 1954  
The Scottish Psalter of 1650. Millar Patrick 1:5 Jan 1950  
Scottish Psalter Title Page 1:1 Jan 1950

Singing the Words God Has Put In Our Mouths. John H. Gerstner, Jr.  
4:69 July 1953

Sir Richard Terry and the Psalter. J. Vincent Higginson 1:17 Jan 1950  
Stephen Daye, First Printer in the U.S.A. Frederic E. Fox 7:61 Apr 1956  
William Henry Havergal. J. Vincent Higginson 20:9 Jan 1969

## PSALMS

A Commentary on the Psalms. George William Volkel 5:15 Jan 1954  
The Hymnbook of the Ages. Paul Christopher Warren (reviewed by W. W.  
Reid) 20:28 Jan 1969

The Psalms in Christian Worship by Massey H. Shepherd, Jr. (reviewed by  
C. William Ziegenfuss) 28:41 Jan 1977

## PSALMS (MUSIC)--97TH

Earth's Scattered Isles. Jeffrey Rowthorn 31:131 Oct 1980

## PSALMS (MUSIC)--128TH

Creating God, Your Fingers Trace. Jeffrey Rowthorn 30:128 Apr 1979

## PSALTERS. See also PSALMODY

The Anglican Communion Hymn. 1. Hymn Singing in the Church of England:  
Tradition and the Law. Nicholas Temperley 30:7 Jan 1979

The Anglican Communion Hymns. 2. The Communion Hymn: A Continuous  
Tradition. Nicholas Temperley 30:93 Apr 1979

The Anglican Communion Hymn. 3. The First Communion Hymn. Nicholas  
Temperley 30:178 July 1979

The Anglican Communion Hymn. 4. From Wither to Wesley. Nicholas Temperley  
30:243 Oct 1979

Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957

Bay Psalm Book--The Enigma of the Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry  
W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957

The French Metrical Psalter. Raymond J. Martin 13:101 Oct 1962

The Genevan Psalter of 1551. George L. Knight 2:21 Jan 1951

Metrical Psalter. Albert M. P. Dawson (reviewed by Richard W. Graves)  
4:124 Oct 1953

Psalms of the Maurice Frost Collection at Southwestern Baptist Theological  
Seminary. Phillip Sims and Scotty Gray 30:89 Apr 1979

The Scottish Psalter of 1650. Millar Patrick 1:5 Jan 1950

Scottish Psalter Title Page 1:1 Jan 1950

Sir Richard Terry and the Psalter. J. Vincent Higginson 1:17 Jan 1950

## PUGH, ROBERT W. B.

Obituary 5:67 Apr 1954

## PUGH, SAMUEL F.

Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981

PULKINGHAM, BETTY

Cry Hosanna ed. by Betty Pulkingham and Mimi Farr (reviewed by George Mims) 32:120 Apr 1981

PULLINGER, EDNA STOVER

A Guide to a Hymnal for Friends. Helen Kird Atkinson and Edna Stover Pullinger (reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 7:121 Oct 1956

PURCELL, HENRY

The Charleston Hymnal of 1792. Robert Smith and Henry Purcell (reviewed by Charles L. Atkins) 9:64 Apr 1958

PURCELL, HENRY

Suite for Organ (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968

Three Short Anthems. ed. by Robert Shaw and Alice Parker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958

PURCELL, ROBERT

Let Saints on Earth (reviewed by Edward Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967

PURCELL, WILLIAM E.

Onward, Christian Soldier: A Life of Sabine Baring-Gould (reviewed by Nancy W. Thomas) 9:96 July 1958

PURDAY, C. H.

Kings, Queens, and Hymns. Hugh D. McKellar 32:138 July 1981

PURSELL, ELEANOR

The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

Q

Quakers. See FRIENDS

QUEEN, MERRITT B.

The "New Ideal" is Dedicated 3:27 Jan 1952

R

RABY, F. J. E.

The Hymn "Adoro Devote, Latens Veritas." 26:109 Oct 1975

RADIO BROADCASTING

The Assault of the Air Waves. George L. Knight 5:4 Jan 1954

The B. B. C. Hymn Book. British Broadcasting Company (reviewed by Parke S. Barnard) 4:120 Oct 1953

The Broadcast Psalter. Cyril Vincent Taylor 4:19 Jan 1953

Dressing up the Hymns. George L. Knight 6:40 Apr 1955

Favorite Hymns of Famous People. Donald P. Hustad 6:99 July 1955

The Hymn Sandwich. James King 26:77 July 1975

Let's Broadcast Those Hymns. W. Scott Westerman, Sr. 18:68 July 1967

Worshipping By Radio. W. Scott Westerman, Sr. 23:49 Apr 1972

RAIBLE, CHRISTOPHER GIST

Sexist Language 31:127 Apr 1980

RAINBOW, BERNARR

The Choral Revival in the Anglican Church (1839-1972) (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 22:122 Oct 1971

RAKER, JAMES MARTIN

That All Be One (A Hymn of the Ecumenical Movement). J. Vincent Higginson 24:11 Jan 1973

RALSTON, JACK L.

By Cool Siloam's Shady Rill 15:37 Apr 1964



RALSTON, JACK L. (Continued)

Come Thou Fount of Every Blessing 16:5 Jan 1965

RUSSIA 15:115 Oct 1964

RAMIN, GUENTHER

Weihnachts-Singen des Thomanerchores zu Leipzig (11 Christmas hymns)

Choir of St. Thomas' Church, Leipzig (reviewed by James Boeringer)

14:121 Oct 1963

RAMSEY, DALE E.

Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 1. The Shape of an Organized Hymn Program 32:90 Apr 1981

Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 2. How to Proceed--Some Tools and Methods 32:147 July 1981

Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 3. Administration--Timing and Communication 32:225 Oct 1981

Photograph 32:90, 147, 225 Apr, July, Oct 1981

RAMSEY, HARMON B.

O Thou to Whom the Prophets Point 24:59 Apr 1973

RANKIN, WALTON W.

Christmas Hymns and Christian Singing 2:11 Christmas 1951

Editor's Column. George L. Knight 2:25 Oct 1951

RAPP, GEORGE

The Hymnody of George Rapp's Harmony Society. Richard D. Wetzel 23:19 Jan 1972

RAUCH, WILLIAM J.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

READ, DANIEL

Choral Series of Early American Music, 63-66 (reviewed by G. William Richards) 5:31 Jan 1954

RUSSIA. Jack L. Ralston 15:115 Oct 1964

READ, GARDNER

Six Preludes on Old Southern Hymns (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964

REBENLEIN, MRS. GEORGE

Winchester New the the Widow. Henry Leland Clarke 13:56 Apr 1962

Recorder. See TAPE RECORDER

Recordings. See PHONORECORDS

REDHEAD, RICHARD

Richard Redhead, Organist and Composer. J. Vincent Higginson 21:37 Apr 1970

REED, LUTHER DOTTERER

Dr. Reed Reaches Ninety-eight. William A. Dudde 22:80 July 1971

An Interpretation of Hymnody 22:104 Oct 1971

Obituary 23:92 July 1973

To Luther Dotterer Reed. Helen E. Pfattheicher 14:34 Apr 1963

Two Important Anniversaries. Deane Edwards 17:100 Oct 1966

Worship (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 11:60 Apr 1960

REED, ROBERT

The Saints of God (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959

Reference Works. See DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN HYMNOLOGY, INDEXES, JULIAN DICTIONARY OF HYMNOLOGY

REFORMATION--GERMANY

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:50 Jan 1979

## REFORMED

Accompanist of the Gospel. Henry A. Bruinsma (reviewed by John H. Gerstner, Jr.) 7:31 Jan 1956

Cross-Channel Traffic in Hymnody. L. H. Bunn 4:101 Oct 1953

German Reformed Hymnody in the United States. Paul Westermeyer 31:89, 200 Apr, July 1980

The Hymnbook. David Hugh Jones (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:25 Jan 1956

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

## REGER, MAX

Chorale Prelude on "God of Heaven and Earth" (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968

## REHEARSALS

Hymn Rehearsals. Edward H. Johe 13:34 Apr 1962

## REID, WILLIAM WATKINS

American Negro Poetry. Arna Bontemps (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:30 Jan 1966

The Anthem in New England Before 1800. Ralph T. Daniel (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:126 Oct 1967

Baptist Hymnal, William J. Reynolds, General Editor (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 27:92 July 1976

Best Loved Songs and Hymns. James Morehead and Albert Morehead (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:29 Jan 1966

The Book of Praise of the Presbyterian Church in Canada (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 24:63 Apr 1973

Celebration 70 (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971

Charles Wesley, The First Methodist. Frederick C. Gill (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:31 Jan 1966

Church School Hymnal for Children. R. Harold Terry (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:62 Apr 1966

A Double Plea 7:9 Jan 1956

Folk Music in Church. Father Ronald Valente (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:66 July 1970

Frank Mason North--An Appreciation 1:5 Apr 1950

God of Earth and Planets 17:113 Oct 1966

God of Earth and Planets 19:26 Jan 1968

The Hymn Book of the Anglican Church of Canada and the United Church of Canada (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 24:61 Apr 1973

Hymnbook for Christian Worship. Charles Huddleston Heaton (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:126 Oct 1970

The Hymnbook of the Ages. Paul Christopher Warren (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:28 Jan 1969

Hymns: The Story of Christian Song. L. David Miller (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:125 Oct 1970

I Lift Up My Eyes. Daniel Moe (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:63 Apr 1969

Learning to Live. Walter Russell Bowie (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:127 Oct 1970

Looking Ahead in Hymnody 23:85 July 1972

Loving or Living Hymns 13:12 Jan 1962

Mary's Lullaby 5:106 Oct 1954

The Methodist Hymnal. Carlton R. Young (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:26 Jan 1967

The Music of China. Bliss Wiant (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:63 Apr 1966

REID, WILLIAM WATKINS (Continued)

My God Is There, Controlling (reviewed by Philip S. Watters) 17:29  
Jan 1966

New Hymns for a New Day 19:52 Apr 1968

New Songs for the Church, Book 2. Reginald Barrett-Ayers and Erik  
Routley (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:60 Apr 1970

O God, Ere History Began 20:72 July 1969

O Thou Laborer in the Workshop 28:177 Oct 1976

Obligation of the Music Leader 20:98 Oct 1969

Prelude on INTERCESSOR. Arthur Rhea (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:63  
Apr 1969

Photograph 28:174 Oct 1977

Photograph: Officer's Table during Annual Meeting Luncheon 27:97 Oct 1976

The Religion of Carl Sandburg 19:100 Oct 1968

Sing a New Song (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971

The Singing Church. C. Henry Phillips (reviewed by W. W. Reid)  
21:61 Apr 1970

Songs of Sydney Carter. Sydney Carter (reviewed by W. W. Reid)  
21:60 Apr 1970

Spanning Sixty Years of Hymn Writing 28:174 Oct 1977

Stories of the Christian Hymns. Helen Salem Rizk (reviewed by W. W. Reid)  
17:29 Jan 1966

Tamil Christian Poet. A. J. Appasamy (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:95  
July 1967

Thomas Tiplady: Pioneer, Prophet, Poet 18:43 Apr 1967

Thomas Weelkes--A Biographical and Critical Study. David Brown  
(reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:28 Jan 1970

Trends in Contemporary Hymnody 15:4 Jan 1964

True Thanks Are Not of Words 22:115 Oct 1971

Tune In. Herman C. Ahrens, Jr. (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:27 Jan 1969

Wanted: An Uplifting National Anthem 18:76 July 1967

What Is Authentic Worship? 24:36 Apr 1973

Who's Who of Hymn Writers. Ronald W. Thomas (reviewed by W. W. Reid)  
20:29 Jan 1969

A Word of Thanksgiving 13:69 July 1962

Worship and Hymns for All Occasions. Lawrence W. Curry (reviewed  
by W. W. Reid) 20:28 Jan 1969

Worship and Witness. Clement J. McNaspy (reviewed by W. W. Reid)  
22:61 Apr 1971

Worship Resources from the Chinese. Bliss Wiant (reviewed by W. W.  
Reid) 20:126 Oct 1969

REID, WILLIAM W., JR.

Eternal Christ, Who, Kneeling 27:57 Apr 1976

God of Our Common Life 25:53 Apr 1974

The Hymns of Oliver Wendell Holmes 10:69 July 1959

Mountain Brook with Rushing Waters 27:124 Oct 1976

Photograph 28:21 Jan 1977

The Selection of Hymn Texts 10:40 Apr 1959

Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy 20:41 Apr 1969

The Social Note in Christmas and Easter Hymns 19:44 Apr 1968

REILLY, JOSEPH J.

The Hymns Of John Henry Newman 2:5 Jan 1951

REINHOLD, HANS ANSGAR

Obituary 19:63 Apr 1968

REISS, VIOLA W.

Book of Chorales and Supplementary Hymns. Frederick R. Daries (reviewed by Viola W. Reiss) 9:93 July 1958

The Gettysburg Hymn 14:117 Oct 1963

God of the Prairies--An Epilogue 13:19 Jan 1962

Hymns and Psalms in the Bricks of Gloria Dei 9:49 Apr 1958

The Letter or the Spirit? 7:117 Oct 1956

Religious Education. See CHRISTIAN EDUCATION, CHILDREN, YOUTH  
REMINGTON, EMILY

Biographical Sketch 78:209 Oct 1978

Photograph 28:209 Oct 1977

Reprints. See FACSIMILE EDITIONS

Research. See HYMNOLOGY

RESSLER, MARTIN E.

A Bibliography of Mennonite Hymnals and Songbooks (review)  
27:30 Jan 1976

Hymnbooks Used by the Old Order Amish 28:11 Jan 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980

New Harmonia Sacra (reviewed by Martin E. Ressler) 32:185 July 1981

Photograph 28:11 Jan 1977

RETIREMENT

Hymn Writing in Retirement. Fred Pratt Green 30:154 July 1979

Revival. See GOSPEL HYMNS

REYNOLDS, I.E.

Music and the Scriptures (reviewed by Parke S. Barnard) 1:20 Apr 1950

REYNOLDS, WILLIAM JENSEN

Baptist Hymnal, William J. Reynolds, General Editor (reviewed by W. W. Reid, Jr) 27:92 July 1976

Biographical Sketch 27:117 Oct 1976

Companion to Baptist Hymnal by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 28:37 Jan 1977

Congregational Singing by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Paul R. Powell) 27:139 Oct 1976

Dictionary-Handbook to Hymns for the Living Church by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 29:188 July 1978

Fanny Crosby by Bernard Ruffin (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 28:164 July 1977

Glory, Hallelujah! The Story of the Campmeeting Spiritual by Ellen Jane Lorenz (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 32:177 July 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976

A Joyful Sound: Christian Hymnody by William Jensen Reynolds and Milburn Price (reviewed by Louis Ball) 30:219 July 1979

Photograph 27:117 Oct 1976; 28:132 July 1977

Photograph: Officer's Table During Annual Meeting Luncheon 27:98  
Oct 1976

President's Message 29:133, 205 July, Oct 1978

President's Message 30:5, 77, 153, 229 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1979

President's Message 31:5, 81 Jan, Apr 1980

A Survey of Christian Hymnody (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 14:92 July 1963

Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody 14:8 Jan 1963

- RHEA, ARTHUR  
Prelude on INTERCESSOR (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:63 Apr 1969
- RHEA, CLAUDE H.  
The First National Sacred Harp Sing 31:289 Oct 1980
- RHODES, JACK  
SUMMERFIELD 5:54 Apr 1954
- RICE, WAYNE  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980
- RICE, WILLIAM C.  
Music and Worship in the Church. Austin C. Lovelace and William C. Rice (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 11:127 Oct 1960  
Music and Worship in the Church (rev & enl. ed.) by Austin C. Lovelace and William C. Rice (reviewed by V. Earle Copes) 29:121 Apr 1978  
Using the Methodist Hymnal 4:109 Oct 1953
- RICHARDS, G. WILLIAM  
Choir Year Book (reviewed by George Brandon) 5:31 Jan 1954  
Choral Series of Early American Music, 63-66 (reviewed by G. William Richards) 5:31 Jan 1954  
IN DULCI JUBILO 2:5 Christmas 1951  
Sing With Me: Songs for Children (reviewed by G. William Richards) 32:57 Jan 1981
- RICHARDSON, CYRIL  
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978
- RICHEY, JAMES A. M.  
That All Be One (A Hymn of the Ecumenical Movement). J. Vincent Higginson 24:11 Jan 1973
- RICKS, GEORGE WASHINGTON  
Some Aspects of the Religious Music of the United States Negro by George Washington Ricks (reviewed by James C. Downey) 30:293 Oct 1979
- RIDOUT, DANIEL LYMAN  
Hymnal Names for Deity 7:58 Apr 1956
- RIEDEL, JOHANNES  
Christ ist Erstanden 8:15 Jan 1957  
Soul Music Black and White by Johannes Riedel (reviewed by James C. Downey) 29:48 Jan 1978
- RIMMER, FREDERICK  
Five Preludes on Scottish Psalm Tunes, set 2 (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962
- RITCHIE, DAVID LAKIE  
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978
- RIZK, HELEN SALEM  
Stories of the Christian Hymns (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:29 Jan 1966
- ROAN, EUGENE  
Claude Goudimel: French Composer 19:86 July 1968
- ROBB, DAVID A.  
Lord, Bless the Church 32:46 Jan 1981  
Lord God of Wisdom, God of Power 26:1 Jan 1975  
Photograph 32:47 Jan 1981  
Thou Lord of Music, Author of True Song 23:36 Apr 1972
- ROBINS, HOWARD CHANDLER  
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 3:64 Apr 1952



ROBERTS, SIDA

Cîntările Evangheliei compiled by Jeremie Hodoroabă (reviewed by Sida Roberts) 30:288 Oct 1979

ROBERTS, THAD, JR.

God of Earth and Outer Space 21:65 July 1970

'76 to '76: A Study of Two Centuries of Sacred Music by Ellen Jane

Lorenz (reviewed by Thad Roberts, Jr.) 27:140 Oct 1976

ROBINSON, ALBERT F.

The Worshipbook--Services and Hymns (reviewed by Albert F. Robinson)

25:28 Jan 1974

ROCHA, JOÃO G., DA

Salmos e Hinos com Musicas Sacras edited by João G. da Rocha (reviewed by Bill Ichter) 28:166 July 1977

ROCK

Fanny Crosby and William H. Doane Have Had Their Day. Paul E. Elbin

21:12 Jan 1970

Ignoring Rock Won't Make It Go Away. Emmett R. Sarig 21:42 Apr 1970

O, What a Fantastic New Day for Christian Music. William J. Peterson

24:5 Jan 1973

ROCKWELL, WILLIAM WALKER

Portrait 10:1 Jan 1959

William Walker Rockwell, 1874-1958. Ruth E. Messenger 10:13 Jan 1959

RODGERS, JOHN

Offerings (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963

ROFF, JOSEPH

A Song of Thanksgiving (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958

ROGAL, SAMUEL J.

Charles Burney and Sacred Music 26:50 Apr 1975

The Gospel Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster 21:7 Jan 1970

John Bunyan and English Congregational Song 28:119 July 1977

The Northfield and Mount Hermon Hymnal 24:37 Apr 1973

Noted Hymn Writers of New York State 23:54 Apr 1972

Photograph 28:118 July 1977

A Sampling of American Temperance Song Books 21:112 Oct 1970

ROGERS, JAMES A.

Biographical Sketch 28:19 Jan 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature 28:83, 128, 210 Apr, July, Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature 29:33, 101, 171, 238 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1978

Hymns in Periodical Literature 30:49, 126, 210, 273 Jan, Apr, July Oct 1979

The New Harp of Columbia by W. H. and M. L. Swan. A facsimile reprint of the 1919 edition with introductory essays by Dorothy D. Horn, Ron Petersen, and Candra Phillips (reviewed by James A. Rogers) 31:68 Jan 1980

Photograph 28:19, 83, 128, 210 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1977; 29:22, 101, 171, 238 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1978

Songs of Faith--Signs of Hope by David Poling (reviewed by James A. Rogers) 28:40 Jan 1977

ROHLIG, HARALD

Fantasy on "O Come All Ye Faithful" 15:28 Jan 1964

Festival Music for Organ and Instruments (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964

ROHLIG, HARALD (Continued)

Fifty-five Hymn Intonations 15:27 Jan 1964

Good Christian Men Rejoice (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964

Now Thank We All Our God (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964

Thirty New Settings of Familiar Hymntunes (reviewed by Edward H.

Johe) 14:85 July 1963

Roman Catholics. See CATHOLICS

ROMANIAN

Cintarile Evangheliei compiled by Ieremie Hodoroabă (reviewed by Sida Roberts) 30:288 Oct 1979

ROMANTIC MOVEMENT

Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta. Grace Brunton 11:37 Apr 1960

RONANDER, ALBERT C.

Christmas Carols Old and New 21:103 Oct 1970

The Story of Christian Hymnody. Ernest E. Ryden (reviewed by Albert C. Ronander) 11:95 July 1960

ROOT, GEORGE F.

The Hymn Tune ELLON: A Conjecture. Ernest K. Emurian 29:227 Oct 1978

ROTH, ROBERT N.

The Organist and Hymn Playing. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Robert N. Roth) 14:60 Apr 1963

ROUNDS AND CANONS

Thirty-five Sacred Rounds and Canons. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. (reviewed by Edith L. Thomas) 7:31:jan 1956

ROUS, MARION

Symphonic Aspects of Hymn Tunes 1:11 Apr 1950

ROUTLEY, ERIK

The Australian Hymn Book (reviewed by Erik Routley) 29:249 Oct 1978

The Background of the English Renaissance in Hymnody 28:64 Apr 1977

British Hymn Writers and Composers: A Check List by Andrew Hayden

and Robert Newton (reviewed by Erik Routley) 28:158 July 1977

Companion to Congregational Praise. K. L. Parry and Erik Routley (reviewed by Clementine M. Tangemen) 9:28 Jan 1958

Companion to Westminster Praise by Erik Routley (reviewed by James H. Litton) 28:227 Oct 1977

English Praise (reviewed by Erik Routley) 28:90 Apr 1977

An English-Speaking Hymnal Guide and A Panorama of Christian Hymnody by Erik Routley (reviewed by Phillip W. Sims) 31:136 Apr 1980

Festival Praise, A Hymn Service compiled by Erik Routley (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 30:221 July 1979

A Heritage of Hymns: 110 Songs for Worship by Willard F. Jabusch (reviewed by Erik Routley) 32:122 Apr 1981

An "Honest to God" Controversy, 1866. 18:11 Jan 1967

A Hymn Book Survey by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Erik Routley) 32:59 Jan 1981

A Hymn Competition of 95 Years Ago 7:105 Oct 1956

Hymnic News and Notes 18:60 Apr 1967

Hymns and Human Life. Erik Routley (reviewed by Norman F. Langford) 5:60 Apr 1954

Hymns and the Faith. Erik Routley (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:134 Oct 1955

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44, 102 Jan, Apr 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:50, 210, Jan, July 1979

ROUTLEY, ERIK (Continued)

- Hymn Writers of the New English Renaissance 28:6 Jan 1977  
I'll Praise My Maker (reviewed by Ray F. Brown) 5:60 Apr 1954  
An Interview with Erik Routley. Harry Eskew 32:198 Oct 1981  
Isaac Watts Remembered by David Fountain (reviewed by Erik Routley)  
27:137 Oct 1976  
A Letter to the Editors. M. Elmer Richard 6:132 Oct 1955  
The Music of Christian Hymnody (reviewed by Leon Carson) 10:29 Jan 1959  
New Songs for the Church, book 2. Reginald Barrett-Ayers and Erik  
Routley (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:60 Apr 1970  
On the Billy Graham Song Book 6:26 Jan 1955  
On the Display of Hymn Texts 30:16 Jan 1979  
Percy Dearmer: Twentieth Century Hymnologist 19:74 July 1968  
Photograph 28:6, 64 Jan, Apr 1977; 30:16 Jan 1979; 31:26 Jan 1980;  
32:193, 198 Oct 1981  
The Puritans and Music 1952, British Weekly Jan 24, 1952 (reviewed by  
Robert Stevenson) 3:93 July 1952  
Rejoice in God by Albert Bayly (reviewed by Erik Routley) 29:187  
July 1978  
Sexist Language: A View from a Distance 31:26 Jan 1980  
The Two Silver Jubilee Hymns 28:151 July 1977  
Westminster Abbey "Come and Sing," May 1980. Douglas W. Wren 31:285  
Oct 1980  
Westminster Praise and Companion to Westminster Praise edited and  
arranged by Erik Routley (reviewed by James H. Litton) 28:227 Oct 1977

ROWTHORN, JEFFREY

- Creating God, Your Fingers Trace 30:128 Apr 1979  
Earth's Scattered Isles 31:131 Apr 1980  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981  
Photograph 30:128 Apr 1979; 31:132 Apr 1980

RUFFIN, C. BERNARD

- Fanny Crosby by Bernard Ruffin (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 28:164  
July 1977  
Fanny Crosby Speaks Again ed. by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by C.  
Bernard Ruffin) 29:123 Apr 1978

RURAL

- Bringing Hymnody to the Rural Church. Gene Bartlett 11:113 Oct 1960  
The Editor's Column. Philip S. Watters 15:68 July 1964  
Experiment with a Rural Youth Choir. Ruth Douglass 22:101 Oct 1971  
Rural Hymnody Symposium Scheduled 30:129 Apr 1979  
The Symposium on Rural Hymnody. Richard Hulan 30:212 July 1979

RUSSELL, DANIEL

- Their Vigil True 17:71 July 1966

RUSSELL, WILBUR F.

- A Handbook of Parish Music by Lionel Dakers (reviewed by Wilbur F.  
Russell) 29:196 July 1978  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

RYDEN, ERNEST EDWIN, SR.

- E. Edwin Ryden--A Tribute. Joel W. Lundeen 32:143 July 1981  
Ernest Edwin Ryden, St. 1886-1981 32:111 Apr 1981  
O Glorious Day, When Thou, The God of Light 19:65 July 1968  
Photograph 32:129 July 1981  
The Story of Christian Hymnody (reviewed by Albert C. Ronander) 11:95  
July 1960

## SACRED HARP

- Folklore Center Produces Hymnic Materials 29:177 July 1978  
 Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979  
 McGraw Sacred Harp Collection Donated 29:39 Jan 1978  
 NEH Grants Awarded for Two Hymn Projects 32:245 Oct 1981  
 The Sacred Harp: A Tradition and Its Music by Buell E. Cobb, Jr.  
 (reviewed by James Scholten) 31:71 Jan 1980  
White Spirituals from THE SACRED HARP by Alan Lomax (reviewed by James  
 Scholten) 29:112 Apr 1978

## SACRED HARP SINGING CONVENTIONS

- Fa-Sol-La or Do-Re-Mi: A Diary of Shape Note Singings, Summer 1978.  
 James Scholten 30:119 Apr 1979  
 The First National Sacred Harp Sing. Claude H. Rhea 31:289 Oct 1980  
 National Sacred Harp Singing Convention Planned 31:130 Apr 1980

## SALIERS, DON E.

- Photograph 28:133 July 1977

## SALLEE, JAMES

- A History of Evangelistic Hymnody by James Sallee (reviewed by Robert  
 D. Posegate) 30:59 Jan 1979

## SALVATION ARMY

- Renaissance of Sacred Music in the Salvation Army. Richard Holz 1:19  
 Apr 1950

## SAMPSON, ALLEN

- Photograph 32:169 July 1981  
 What Star Is This, With Beams So Bright. Charles Coffin 32:171 Apr 1981

## SAMPSON, GODFREY

- O Ye Who Bear Christ's Holy Name (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:22 Jan 1958

## SANDBURG, CARL

- The Religion of Carl Sandburg. W. W. Reid 19:100 Oct 1968

## SANDERS, ROBERT L.

- Further Thoughts on Tune Indexing 2:19 Apr 1951  
More Hymns & Spiritual Songs (reviewed by Robert L. Sanders)  
 24:30 Jan 1973

- Notes on the tune ALBION 12:81 July 1961

- Notes on the Tune SOLOTHURN 13:14 Jan 1962

## SANKEY, IRA D.

- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 2:23 Apr 1951

## SARGENT, MALCOHM

- Two Christmas Spirituals (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

## SARIG, EMMETT R.

- Ignoring Rock Won't Make It Go Away 21:42 Apr 1970

## SATEREN, LELAND B.

- More on the Display of Hymn Texts 30:116 Apr 1979  
 Only 350 Selection? You Must Be Kidding, Sam! 31:278 Oct 1980

## SCANDINAVIAN-AMERICAN

- Scandinavian Free Church Hymnody in America. C. Howard Smith 29:228  
 Oct 1978

## SCHAFF, PHILIP

- Philip Schaff, Pioneer American Hymnologist. Richard G. Appel 14:5 Jan 1963  
 Portrait 14:1 Jan 1963; 31:77 Apr 1980

SCHALK, CARL F.

Biographical Sketch 28:139 July 1977

The Chapel Choir Series. ed. by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963

Church Music in Transition: the Change in Change 25:54 Apr 1974

The Crown Choir Book (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

Easter Choral Music Based on Hymn Tunes reviewed by Carl Schalk  
(ed. by Paul Westermeyer) 32:248 Oct 1981

A Handbook of Church Music edited by Carl Halter and Carl Schalk;

Key Words in Church Music edited by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Alan W. Mahnke) 31:134 Apr 1980

Hymnals and Chorale Books of the Klinck Memorial Library by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Ellen Jane Porter) 29:193 July 1978

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:186 July 1980

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie edited by Konrad Ameln,  
Christhard Mahrenholz, and Alexander Völker (reviewed by Carl Schalk)  
31:299 Oct 1980

Photograph 28:139 July 1977

Sing Praise. Audrey Schultz 30:216 July 1979

When Morning Gilds the Skies. Setting by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965

SCHEFFLER, JOHANN

Johann Scheffler: Roman Catholic Mystic. Geran F. Dodson 20:119 Oct 1969

SCHEIBLEHOFFER, ROBERT

Laude edited by Robert Scheiblehofer (reviewed by James M. Burns)  
31:300 Oct 1980

SCHILLING, S. PAUL

Do the Words Matter? 32:134 July 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

Photograph 32:134 July 1981

SCHLEGEL, KATHARINA VON

A Hymn in Spanish: Reposa; mi alma 9:74 July 1958

SCHMITT, FRANCIS P.

Church Music Transgressed--Reflections on Reform by Francis P. Schmitt (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 29:255 Oct 1978

SCHOEN, NANCY

Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981

SCHOENHALS, LAWRENCE R.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

SCHOLTEN, JAMES

Benton's 94th Southern Harmony Singing 28:167 July 1977

Fa-Sol-La or Do-Re-Mi: A Diary of Shape Note Singings, Summer 1978  
30:119 Apr 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979  
Photograph 30:119 Apr 1979

The Sacred Harp: A Tradition and Its Music by Buell E. Cobb, Jr.  
(reviewed--James Scholten) 31:71 Jan 1980

White Spirituals from THE SACRED HARP by Alan Lomax (reviewed by James Scholten) 29:112 Apr 1978

SCHROEDER, EDWARD A.

I Will Sing With Knowledge 10:49 Apr 1959

SCHULTZ, AUDREY

Photograph 30:217 July 1979

Sing Praise 30:216 July 1979



SCHULTZ, RALPH C.

Three Christmas Carols (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

SCHULZ-WIDMAR, RUSSELL

The Liturgy and Music--A Study of the Use of the Hymn in Two Liturgical Traditions by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Russell Schulz-Widmar)  
31:215 July 1980

Songs of Thanks and Praise ed. by Russell Schulz-Widmar (reviewed by Raymond F. Glover) 32:182 July 1981

SCHUTZ, HEINRICH

Let the People Give Thanks. ed. by G. Lynn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
16:27 Jan 1965

SCHUTZ, JOHN A.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

SCOFIELD, CONSTANCE E.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980

SCOTT, CYNTHIA

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

SCOTT, ROBERT B. Y.

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

SCOTTISH. See also PSALMODY

The Church Hymnary: Third Edition (reviewed by William T. Gillis)  
25:(4 July 1974

Editor's Column. George L. Knight 1:21 Jan 1950

Editor's Column. George L. Knight 1:4 Oct 1950

Four Centuries of Scottish Psalmody. Millar Patrick (reviewed by Henry Sloane Coffin) 1:22 Jan 1950

A History of Scottish Congregationalism. Harry Escott (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger) 12:124 Oct 1961

Horatius Bonar, Minister and Hymnist. Grace Brunton 9:101 Oct 1958

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 4:27 Jan 1953

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:32 Oct 1950

O Love That Wilt Not Let Me Go. Edward B. Adams 12:77 July 1961

The Scottish Psalter of 1650. Millar Patrick 1:5 Jan 1950

Scottish Psalter Title Page 1:1 Jan 1950

Tunes in the Anniversary Collection. George L. Knight 1:8 Jan 1950

SEABOUGH, ED

Break Not the Circle by Fred Kaan (reviewed by Ed Seabough) 28:159  
July 1977

SEDGWICK, DANIEL

Daniel Sedgwick: Pioneer of English Hymnology. J. Vincent Higginson 4:77  
July 1953

SENTIMENTALISM

Sentimentalism and Favorite Hymns. Donald P. Hustad 31:231 Oct 1980

SEQUENCE. See also LATIN

Notker Balbulus and the Origin of the Sequence. John F. Bullough  
16:13 Jan 1965

Recordings of Latin Hymns and Sequences. James Boeringer 9:118 Oct 1958

SETZER, J. SCHONEBERG

Five Modern Hymns and Their Rationale 22:107 Oct 1971

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

SEVER, ALLEN J.

PRAYER 5:128 Oct 1954

## SEXISM

Comments from a Hymnal Editor. David Hugh Jones 29:225 Oct 1978  
Episcopalians Update Hymn Texts. Leonard Ellinwood 29:105 Apr 1978  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:210 July 1979  
An Interview with Fred Kaan 31:266 Oct 1980  
Sexist Language. Alice P. Kenney 31:276 Oct 1980  
Sexist Language. Christopher Gist Raible 31:127 Apr 1980  
Sexist Language. Gordon Taylor 31:195 July 1980  
Sexist Language: A View from a Distance. Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980

## SHACKFORD, JOHN W.

Hymnic News 21:28 Jan 1970

## SHADINGER, RICHARD

Hymn Playing Kit for Pianists by Louis O. Ball (reviewed by Richard Shadinger) 32:58 Jan 1981

## SHAFFER, ROBERT E.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

## SHAKERS

Harp of Joy by John D. Herr and Roger L. Hall (reviewed by Daniel W. Patterson) 29:116 Apr 1978

Shaker Hymnody. Roger L. Hall 27:22 Jan 1976

Shaker Music: A Manifestation of American Folk Culture. Harold Eugene Cook (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 25:63 Apr 1974

The Shaker Spiritual by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Roger L. Hall) 32:251 Oct 1981

## SHANNON, JAMES D.

Hymnody and U.S. Protestant Seminaries 26:112 Oct 1975

## SHAPE-NOTES. See also FOLK--AMERICAN, FUGING TUNE, SACRED HARP, SINGING SCHOOLS

Benton's 94th Southern Harmony Singing. James Scholten 28:167 July 1977

A Checklist of Four-Shape Shape-Note Tunebooks by Richard Stanislaw (reviewed by Phil D. Perrin) 30:292 Oct 1979

Fa-Sol-La or Do-Re-Mi: A Diary of Shape Note Singings, Summer 1978. James Scholten 30:119 Apr 1979

Glory, Hallelujah! The Story of the Campmeeting Spiritual by Ellen Jane Lorenz (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 32:177 July 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:211 Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 5:94 July 1954

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 10:25 Jan 1959

Kentucky Harmony by Ananias Davisson with a new introduction by Irving Lowens (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 27:142 Oct 1976

A Late Primitive American Hymnal. Ellen Jane Porter 31:240 Oct 1980

Miss Elizabeth Adams' Music Book: A Manuscript Predecessor of William Walker's SOUTHERN HARMONY. Milburn Price 29:70 Apr 1978

New Harmonia Sacra (reviewed by Martin E. Ressler) 32:185 July 1981

New Opera Based on Shape-Note Hymns 30:214 July 1979

The Sacred Harp. B. F. White and E. J. King (reviewed by James Boeringer) 19:93 July 1968

The Sacred Harp: A Tradition and Its Music by Buell E. Cobb, Jr. (reviewed by James Scholten) 31:71 Jan 1980

Sacred Harp Singing Invades New England 28:27 Jan 1977

The Shape-Note Hymnals and Tune Books of Ruebush-Kieffer Company. Paul M. Hall 22:69 July 1971

SHAPE NOTES (Continued)

The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw,  
notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291  
Oct 1979

Southern Harmony Still Available 30:131 Apr 1979

Stylistic Traits of Southern Shape-Note Gospel Songs. Shirley Beary  
30:26 Jan 1979

White Spirituals from THE SACRED HARP by Alan Lomax (reviewed by  
James Scholten) 29:112 Apr 1978

William Walker, 1809-1875: Popular Southern Hymnist. Harry Eskew  
15:5 Jan 1964

Wyeth's Repository of Sacred Music, Part Second . . . Irving Lowens  
(reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965

SHARP, STEPHEN

Go to Dark Gethsemane 19:4 Jan 1968

Jesus, Name All Names Above 18:81 July 1967

SHARPE, E. P.

The Baptist Hymn Book. Hugh Martin and E. P. Sharpe (reviewed by  
Gustav A. Lehmann and Edward C. Starr) 13:120 Oct 1962

SHAW, OLIVER

Oliver Shaw, 1779-1848: Forgotten Master. J. William Thompson  
11:83 July 1960

SHAW, ROBERT

Deep River and Other Spirituals (reviewed by James Boeringer)  
12:125 Oct 1961

Hymns. arr. by Robert Shaw and Alice Parker (reviewed by Edward H.  
Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960

A Mighty Fortress (reviewed by James Boeringer) 10:62 Apr 1959

A Treasury of Easter Songs (reviewed by James Boeringer) 10:62 Apr 1959

SHEALY, WILLIAM R.

Towards a More Transitional Hymnody 24:112 Oct 1973

SHEPHERD, MASSEY H., JR.

The Psalms in Christian Worship by Massey H. Shepherd, Jr. (reviewed  
by C. William Ziegenfuss) 28:41 Jan 1977

SHERO, LUCIUS ROGERS

Familiar Hymns from the Hebrew and Their Translators. 3 pts.  
13:37, 107 Apr, Oct 1962; 14:53 Apr 1963

SHIPLETT, GARY R.

Bring Your Sons and Bring Your Daughters 31:61 Jan 1980

Photograph 31:61 Jan 1980

Worship and Hymnology: Twelve Ready-to-Use Hymn Services by Gary  
Shiplett (reviewed by C. W. Locke) 32:119 Apr 1981

SHOWALTER, ROLAND L.

Earth Is God's Creation 26:98 Oct 1975

SHOWERS, J. BALMER

The Hymnal. J. Balmer Showers and Paul H. Eller (reviewed by Gustav  
A. Lehmann) 10:59 Apr 1959

SHRIVER, JAN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

SHULL, CARL N.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

SIEBEL, KATHERINE

Sacred Songs (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968

## SILESIAN

Johann Heerman. Geran F. Dodson 20:58 Apr 1969

Johann Scheffler: Roman Catholic Mystic. Geran F. Dodson 20:119 Oct 1969

## SIMMONDS, GEROGE P.

El Himnario (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 18:124 Oct 1967

## SIMMONS, MORGAN F.

Biographical Sketch 27:119 Oct 1976

Christian Hymns. Luther Noss (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 15:57  
Apr 1964

The Consultation on Ecumenical Hymnody by Ford Lewis Battles and Morgan  
Limmons 28:67 Apr 1977

The Harvard University Hymn Book. Samuel H. Miller and John Ferris  
(reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 17:61 Apr 1966

Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. 12:83 July 1961

Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. 13:86 July 1962

Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976

More Hymns for Today (reviewed by Morgan Simmons) 32:181 July 1981

Photograph 27:119 Oct 1976

A Sane Approach to the Training of Children's Choirs 10:115 Oct 1959

The Story of the Church's Song. Millar Patrick (reviewed by Morgan F.  
Simmons) 14:61 Apr 1963

Thou Son of God, Whose Love Sustains 10:117 Oct 1959

## SIMON, HENRY W.

A Treasury of Christmas Songs and Carols (reviewed by H. Winthrop  
Martin) 7:124 Oct 1956

A Treasury of Hymns. Maria Leider and Henry W. Simon (reviewed by  
Lee H. Bristol, Jr) 6:136 Oct 1955

## SIMONEAUX, MICHEL S.

Japanese Hymns in English by Pauline McAlpine (reviewed by Michel  
S. Simoneaux) 29:122 Apr 1978

## SIMPSON, ALBERT B.

Albert B. Simpson, Hymn Writer, 1843-1919. Alton C. Bynum 30:108  
Apr 1979

Photograph 30:110 Apr 1979

## SIMS, PHILLIP W.

An English-Speaking Hymnal Guide and A Panorama of Christain Hymnody  
by Erik Routley (reviewed by Phillip W. Sims) 31:136 Apr 1980

Hymnology in the New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians 1980  
Edition 32:163 July 1981

Letter to the Editor 30:275 Oct 1979

Photograph 30:89 Apr 1979

Psalters of the Maurice Frost Collection at Southwestern Baptist  
Theological Seminary. Phillip Sims and Scotty Gray 30:89 Apr 1979

## SIMS, W. HINES

The Baptist Hymnal (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 10:31 Jan 1959

Church Music Manual (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 9:95 Oct 1958

## SINGERS GLEN (OPERA)

New Opera Based on Shape-Note Hymns 30:214 July 1979

## SINGING SCHOOLS. See also AMERICAN, FOLK--AMERICAN, FUGING TUNES, SHAPE- NOTES

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:128, 211 July,

Oct 1977

SINGING SCHOOLS (Continued)

The New Harp of Columbia by W. H. and M. L. Swan. A facsimile reprint of the 1919 edition with introductory essays by Dorothy D. Horn, Ron Peterson, and Candra Phillips (reviewed by James A. Rogers) 31:68 Jan 1980

The Singing School in America: Backgrounds. Curtis L. Cheek 13:5 Jan 1962

Sinhalese. See CEYLONESE

SINZHEIMER, MAX

Twelve Hymn Preludes and Improvisations (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

SISTER M.R.D.

The Church's Mystery 27:125 Oct 1976

Give Me, O Lord, the Grace to See 27:95 July 1976

Jesus Our Light, Shine on Our Earthly Way 27:94 July 1976

SISTERS OF ST. MARY, THE

The St. Dunstan Hymnal (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:62 Apr 1969

SLABEY, ANDREW P.

John Hus and Congregational Singing 16:69 July 1965

SLEEPER, FRANK M.

The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951

SLOVAK

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 9:25 Jan 1958

SMART, CHRISTOPHER

Christopher Smart's Reputation. Maxine Turner 23:110 Oct 1972

SMART, DAVID

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

SMEETON, DONALD DEAN

Holiness Hymns and Pentecostal Power: A Theologian Looks at Pentecostal Hymnody 31:183 July 1980

Photograph 31:182 July 1980

SMITH, C. HOWARD

Photograph 29:228 Oct 1978

Scandinavian Free Church Hymnody in America. C. Howard Smith 29:228 Oct 1978

SMITH, CARLETON SPRAGUE

American Hymns Old and New by Albert Christ-Janer, Charles W. Hughes and Carleton Sprague Smith; American Hymns Old and New: Notes on the Hymns and Biographies of the Authors and Composers by Charles W. Hughes (reviewed by Paul Westermeyer) 32:179 July 1981

SMITH, ERIC A.

Prelude on CUNNINGHAM (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958

SMITH, H. AUGUSTINE

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald McAll 3:64 Apr 1952

SMITH, JAY HOLMES

Come Forth, Ye Men of Ev'ry Race and Nation! 26:30 Jan 1975

SMITH, MELVILLE

Le Livre D'Orgue de Nicholas de Grigny (5 sets of hymn settings) (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:121 Oct 1963

SMITH, ROBERT

The Charleston Hymnal of 1792. Robert Smith and Henry Purcell (reviewed by Charles L. Atkins) 9:64 Apr 1958



- ESMITH, W. THOMAS  
 Biographical Sketch 27:120 Oct 1976  
 Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976  
 Photograph 27:120 Oct 1976; 28:133 July 1978
- ESMOAK, A. MERRILL, JR.  
 Hymnal Collections in the Greater Los Angeles Area 30:102 Apr 1979  
 Photograph 30:102 Apr 1979
- ESMYTH, RICHARD RENWICK  
 A Sermon in Song 15:47 Apr 1964
- THE SOCIAL HARP  
 The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw,  
 notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card)  
 30:291 Oct 1979
- SOCIAL MESSAGE. See also THEOLOGY  
 Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981  
 The Social Note in Christmas and Easter Hymns. William W. Reid, Jr.  
 19:44 Apr 1968
- SOLMIZATION  
 Fa-Sol-La or Do-Re-Mi: A Diary of Shape-Note Singings, Summer 1978.  
 James Scholten 30:119 Apr 1979
- SOULE, EDMUND F.  
 There Is Enough to Feed the World 22:114 Oct 1971  
 We Want to Know, Lord, Touch Our Minds 23:47 Apr 1972
- SOULE, WILLIAM EMERY  
 The Rev. William Emery Soule. Leonard Ellinwood 22:29 Jan 1971
- SOUTH AFRICA  
 Celebration 70 (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971
- SOUTHERN APPALACHIA  
 Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978
- SOUTHERN MOZAMBIQUE  
 When the Gourds Sing. Alf Helgesson 18:103 Oct 1967
- SOWERBY, LEO  
 Advent to Whitsuntide Vol. 4 (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962
- SPANISH. See also LATIN AMERICAN, MOZARABIC  
 Baptists Compiling New International Spanish Hymnal 28:69 Apr 1977  
 El Himnario (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 18:124 Oct 1967  
 Himnario Bautista ed. by Eduardo Nelson (reviewed by Cecil McConnell)  
 29:251 Oct 1978  
 A Hymn in Spanish: Reposo, mi alma. Cecil McConnell 9:74 July 1958  
 The Hymn Reporter 10:128 Oct 1959  
 Hymn Reporter 13:27 Jan 1962  
 The Mozarabic Hymnal. Ruth E. Messenger 16:49 Apr 1965  
 Spanish Evangelical Hymnody. H. Cecil McConnell 5:12 Jan 1954  
 Spanish Language Hymnal Republished in Argentinian 27:133 Oct 1976  
 Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger  
 16:80 July 1965
- SPANN, C. EDWARD  
 Indigenous Versus Foreign Hymnody 29:141 July 1978  
 Photograph 29:141 July 1978
- SPEERS, JOHN E.  
 Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978
- Spirituals, Negro. See AFRO-AMERICAN  
 Spirituals, White. See FOLK--AMERICAN

- SPIVEY, RAYMOND BYRD  
Break, Dawn Divine, Throughout the World! 25:68 July 1974
- SPRINGMAN, FAGUE  
The American Harmony (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:63 Apr 1962
- SPURGEON, CHARLES HADDON  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979  
Portrait 30:40 Jan 1979  
Spurgeon's Hymnal Reprinted 29:39 Jan 1978  
Spurgeon's Hymnals. Donald C. Brown 30:39 Jan 1979
- STAMPS-BAXTER MUSIC AND PUBLISHING COMPANY  
Stylistic Traits of Southern Shape-Note Gospel Songs. Shirley Beary  
30:26 Jan 1979
- STANISLAW, RICHARD J.  
A Checklist of Four-Shape Shape-Note Tunebooks (reviewed by Phil D. Perrin) 30:292 Oct 1979
- STANPHILL, IRA F.  
Photograph 31:255 Oct 1980
- STAPLETON, JANICE H.  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981
- STAPLETON, PETER T.  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979
- STARK, CHARLES J.  
Biographical Sketch 28:217 Oct 1977  
God of Eagles, God of Sparrows 28:219 Oct 1977  
Photograph 28:215 Oct 1977
- STARR, EDWARD C.  
The Baptist Hymn Book. Hugh Martin and E. P. Sharpe (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann and Edward C. Starr) 13:120 Oct 1962  
The Baptist Hymn Book Companion. Hugh Martin and J. Ithel Jones (reviewed by Edward C. Starr and Gustav A. Lehmann) 15:31 Jan 1964  
The Psalms and Hymns Trust. Ronald W. Thompson (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann and Edward C. Starr) 13:60 Apr 1962
- STEERE, DWIGHT  
Music in Protestant Worship (reviewed by Robert Hieber) 12:95 July 1961
- STEPHAN, STEPHEN  
Hymns: Making the Irrelevant Relevant Through Ecology 26:7 Jan 1975
- STEPHENS, JOHN UNDERWOOD  
The God of Grace 10:104 Oct 1959
- STEPHENS, NORRIS L.  
Christmas Music for Handbell Choirs (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 12:122 Oct 1961
- STEVENS, DENIS  
My Shepherd Is the Living Lord. Thomas Tomkins (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961
- STEVENSON, HOWARD  
Urbana Praise ed. by Robert Fryling (reviewed by Howard Stevenson) 32:60 Jan 1981
- STEVENSON, ROBERT M.  
Bradbury in Europe 29:147 July 1978  
Brighten the Corner Where You Are. Black and White Urban Hymnody  
[a Historical anthology] Notes by Anthony Heilbut and Harry Eskew (reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 30:294 Oct 1979  
Companion to Baptist Hymnal by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 28:37 Jan 1977

STEVENSON, ROBERT M. (Continued)

Jeremiah Clarke Hymn Tunes in Colonial America 29:15 Jan 1978

Mennonite Hymnal Handbook. Lester Hostetler (reviewed by Robert M. Stevenson) 1:21 Oct 1949

Patterns of Protestant Church Music (reviewed by Clementine Miller Tangeman) 5:100 July 1954

Photograph 29:15, 147 Jan, July 1978

The Puritans and Music 1952, British Weekly Jan. 24, 1952. Erik Routley (reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 3:93 July 1952

STICKNEY, DORIS BRENNER

Communication of Comfort 22:66 July 1971

Hymns to Grow On 26:103 Oct 1975

STOCKWELL, VERA B.

Cantico Nueva, Himnario Evangelico (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963

STONE, SAMUEL J.

An "Honest to God" Controversy, 1866. Erik Routley 18:11 Jan 1967

STRICKLER, DAVID

Hymn of the Month, Vol. II (reviewed by James Boeringer) 17:128 Oct 1966

STRINGFIELD, R. W.

The Golden Hymn Book by R. W. Stringfield (reviewed by Posey L. Starkey) 28:167 July 1977

STROUD, ROBERT C.

The Odes of Solomon: the Earliest Collection of Christian Hymns 31:269 Oct 1980

Photograph 31:269 Oct 1980

STUDWELL, WILLIAM E.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

Study of Hymns. See HYMNOLOGY

STULKEN, MARILYN KAY

Hymnal Companion to the Lutheran Book of Worship by Marilyn Kay Stulken (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 32:174 July 1981

STULKEN-EKWO, MARILYN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

STYLE SHEET

Style Sheet 8:100 July 1957

SULLIVAN, ARTHUR SEYMOOR

Photograph 18:97 Oct 1967

Sullivan, Hymn Tune Composer. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 18:101 Oct 1967

SUNDAY SCHOOL. See also CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

The Church School Hymnal. Frederic Underwood (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:123 Oct 1956

The Gospel Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Samuel J. Rogal 21:7 Jan 1970

Hymns and Songs for Church Schools. Ruth Olson (reviewed by Ruth Nininger) 14:29 Jan 1963

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980  
Phillips Brooks and Sunday School Music. J. Vincent Higginson 19:37 Apr 1968

The School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church (reviewed by George L. Knight) 2:26 Oct 1951

SUPPLEMENTS, HYMNAL

Cry Hosanna ed. by Betty Pulkingham and Mimi Farra (reviewed by George Mims) 32:120 Apr 1981

SUPPLEMENTS, HYMNAL (Continued)

- English Praise (reviewed by Erik Routley) 28:90 Apr 1977  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981  
More Hymns for Today (reviewed by Morgan Simmons) 32:181 July 1981  
New Church Praise (reviewed by Carlton R. Young) 28:28 Jan 1977  
Partners in Praise words ed. by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard Braley;  
music ed. by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman (reviewed by Geoffrey  
Wayford) 32:252 Oct 1981  
Songs for Celebration ed. by George E. Mims (reviewed by Alec Wyton)  
32:56 Jan 1981  
Songs of Thanks and Praise ed. by Russell Schulz-Widmar (reviewed by  
Raymond F. Glover) 32:182 July 1981  
Urbana Praise ed. by Robert Fryling (reviewed by Howard Stevenson)  
32:60 Jan 1981  
Westminster Praise and Companion to Westminster Praise. Erik Routley  
(reviewed by James H. Litton) 28:227 Oct 1977

SUTTON, BRETT

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

SWAN, W. H. AND M. L.

The New Harp of Columbia by W. H. and M. L. Swan. A facsimile reprint  
of the 1919 edition with introductory essays by Dorothy D. Horn,  
Ron Petersen, and Cardra Phillips (reviewed by James A. Rogers)  
31:68 Jan 1980

SWARM, PAUL

Guideposts for the Church Musician (reviewed by George L. Knight) 1:20  
Apr 1950

SWEDISH. See also SCANDINAVIAN-AMERICAN

- The Covenant Hymnal ed. by James R. Hawkins and J. Irving Erickson  
(reviewed by Joel W. Lundeen) 29:108 Apr 1978  
How Great Thou Art (More Facts About Its Evolution). Byron E. Underwood  
24:105 Oct, 1973; 25:5 Jan 1974  
The Hymnal, Evangelical Mission Covenant Church of America (reviewed  
by Rolf Espeseth) 6:29 Jan 1955  
Songs and Hymns from Sweden by Anders Frostenson and Fred Kaan  
(reviewed by J. Irving Erickson) 29:47 Jan 1978

SWEDISH-AMERICAN

Twice-Born Hymns by J. Irving Erickson (reviewed by Donald P. Hustad)  
28:96 Apr 1977

SWERTER, JAN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:89 July 1952

SWINGER, MARYLS

Songs of Life: The Bruderhof Songbook (reviewed by Hedda Durnbaugh)  
30:136 Apr 1979

SWISS

Cross-Channel Traffic in Hymnody. L. H. Bunn 4:101 Oct 1953  
Geschichte des Deutsch-Schweizerischen Evangelischen Gesangbuches im  
16. Jahrhundert. Markus Jenny (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 14:91  
July 1963

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 13:91 July 1962  
Notes on the Tune SOLOTHURN. Robert L. Sanders 13:14 Jan 1962

SWITZERLAND

German Free-Church Hymnal Introduced 29:245 Oct 1978

WOWOPE, WILMER D.

Lyrical Poetry 23:41 Apr 1972

SYDNOR, JAMES RAWLINGS

Biographical Sketch 28:140 July 1977

The Editor's Column. George L. Knight 3:104 Oct 1952

The Fellowship Hymnal. Obert Kempson and James R. Sydnor (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:107 July 1955

A Guide to a Hymnal for Friends. Helen Kirk Atkinson and Edna Stover Pullinger (reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 7:121 Oct 1956

Historical Companion to Hymns Ancient and Modern. Maurice Frost (reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 14:31 Jan 1963

How to Improve Congregational Singing. 1. Introduction 31:20 Jan 1980

How to Improve Congregational Singing. 2. Who Develops Great Congregational Singing? 31:82 Apr 1980

How to Improve Congregational Singing. 3. Hymn Reading and Congregational Rehearsals 31:166 July 1980

How to Improve Congregational Singing. 4. Minister-Musician-Hymn Singing 31:259 Oct 1980

The Hymn and Congregational Singing (reviewed by George L. Knight) 11:128 Oct 1960

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106 Apr 1980

Photograph 28:140 July 1977; 29:152 July 1978; 31:20, 82, 166, 259 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1980

The Story of the Church's Song. Millar Patrick (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 14:61 Apr 1963

Teaching Hymnology 29:152 July 1978

SYMPHONIC

Symphonic Aspects of Hymn Tunes. Marion Rous 1:11 Apr 1950

SYRIAN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981

The Persian Tunebook: A Dream Fulfilled. James H. Laster 30:78 Apr 1979

SZOVERFFY, JOSEPH

The Annals of Latin Hymnody (reviewed by Walter E. Buszin) 22:58 Apr 1971

T

MAGG, LAWRENCE

Hodie Christus Natus Est (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963

MAKADA, SAHOMI

Japanese Hymnody: Its Background and Development. Pauline Smith McAlpine 32:37 Jan 1981

MALMADGE, A. S.

A King of Heaven. Tommaso L. da Vittoria (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963

MALMADGE, WILLIAM H.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

The Nomenclature of Folk Hymnody 30:240 Oct 1979

Photograph 30:240 Oct 1979

TAMKE, SUSAN

Make a Joyful Noise Unto the Lord: Hymns As A Reflection of Victorian Social Attitudes by Susan Tamke (reviewed by Lionel Adey) 31:63 Jan 1980



TANGEMAN, CLEMENTINE MILLER

Companion to Congregational Praise. K. L. Parry and Erik Routley

(reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman) 9:28 Jan 1958

Congregational Praise (reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman) 4:122 Oct 1953

Handbook on Brethren Hymns (reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman)

13:62 Apr 1962

Patterns of Protestant Church Music. Robert M. Stevenson (reviewed

by Clementine M. Tangeman) 5:100 July 1954

TANNER, DON R.

Hymnody of the Assemblies of God 31:252 Oct 1980

Photograph 31:252 Oct 1980

TAPE RECORDER

Teaching Hymns to Juniors Can Be Fun. W. Scott Westerman 14:82 July 1963

TAPE RECORDINGS

Old Hymn Recordings Reissued on Cassettes 28:224 Oct 1977

TATE, NAHUM

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956

TAVENER, GILBERT

Why New Words to Old Hymn Tunes? 27:5 Jan 1976

TAYLOR, CYRIL VINCENT

The Broadcast Psalter 4:19 Jan 1953

The CEH List: Four Diverse Appraisals 29:83 Apr 1978

Hymns at Weddings 32:211 Oct 1981

Photograph 29:89 Apr 1978; 32:211 Oct 1981

TAYLOR, GORDON

Sexist Language 31:295 July 1980

TAYLOR, JOHN E.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979

TAYLOR, SARAH E.

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 3:123 Oct 1952

The Winning Bible Hymn 3:121 Oct 1952

TEACHING HYMNOLOGY

Hymnal Collectors and Hymnology Teachers Meet 29:166 July 1978

Joyful Sound: Christian Hymnody by William Jensen Reynolds and Milburn

Price (reviewed by Louis Ball) 30:219 July 1979

Teaching Hymnology. James R. Sydnor 29:152 July 1978

TEACHING HYMNS

Hymns in Periodical Literature (reviewed by James A. Rogers) 28:212  
Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

TEAGUE, WILLIAM C.

Cantate Domino (reviewed by William C. Teague) 31:133 Apr 1980

TELEMANN, GEORGE P.

Suite for Organ (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

Trumpet Tune and Ayres (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968

TELEVISION

The Hymn Reporter 14:96 July 1963

TEMPERANCE

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54 Jan 1980

More American Temperance Song-books. Duncan Brockway 22:54 Apr 1971

More American Temperance Song-books. Duncan Brockway 25:82 July 1974

A Sampling of American Temperance Song Books. Samuel J. Rogal 21:112  
Oct 1970

## TEMPERLEY, NICHOLAS

- The Anglican Communion Hymn. 1. Hymn Singing in the Church of England: Tradition and the Law 30:7 Jan 1979  
The Anglican Communion Hymn. 2. The Communion Hymn: A Continuous Tradition 30:93 Apr 1979  
The Anglican Communion Hymn. 3. The First Communion Hymn 30:178 July 1979  
The Anglican Communion Hymn. 4. From Wither to Wesley 30:243 Oct 1979  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981  
The Music of the English Parish by Nicholas Temperley (reviewed by Richard Crawford) 32:115 Apr 1981  
Photograph 30:7, 93, 178, 243 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1979

## TEMPO

- The Question Box. Lindsay B. Longacre 2:28 Jan 1951  
Speed and Hymn-Singing 25:98 Oct 1974

## TENNESSEE

- Early Hymnists of Tennessee. David W. Music 31:246 Oct 1980

## TERRY, R. HAROLD

- Biographical Sketch 28:141 July 1979  
Church School Hymnal for Children (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:62 Apr 1966  
Photograph 28:141 July 1977  
Songs of Heaven by Robert E. Coleman (reviewed by R. Harold Terry) 32:61 Jan 1981  
Young Children Sing (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:95 July 1967

## TERRY, RICHARD

- Sir Richard Terry and the Psalter. J. Vincent Higginson 1:17 Jan 1950

## TERSTEEGEN, GERHARD

- Gerhard Tersteegen: The Mystic Hymnwriter. Geran F. Dodson 20:4 Jan 1969

## Texts. See POETRY, PHILOSOPHY OF THE HYMN, TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE, THEOLOGY

## TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE

- A bird, a lovely butterfly. Florence Jansson 20:124 Oct 1969  
A Birthday Prayer. See O Lord, watch o'er thy children here  
A City Dweller's Prayer. See O God of ev'ry time and place  
A day of triumph now is dawning. Ann Griffiths: 1776-1805. Robert R. Williams 7:113 Oct 1956  
A great and might wonder. John Mason Neale and 19th Century Hymnody--His Work and Influence. J. Vincent Higginson 16:101 Oct 1965  
A Student's Hymn. See. Ardent, active Christian learner.  
A Poor Wayfaring Stranger. "Poor Wayfaring Stranger"---Early Publications. John F. Garst 31:97 Apr 1980  
A Thanksgiving After the Lord's Supper, in Meter. The Anglican Communion Hymn. 3. The First Communion Hymn. Nicholas Temperley 30:178 July 1979  
Accept, O Lord, from grateful hearts. Rev. McAlister C. Marshall 24:20 Jan 1973  
Ah, the look in Jesus' eye. Japanese Hymnody: Its Background and Development. Pauline Smith McAlpine 32:37 Jan 1981  
Aldersgate Hymn. See The heart is moved by one supreme desire.  
All creatures of our God and King. St. Francis of Assisi 32:108 Apr 1981  
All hail the power of Jesus' name. Edward Perronet. J. Vincent Higginson 18:105 Oct 1967  
All hail the power of Jesus' name. Oliver Holden, 1764-1844. David W. McCormick 14:69 July 1963

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

- All my hope on God is founded. Sexist Language: A View from a Distance.  
Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980
- All people that on earth do dwell. PSALM 100. Kathryn J. Allen 4:97  
Oct 1953
- All people that on earth now dwell. (revised by Benjamin Caulfield)  
William Kethe 19:1 Jan 1968
- All praise to God for other years. Carlton C. Buck 24:2 Jan 1973
- All things that live below the sky. Prayers and Hymns for Ainal  
Welfare. Geoffrey P. T. Paget King 9:78 July 1958
- All ye who love the Lord draw near. Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy.  
William W. Reid, Jr. 20:41 Apr 1969
- Almighty God, we join the throng. George Wesley Buchanan 27:95 July 1976
- Amazing "Amazing Grace." 23:93 July 1972
- America my homeland fair. H. Glen Lanier 28:148 July 1977
- Ardent, active Christian learner. Benjamin A. Gessner 25:96 July 1974
- Around the world-symphonic measure. United Nations Hymn. Lloyd Frank  
Merrell 18:104 Oct 1967
- As the disciples. Percy Dearmer 9:16 Jan 1958
- As lives the flower within the seed. Bible Prose Hymn. Ann MacKenzie  
32:82 Apr 1981
- As when the shepherd calls his sheep. Eucharistic Congress Announces  
New Hymn 27:129 Oct 1976
- At the cross. Take me home at the cross. Ernest K. Emurian 31:195 July 1980
- Awake my soul--arise! Edward Perronet. J. Vincent Higginson 18:105 Oct  
1967
- Be with me, Lord, where'er I go. Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen  
30:230 Oct 1979
- Behold the kingdom of our Lord. McAlister C. Marshall 27:4 Jan 1976
- Bless thou the astronauts. Ernest K. Emurian 20:97 Oct 1969
- Blessed be our Father God forever. Writing Hymns for Mentally Retarded  
Persons. Joe Pinson 30:21 Jan 1979
- Blessed be the day I began. John Bunyan 28:121 July 1977
- Boldly, through stormy seas, the pilgrims came. Frank von Christierson  
26:65 July 1975
- Break, Dawn Divine, throughout the world! Raymond Byrd Spivey 25:68  
July 1974
- Break new the living bread. Chinese Artifacts Inspire Christian Hymns.  
Bliss Wiant 25:115 Oct 1974
- Bring your sons and bring your daughters. Gary R. Shiplett 31:6 Jan 1980
- But Lord, thy mercy, my sure hope. The Anglican Communion Hymn. 4.  
From Wither to Wesley. Nicholas Temperley 30:243 Oct 1979
- But thou, O Christ. Thomas Curtis Clark 29:43 Jan 1978
- Can't thou by searching find out God. Edward Perronet. J. Vincent  
Higginson 18:105 Oct 1967
- Celebrate! Lift hearts and voices. Jean J. Garriott 27:33 Apr 1976
- Chill of the nightfall. Timothy Dudley-Smith 31:206 July 1980
- Christ is risen! Raise your voices. Frank von Christierson 22:45 Apr 1971
- Christ is the world's Light, he and none other. F. Pratt Green:  
Creative Methodist Contemporary. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 22:5  
Jan 1971
- Christ is the world's true light. Sexist Language: A View from a Distance.  
Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980
- Christ, the appletree. Elizabeth Lockwood and Leonard Ellinwood 26:25  
Jan 1975

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

- Christ the Lord is risen today. Sexist Language: A View from a Distance.  
Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980
- Come forth, ye men of ev'ry race and nation! Jay Holmes Smith 26:30  
Jan 1975
- Come, join in one accord. James W. Kemmerer 22:65 July 1971
- Come, let us all with gladness raise. Moravian Hymnody. John H.  
Johansen 30:167 July 1979
- Come like the sea, the sea, and shake us. Priscilla and David Norling  
25:84 July 1974
- Come now, and praise the humble saint. George W. Williams 30:284  
Oct 1979
- Come, O Lord of all creation. Robert A. Happel 26:96 July 1975
- Come, O Sabbath day. A. W. Binder 1:15 Apr 1950
- Come, Prince of Peace, and heal this war-torn world. Frank von  
Christierson 24:60 Apr 1973
- Come, the soul's most welcome guest. Hymns As Aids to Devotion.  
Morgan Phelps Noyes 5:5 Jan 1954
- Come, Thou fount of ev'ry blessing. Jack L. Ralston 16:5 Jan 1965
- Come Thou to us in holy bread. Philip E. Gregory 25:87 July 1974
- Come to your senses. Fred Kaan 28:7 Jan 1977
- Commit thou every grievance. Paul Gerhardt (1607-1676) Poet of  
Consolation. John H. Johansen 5:84 July 1954
- Communion Covenant. See With glowing hearts we now draw near  
Cradled in a manger. Frances Martha Hubbert 17:112 Oct 1966
- Creating God, your fingers trace. Jeffrey Rowthorn 30:128 Apr 1979
- Crown with love, Lord, this glad day. Hymns at Weddings. Cyril V.  
Taylor 32:211 Oct 1981
- Day of the Lord, ordained for our repose 26:44 Apr 1975
- Days fall, like withered leaves, from off the years. Robert E.  
McClernon 26:33 Apr 1975
- Dear Father God, help us care for our Mother. Five Modern Hymns and  
Their Rationale. J. Schoneberg Setzer 22:107 Oct 1971
- Dear God of all creation. Carrie Hitt Hardcastle 28:222 Oct 1977
- Dear God, our Father, at thy knee confessing. A Hymn is Born. Earl  
Marlatt 10:37 Apr 1959
- Dear God we trust in thee. Let the Congregation Compose. William W.  
McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981
- Deck the hall with boughs of holly. Deck the Hall. Byron E. Underwood  
25:109 Oct 1974; 26:10 Jan 1975
- Do not I love thee, o my Lord. How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes.  
Louise McAllister 4:13 Jan 1953
- Dreamers, they came to a rugged shore. Benjamin Caulfield 26:61  
Apr 1975
- Earth is God's creation. Roland L. Showalter 26:98 Oct 1975
- Earth waked that morn to grief of cross and tomb. The Social Note in  
Christmas and Easter Hymns. William W. Reid, Jr. 19:44 Apr 1968
- Earth's scattered isles. Jeffrey Rowthorn 31:131 Apr 1980
- Entonnez un chant nouveau, tout revient à la vie. The Persian Tunebook:  
A Dream Fulfilled. James H. Laster 30:78 Apr 1979
- Eternal Christ, who, kneeling. William W. Reid, Jr. 27:57 Apr 1976
- Eternal God in whom we live and move. Chester E. Custer 21:33 Apr 1970

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

- Eternal spirit of the living Christ. Frank von Christierson 25:1  
Jan 1974
- Eternal spirit of the living Christ. Frank von Christierson 26:28  
Jan 1975
- Eternal, unchanging, we sing to thy praise. The Hymn Tunes of Healey  
Willan (1880-1968). Giles B. Bryant 31:236 Oct 1980
- Faith of our fathers. My Favorite Hymn. Norman Vincent Peale 29:91  
Apr 1978
- Father God, as we watch the world turn. Let the Cosmos Ring. Valerie  
Dunn (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:61 Apr 1969
- Father, long before creation. Francis P. Jones, tr. 7:2 Jan 1956
- Father of love, Father above. The Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster.  
Charles Atkins 12:52 Apr 1961
- Father on high to whom we pray. Timothy Dudley-Smith 32:106 Apr 1981
- Fight the good fight. John S. B. Monsell 32:170 July 1981
- For all the love that in our life abounds. Creighton Lacy 26:70  
July 1975
- For Christ and for his church. Elizabeth P. Moss 7:112 Oct 1956
- For out the forest where they stood. H. Victor Kane, Sr. 24:97  
Oct 1973
- For the beauty of the earth. Folliott S. Pierpont 32:110 Apr 1981
- For the beauty of the earth. Nature and the Hymn Book. Kent Dannen  
23:69 July 1972
- For the Communion. See Lord, let that flesh and blood of thine
- For the healing of the nations. Fred Kaan 27:100 Oct 1976
- For thy fulness I am pleading. Holiness Hymns and Pentecostal Power:  
A Theologian Looks at Pentecostal Hymnody. Donald Dean Smeeton  
31:183 July 1980
- Forgive us, Lord, for the times we've gone astray. Carlton C. Buck  
27:61 Apr 1976
- Framer of the earth and sky. The Hymns of John Henry Newman. Joseph  
J. Reilly 2:5 Jan 1951
- Freedom, thy holy light. A United Nations Hymn, FREEDOM. Marion  
Franklin Ham 2:18 Jan 1951
- From age to age God summons men. Albert F. Bayly 22:1 Jan 1971
- From Greenland's icy mountains. Comments from a Hymnal Editor. David  
Hugh Jones 29:225 Oct 1978
- Gentle Jesus, meek and mild. Charles Wesley 29:44 Jan 1978
- Gentle Mary laid her child. Joseph S. Cook 32:186 July 1981
- Gift of Finest Wheat. See You satisfy the hungry heart
- Give me discipline, Father, the soul's self-control. Five Modern Hymns  
and Their Rationale. J. Schoneberg Setzer 22:107 Oct 1971
- Give Me, O Lord, the grace to see my life. Sister M.R.D. 27:95 July 1976
- Give to the Lord, as he has blest thee. James Boeringer 19:69 July 1968
- Give us men to match our mountains. Kenneth L. Cober 27:65 July 1976
- Glorious priest, eternal son. John Hus and Congregational Singing.  
Andrew P. Slabey 16:69 July 1965
- Go, from this supper of the Lord. Gilbert Taverner 27:7 Jan 1976
- Go tell it in the suburb. David C. Korling 24:121 Oct 1973
- Go to dark Gethsemane. James Montgomery 19:4 Jan 1968
- God be with you till we meet again. Comments from a Hymnal Editor. David  
Hugh Jones 29:225 Oct 1978



# TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

- God dreamed a dream for his good earth. E. Leslie Wood 23:97 Oct 1972
- God gave us a child. Benjamin Caulfield 22:117 Oct 1971
- God has set us for freedom. Fred Kaan 27:100 Oct 1976
- God is love; God is love. Writing Hymns for Mentally Retarded Persons.  
Joe Pinson 30:21 Jan 1979
- God is our song. Fred Pratt Green 28:8 Jan 1977
- God of beauty, we adore Thee. Thomas Curtis Clark 3:85 July 1952
- God of earth and outer space. Thad Roberts, Jr. 21:65 July 1970
- God of earth and planets. William Watkins Reid 17:113 Oct 1966
- God of earth and planets. William W. Reid 19:26 Jan 198
- God of faith, hope and love. Let the Congregation Compose. William W.  
McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981
- God of grace and God of glory. God of Grace and God of Glory: A  
Very Urgent Personal Prayer. Linda Clark 29:206 Oct 1978
- God of grace and God of glory. Sexist Language: A View from a Distance.  
Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980
- God of our common life. William W. Reid, Jr. 25:53 Apr 1974
- God of surging seas and oceans. Gilbert Taverner 27:6 Jan 1976
- God of the fertile fields. Georgia Harkness 26:43 Apr 1975
- God of the generations. Methodist Bicentennial Hymn. Delia Chaffee  
Berry 17:96 July 1966
- God of the green earth. Barbara Owen 21:97 Oct 1970
- God of the marching centuries. D. P. McGeachy 26:6 Jan 1975
- God of the past, the present, and the future. Ernest Emurian 27:1  
Jan 1976
- God of the prairies. God of the Prairies--An Epilogue. Viola W. Reiss.  
13:19 Jan 1962
- God of truth from everlasting. Florence Emily Cain 24:42 Apr 1973
- God our heavenly Father. Kathleen Avis 4:44 Apr 1953
- God the Father all things created. The Growth of Ethnic Hymnody in  
Tanzania. Howard S. Olson 30:159 July 1979
- God, who gave us all this beauty. Frances E. Weir 24:87 July 1973
- God, who touchest earth with beauty. Nature and the Hymn Book. Kent  
Dannen 23:69 July 1972
- Golden breaks the dawn. Third World Hymnody for Today's Church. Robert  
H. Mitchell 31:13 Jan 1980
- Good news for this new age. Albert Bayly 22:116 Oct 1971
- God news! great joy to all the earth! Frank von Christiersen 27:56  
Apr 1976
- Great ruler over time and space. Mildred C. Luckhardt 22:57 Apr 1971
- Guide us, O God, in paths of truth. Gilbert Taverner 27:6 Jan 1976
- Hail holy, holy, Lord! Edward Peronet. J. Vincent Higginson 18:105  
Oct 1967
- Hail to the risen Lord! The Social Note in Christ and Easter Hymns.  
William W. Ried, Jr. 19:44 Apr 1968
- Happiness descends from God above. Five Modern Hymns and Their  
Rationale. J. Schoneberg Setzer 22:107 Oct 1971
- Hark the herald angels sing! Hymns in Periodical Literature. David  
W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981
- He dies, the friend of sinners dies. Isaac Watts 10:4 Jan 1959
- He that is down needs fear no fall. John Bunyan 28:122 July 1977

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

- He who would valiant be. John Bunyan 28:123 July 1977  
Hear our prayer, O God, our father. Frank von Christierson 26:42  
Apr 1975  
Here, O most high. Katherine L. Aller 3:110 Oct 1952  
Holiday Carol. See The holidays are here again  
Holy child, whom angels praise. A Prayer Hymn. Philip S. Watters  
15:61 Apr 1964  
Holy God, we praise thy name. Clarence A. Walworth (1820-1902). J,  
Vincent Higginson 21:69 July 1970  
Holy is the setting of each room and yard. Fred Kaan 28:7 Jan 1977  
Holy Spirit, font of light. John Webster Grant 29:42 Jan 1978  
Hope is the anchor holding fast. Benjamin Caulfield 22:89 July 1971  
Hope of the world. Deane Edwards 5:70 July 1954  
Hope of the world. SPES MUNDI. Healey Willan 7:111 Oct 1956  
How blest are they who trust in Christ. Fred Pratt Green 32:49 Jan 1981  
How great Thou art. How Great Thou Art! The Vicissitudes of a Hymn.  
Richard M. Elmer 9:18 Jan 1958  
How long and earnestly the fathers strove. Fred Pratt Green 28:8  
Jan 1977  
How wondrous and great. The Song of Moses and the Lamb. Charles L.  
Atkins 9:45 Apr 1958  
Hymn for the Nation. Fred Pratt Green 28:220 Oct 1977  
Hymn of Life. See What a mighty challenge greets us  
I gave my life for thee. Frances Ridley Havergal: 1836-1879. John  
H Johansen 7:41 Apr 1956  
I lift my eyes to heaven above. Notes on the Finnish Material in the  
Hymnal of the Lutheran Church in America. Toivo Harjunpaa 10:81  
July 1959  
I want to go out. David S. Goodall 28:9 Jan 1977  
I would press on. Henry Burnham Kirkland 18:19 Jan 1967  
If you have ears, then listen. Fred Kaan 27:100 Oct 1976  
In Bethlehem a child is born. Frank von Christierson 22:116 Oct 1971  
In Christ there is no east or west. Sexist Language: A View from a  
Distance. Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980  
In dulci jubilo. G. William Richards 2:5 Christmas 1951  
In the streets of troubled cities. Robert E. McWilliams 24:61 Apr 1973  
In this our time, when ev'ry man. The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19  
Oct 1951  
Individual several, indisintegrative whole. A Hymn Competition of 95  
Years Ago. Erik Routley 7:105 Oct 1956  
It can be closed though open. The Composers Cornered. Austin C.  
Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979  
It's good to be in Sunday School. Robert Bruce Williams 25:88 July 1974  
Jesus, babe of Mary. Benjamin Caulfield 26:127 Oct 1975  
Jesus, friend of children, wants to be our guide. The Gymanfa Ganu  
in America. Frank C. Isaacs 14:47 Apr 1963  
Jesus, hear my humble pleading. Notes on the Finnish Material in the  
Hymnal of the Lutheran Church in America. Toivo Harjunpaa 10:81  
July 1959  
Jesus, I live to Thee. The Gymanfa Ganu in America. Frank C. Isaacs  
14:47 Apr 1963

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

- Jesus, Lord, we pray. Hymns at Weddings. Cyril V. Taylor 32:211 Oct 1981
- Jesus, lover of my soul. I Will Sing With Knowledge. Edward A. Schroeder  
10:49 Apr 1959
- Jesus, Master, whose I am. Frances Ridley Havergal: 1836-1879. John  
H Johansen 7:41 Apr 1956
- Jesus, my breath, my life, my Lord. Timothy Dudley-Smith 32:106  
Apr 1981
- Jesus only is our message. Albert B. Simpson, Hymn Writer, 1843-1919.  
Alton C. Bynum 30:108 Apr 1979
- Jesus our light, shine on our earthly way. Sister M.R.D. 27:94  
July 1976
- Jesus, see thy children. Thomas Tiplady 22:126 Oct 1971
- Jesus, the calm that fills my breast. Frank Mason North--An  
Appreciation. William Watkins Reid 1:5 Apr 1950
- Jesus, the Lord of life. Chester L. Brown 24:91 July 1973
- Jesus! the name high over all. Hymnal Names for Deity. Daniel Lyman  
Ridout 7:58 Apr 1956
- Lead us in love, O God of all the people. Mary M. Lightner 25:65  
July 1974
- Let all people sing their praises. Robert A. Happel 26:95 July 1975
- Let God be God. Bryan Jeffrey Leech 23:114 Oct 1972
- Let God be God. Bryan Jeffrey Leech 24:98 Oct 1973
- Let not thy kindness wait. Two More Tiplady Hymns. Thomas Tiplady  
18:100 Oct 1967
- Let your heart be broken. Bryan Jeffrey Leech 27:58 Apr 1976
- Light the candle merrily. Alein E. Hughes 6:124 Oct 1955
- Little Jesus, holy child. Dr. Charles B. Foelsch Passes 25:36 Apr 1974
- Lo, there stands amid the myrthle. Ann Griffiths: 1766-1805. Robert  
R. Williams 7:113 Oct 1956
- Look! the star is shining. James W. Kemmerer 2:2 Christmas 1951
- Lord, as a pilgrim on earth I roam. Notes on the Finnish Material in  
the Hymnal of the Lutheran Church in America. Toivo Harjunpaa  
10:81 July 1959
- Lord, bless the church. David A. Robb 32:46 Jan 1981
- Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing. Byron E. Underwood 27:75 July 1976
- Lord God of wisdom, God of power. David A. Robb 26:1 Jan 1975
- Lord, here is one to be baptized. Beliefs in Recent British Hymnody.  
Gordon S. Wakefield 22:13 Jan 1971
- Lord, I thank thee. Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet,  
III 32:30 Jan 1981
- Lord Jesus, if I love and serve my neighbor. Brian Wren 28:9 Jan 1977
- Lord Jesus, who in days of old. Frank von Christierson 24:58 Apr 1973
- Lord, let that flesh and blood of thine. The Anglican Communion Hymn.  
4. From Wither to Wesley. Nicholas Temperley 30:243 Oct 1979
- Lord most high, Lord God most holy. Frank B. Merryweather 13:95 July 1962
- Lord of all being, throned afar. The Hymns of Oliver Wendell Holmes.  
William W. Reid, Jr. 10:69 July 1959
- Lord of all good, our gifts we bring to thee. Albert F. Bayly 24:92  
July 1973
- Lord of all life, the near, the far. Mary Artemisia Lathbury. Gladys E.  
Gray 14:37 Apr 1963
- Lord of Mercy and of might! Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald Heber.  
Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct 1968

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

- Lord of starry vasts unknown. Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy. William W. Reid, Jr. 20:41 Apr 1969
- Lord of the bronze--green prairies. Grace Land 22:33 Apr 1971
- Lord of whom I do depend. The Anglican Communion Hymn. 1. Hymn Singing in the Church of England: Tradition and the Law. Nicholas Temperley 30:7 Jan 1979
- Lord, thy word abideth. An "Honest to God" Controversy, 1866. Erik Routley 18:11 Jan 1967
- Lord when I stand, no path before me clear. Herbert O'Driscoll 32:242 Oct 1981
- Lord, whose love, in power excelling. Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald Heber. Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct 1968
- Love divine, all loves excelling. HAMILTON. David York 21:55 Apr 1970
- Make us, O God, a church that shares. H. Victor Kane 22:97 Oct 1971
- May I, a pilgrim, hope to tread. Shirley L. Brown 20:114 Oct 1969
- Men of earth, lift high your voices. Benjamin Caulfield 26:124 Oct 1975
- Mighty God of earth and sky. Philip S. Watters 24:59 Apr 1973
- Mine eyes have seen the glory. Julia Ward Howe 27:49 Apr 1976
- More love to Thee, O Christ. WESTMINSTER HALL. David York 21:54 Apr 1970
- Mother dear, O pray for me. A Note on Mother Dear, O Pray for Me. J. Vincent Higginson 15:92 July 1964
- Mountain brook with rushing water. William W. Reid, Jr. 27:124 Oct 1976
- My country, 'tis of thee. The "Fifth" Stanza of "America." 25:44 Apr 1974
- My load of sin is gone. More Tunes in the Captain Kidd Meter. Ellen Jane Porter and John F. Garst 30:252 Oct 1979
- Nearer, my God, to thee. Sarah F. Adams 27:11 Jan 1976
- No forms or tenets can unite. Henry Alline: 1748-1784. Maurice W. Armstrong 7:73 July 1956
- Not alone for mighty empire. Hymnody's Hub and Spokes. Paul Westermeyer 32:218 Oct 1981
- Not in lordly state and splendor. Timothy Dudley-Smith 31:60 Jan 1980
- Now dawn with pinioned shafts of light. Agnes H. Flanagan 27:131 Oct 1976
- Now in the hour of darkness come. Who Wrote Them? Karl Kroeger 31:277 Oct 1980
- Now let us from this table rise. Fred Kaan 27:100 Oct 1976
- Now let us praise our God. Albert F. Bayly 24:93 July 1973
- O Christ, my Lord, create in me. Chester H. Custer 23:17 Jan 1972
- O church of God united. Frederick B. Morley 25:43 Apr 1974
- O church of God united. Author Revises O Church of God United. Frederick B. Morley 23:125 Oct 1972
- O Father, Son, and Holy Spirit hear. James Boeringer 10:64 Apr 1959
- O for a faith to ponder. Ann Griffiths: 1776-1805. Robert R. Williams 7:113 Oct 1956
- O glorious day, when thou, the God of light. Ernest Edwin Ryden 19:65 July 1968
- O God and Father of us all. Elizabeth Knobel 5:130 Oct 1954
- O God by whom the clouds are spread. Thomas Tiplady 12:15 Jan 1961
- O God, ere history began. William Watkins Reid 20:72 July 1969
- O God, may all who long for peace. Chester E. Custer 23:114 Oct 1972
- O God of earth and altar. Hymnody's Hub and Spokes. Paul Westermeyer 32:218 Oct 1981

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

- God of ev'ry time and place. Ernest T. Campbell 24:33 Apr 1973
- God of light, thy word, a lamp unfailing. The Winning Bible Hymn. Sarah E. Taylor 3:121 Oct 1952
- God of peace and brotherhood. The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951
- God of wondrous grace and glory. To Luther Dotterer Reed. Helen E. Pfatteicher 14:34 Apr 1963
- God our everlasting strength. HYMN OF HOPE. Frank B. Merryweather 1:19 Oct 1950
- God, send men whose purpose will not falter. Elizabeth Burrowes 20:113 Oct 1969
- God, that are the ready help. The Anglican Communion Hymn. 3. The First Communion Hymn. Nicholas Temperley 30:178 July 1979
- God, thou art my God. Frank B. Merryweather 5:115 Oct 1954
- God, wise creator, sustainer, and guide 26:29 Jan 1975
- God, who made the earth and sky. The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951
- God who mad'st light that daily flows. Ivo MacNaughton Clark 5:82 July 1954
- God, who to a loyal home. Harry Emerson Fosdick 7:68 Apr 1956
- God, whose mighty wisdom moves. George Brandon 7:35 Jan 1956
- God, whose voice is in the wind. Ernest K. Emurian 6:52 Apr 1955
- Gott Vater wir loben dich 28:13 Jan 1977
- gracious Father of mankind. Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy. William W. Reid, Jr. 20:41 Apr 1969
- Hallelujah, saving health. The Song of Moses and the Lamb. Charles L. Atkins 9:45 Apr 1958
- Holy Spirit, making whole. Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy. William W. Reid, Jr. 20:41 Apr 1969
- I would celebrate my Lord. Jean Kenyon MacKenzie 2:7 Christmas 1951
- Jesus Christ, to thee may hymns be rising. Bradford Gray Webster 19:97 Oct 1968
- Jesus, who once heard the plea. Marion James 12:80 July 1961
- king of kings immortal. A National Hymn. Frank B. Merryweather 4:112 Oct 1953
- Lord, almighty God, thy works. The Song of Moses and the Lamb. Charles L. Atkins 9:45 Apr 1958
- Lord, in thee is all my trust. The Anglican Communion Hymn. 1. Hymn Singing in the Church of England: Tradition and the Law. Nicholas Temperley 30:7 Jan 1979
- Lord my God, when I in awesome wonder. How Great Thou Art (More Facts About Its Evolution). Byron E. Underwood 24:105 Oct 1973; 25:5 Jan 1974
- Lord my God! when I in awesome wonder. Nature and the Hymn Book. Kent Dannen 23:69 July 1972
- Lord of love. Jackson Hill 29:175 July 1978
- Lord, the maze of earthly ways. Carlton C. Buck 26:91 July 1975
- Lord, turn not thy face from me. The Lamentation of a Sinner, 1560. Charles L. Atkins 11:54 Apr 1960
- Lord, watch o'er thy children here. William Melvin Maxey 25:97 Oct 1974
- Lord, we pray not as we ought. PRAYER. Allen J. Sever 5:128 Oct 1954
- Lord, who made the earth so fair. The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951
- man of Jesus' teachings. Gilbert Taverner 27:7 Jan 1976



# TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

- O master of the waking world. Frank Mason North--An Appreciation.  
William Watkins Reid 1:5 Apr 1950
- O prince of peace. Timothy Dudley-Smith 31:207 July 1980
- O ruler of the worlds of light. A Prayer for Airmen. Thomas Tiplady  
20:1 Jan 1969
- O sanctissima! O piissima! 27:75 July 1976
- O shepherd of the nameless fold. Mary Artemisia Lathbury. Gladys E.  
Gray 14:37 Apr 1963
- O son of man, who walked each day. Nancy Byrd Turner: Christian Poet.  
George L. Knight 22:43 Apr 1971
- O thou laborer in the workshop. W. W. Reid 28:177 Oct 1977
- O thou Lord, thou God of might. The Song of Moses and the Lamb. Charles  
L. Atkins 9:45 Apr 1958
- O thou to whom the prophets point. Harmon B. Ramsey 24:59 Apr 1973
- O thou who givest the good earth. E. Leslie Wood 23:17 Jan 1972
- O, we who love our land. Frances E. (Mrs. Osby L.) Weir 28:149 July 1977
- O, we who love our land. Geroge Brandon 27:91 July 1976
- O, what wondrous peace and gladness. Holiness Hymns and Pentecostal  
Power: A Theologian Looks at Pentecostal Hymnody. Donald Dean Smeeton  
31:183 July 1980
- O wondrous child! the lowing kine. Frank Mason North--An Appreciation.  
William Watkins Reid 1:5 Apr 1950
- O Zion, lift your eyes and see. Sister M.R.D. 27:125 Oct 1976
- Oh, God! by whom the seed is given. Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald  
Heber. Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct 1968
- Oh, God! who gav'st thy servant grace. Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald  
Heber. Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct 1968
- Oh, hand of bounty, largely spread. Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald  
Heber. Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct 1968
- Oh, Saviour, is thy promise fled? Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald  
Heber. Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct 1968
- On a hill far away stood an old rugged cross. Comments from a Hymnal  
Editor. David Hugh Jones 29:225 Oct 1978
- On this earth's orb of arching sky. Three Hymns. Chester E. Custer  
21:75 July 1970
- Once to every man and nation. Comments from a Hymnal Editor. David  
Hugh Jones 29:225 Oct 1978
- Only a little child am I. Sing Unto the Lord a New Song. Judy Hunnicutt  
22:79 July 1971
- Our Father! while our hearts unlearn. The Hymns of Oliver Wendell  
Holmes. W. W. Reid, Jr. 10:69 July 1959
- Our Father, whose creative word. Benjamin O. Gould 27:96 July 1976
- Our fathers built in days of yore. Ernest K. Emurian 26:34 Apr 1975
- Our God is rock foundation. Frank von Christiernson 24:84 July 1973
- Our God we praise in worship and in song. Frank B. Merryweather 8:36  
Jan 1957
- Our master has taught us to love everyone. Five Modern Hymns and Their  
Rationale. J. Schoneberg Setzer 22:107 Oct 1971
- Our summons to commune with thee. Three Hymns. Chester E. Custer  
21:75 July 1970
- Our thanks to thee for melody. The Ecstasy of Song. Carlton C. Buck  
21:1 Jan 1970
- Pale death, bold terror's king. More Tunes in the Captain Kidd Meter.  
Ellen Jane Porter and John F. Garst 30:252 Oct 1979

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

- Pioneers of Christ, they strode. Dorothy Ballard 4:82 July 1953  
 Praise be to Love. David Waite Yohn 25:33 Apr 1974  
 Praise God! praise God with singing. Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:167 July 1979  
 Praise the Lord! ye heavens, adore him. Garry A. Cornell 18:80 July 1967  
 Praise to the holiest. Sexist Language: A View from a Distance. Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980  
 Praise to the holiest in the height. The Hymns of John Henry Newman. Joseph J. Reilly 2:5 Jan 1951  
 Praise to the living God. Ignoring Fences in Hymn Singing. Gretchen H. Hall 22:85 July 1971  
 Praise to the Lord who on this day of days. W. Melvin Maxey 24:1 Jan 1973  
 Praise ye, praise ye the Lord. A Tribute to Seth Bingham. Henry Sloane Coffin 2:11 Oct 1951  
 Prophets, teachers, true recorders. The Hymns of Percy Dearmer. William T. Levy 9:5 Jan 1958  
 Purer yet and purer. A Goethean Hymn? J. Alan Pfeiffer 4:83 July 1953  
 Rejoice! God is with us. Daniel B. Merrick 31:281 Oct 1980  
 Rejoice, rejoice, all people of the world. Sing Unto the Lord a New Song. Judy Hunnicutt 22:77 July 1971  
 Remember, Lord, the world you made. Timothy Dudley-Smith 32:105 Apr 1981  
 Reposo, mi alma. A Hymn in Spanish: Reposo, mi alma. Cecil McConnell 9:74 July 1958  
 Send thy Spirit, I beseech thee. The Gymanfa Ganu in America. Frank C. Isaacs 14:47 Apr 1963  
 Shall not the judge of all the earth do right? Biblical Sources of "Shall not the Judge of All the Earth." George L. Knight 3:86 July 1952  
 Shout God's Easter triumph. Frank von Christiersen 23:39 Apr 1972  
 Signs of God's deep caring. Dorothy Didham 26:97 Oct 1975  
 Silent night! holy night! "Silent Night"--An Accident in Time. J. Vincent Higginson 20:108 Oct 1969  
 Sing of a God in majestic divinity. Herbert O'Driscoll 32:241 Oct 1981  
 Sing of praise, the Lord is good; Alleluia. Sing Unto the Lord a New Song. Judy Hunnicutt 22:79 July 1971  
 Sing praise. Audrey Scholtz 30:216 July 1979  
 Sing we of the modern city. Fred Kaan 28:7 Jan 1977  
 Sleep, my lov'd one, sleep. 24:108 Oct 1973  
 So here hath been dawning. A Sane Approach to the Training of Children's Choirs. Morgan Simmons 10:115 Oct 1959  
 Song at the Manger. See Sleep, my lov'd one, sleep  
 Songs at midnight, songs at dawn. Gates of Praise by Moir A. J. Waters (reviewed by A. Gordon Baker) 31:213 July 1980  
 Soon a year will be behind us. Edgerton Grant 21:122 Oct 1970  
 Spirit of truth! on this thy day. Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald Heber. Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct 1968  
 Spread the good news that our world is redeemed through and through. The Persian Tunebook: A Dream Fulfilled. James H. Laster 30:78 Apr 1979  
 Still Nacht! heilige Nacht! "Silent Night"--An Accident in Time. J. Vincent Higginson 20:118 Oct 1969  
 Sweetest babe, lay here thy head. Mary's Lullaby. William W. Reid 5:106 Oct 1954

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

- Take my life, and let it be. Frances Ridley Havergal: 1836-1879. John H. Johansen 7:41 Apr 1956
- Take my silver and my gold. The Missing Stanza. Kenneth J. Foreman 18:20 Jan 1967
- Thank God for little children. Benjamin Caulfield 24:123 Oct 1973
- Thank thee Lord for all the blessings. Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981
- Thank you, for every newborn morning. Five Modern Hymns and Their Rationale. J. Schoneberg Setzer 22:107 Oct 1971
- Thank you, Lord, for water, soil and air. Brian Wren 28:8 Jan 1977
- That all be one, O Lord we pray. That All Be One (A Hymn of the Ecumenical Movement). J. Vincent Higginson 24:11 Jan 1973
- That glorious night on Bethlehem's plain 24:128 Oct 1973
- The church is God's creation. Frank Bertrand Merryweather 18:98 Oct 1967
- The church of Christ in ev'ry age. Hymnody's Hub and Spokes. Paul Westermeyer 32:218 Oct 1981
- The church's one foundation. An "Honest to God" Controversy, 1866. Erik Routley 18:11 Jan 1967
- The cry in the night. H. Myron Braun 25:79 July 1974
- The earth is thine in beauty, Lord. Carrie Hitt Hardcastle 26:56 Apr 1975
- The earth, O Lord, belongs to thee. Three Hymns. Chester E. Custer 21:75 July 1970
- The gift of life is ours to use. Samuel Clark 25:85 July 1974
- The gifts of God are great indeed. Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981
- The God of Abraham praise. Ignoring Fences in Hymn Singing 22:85 July 1971
- The God of grace. John Underwood Stephens 10:104 Oct 1959
- The harp of the minstrel with melody sings. A Hymn Competition of 95 Years Ago. Erik Routley 7:105 Oct 1956
- The heart is moved by one supreme desire. A New Birthday Hymn. Lucia Myers 24:57 Apr 1973
- The holidays are here again. "In the Unitarian Universalist Tradition" John I. Daniel 25:86 July 1974
- The Humble Suit of a Sinner. See Lord of whom I do depend.
- The Lamentation. See O Lord, in thee is all my trust.
- The light of God is falling. Louis F. Benson 17:70 July 1966
- The Lord be thanked for his gifts. The Anglican Communion Hymn. 3. The First Communion Hymn. Nicholas Temperley 30:178 July 1979
- The Lord my shepherd is. How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:13 Jan 1953
- The Lord walks with us all. Sing Unto the Lord a New Song. Judy Hunnicutt 22:77 July 1971
- The Mocking of Christ. See To Mock your reign, O dearest Lord
- The pure, the bright, the beautiful. The Gospel Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Samuel J. Rogal 21:7 Jan 1970
- The sabbath evening sunset. Ada Stowell Watters 24:29 Jan 1973
- The son of God goes forth to war. TALWIK. John Leo Lewis 7:52 Apr 1956
- The tree of life, my soul hath seen. Christ, the Appletree. Elizabeth Lockwood and Leonard Ellinwood 26:25 Jan 1975
- The word of God which ne'er shall cease. John Hus and Congregational Singing. Andrew P. Slabey 16:69 July 1965

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

- The world is grown old, and her pleasures are past. Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald Heber. Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct 1968
- The world's astir! the clouds of storm. Frank Mason North--An Appreciation. William Watkins Reid 1:5 Apr 1950
- Their vigil true through the velvet night. Daniel Russell 17:71 July 1966
- There is enough to feed the world. E. F. Soule 22:114 Oct 1971
- There were three lights that night. Nancy Byrd Turner: Christian Poet. George L. Knight 22:43 Apr 1971
- They who first at Christmas. Phillips Brooks and Sunday School Music. J. Vincent Higginson 19:37 Apr 1968
- This hour hath crowned the ages. Robert Bruce Williams 24:92 July 1973
- This is my Father's world. Communication of Comfort. Doris Brenner Stickney 22:66 July 1971
- This is my Father's world. His Sun Will Shine Anew. Charles B. Foelsch 1:120 Oct 1970
- This is my Father's world. Maltbie Davenport Babcock, D. D. A Centenary Appreciation. George L. Knight 9:37 Apr 1958
- This is my Father's world. Nature and the Hymn Book. Kent Dannen 23:69 July 1972
- This is our Father's world. New Stanza for Dr. Babcock's Hymn. Mary Babcock Crawford 23:115 Oct 1972
- Thou art the bread of life. Mary Artemisia Lathbury. Gladys E. Gray 14:37 Apr 1963
- Thou Christ of burning, cleansing flame. Holiness Hymns and Pentecostal Power: A Theologian Looks at Pentecostal Hymnody. Donald Dean Smeeton 31:183 July 1980
- Thou gracious power, whose mercy lends. The Hymns of Oliver Wendell Holmes. William W. Reid, Jr. 10:69 July 1959
- Thou Lord of all created things. Toward a More Transitional Hymnody. William R. Shealy 24:112 Oct 1973
- Thou Lord of music, author of true song. David A. Robb 23:36 Apr 1972
- Thou son of God, whose love sustains. Morgan Simmons 10:117 Oct 1959
- Through all the world. Paul Liljestrang 21:68 July 1970
- Through all this world below. More Tunes in the Captain Kidd Meter. Ellen Jane Porter and John F. Garst 20:252 Oct 1979
- Tidings of good will to men. John W. McKelvey 24:90 July 1973
- 'Tis holy ground. The Gettysburg Hymn. Viola L. Reiss 14:117 Oct 1963
- 'Tis the day of resurrection. John Mason Neale and 19th Century Hymnody--His Work and Influence. J. Vincent Higginson 16:101 Oct 1965
- To live as Christ. Bible Prose Hymn. Ann MacKenzie 32:82 Apr 1981
- To mock your reign, O dearest Lord. Hymn Writing in Retirement. Fred Pratt Green 30:154 July 1979
- To worship, work and witness. Henry Lyle Lambdin 20:65 July 1969
- Today I live, but once shall come my death. Fred Kaan 27:100 Oct 1976
- Tomorrow shall be my dancing day. What Is The Carol? LeRoy B. Hinkle 24:101 Oct 1973
- Touch thou, O Lord, our waiting hearts with light. Frank Mason North--An Appreciation. William Watkins Reid 1:5 Apr 1950
- Tramping, tramping, tryin' to make heaven my home. The Thomas Negro Composers Study Group. Blanche K. Thomas 2:21 Oct 1951
- True lovers of mankind. Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy. W. W. Reid, Jr. 20:41 Apr 1969



TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

True thanks are not of words. True Thanks. Shirley Lewis Brown 22:115  
Oct 1971

Tune me in, O God. Cyr De Brandt 23:48 Apr 1972

"Twas on that dark and doleful night. How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes.  
Louise McAllister 4:13 Jan 1953

Upon a wintry night. Frank von Christierson 23:18 Jan 1972

Waiting on the Lord, giving all to Jesus. Holiness Hymns and Pentecostal  
Power: A Theologian Looks at Pentecostal Hymnody. Donald Dean Smeeton  
31:183 July 1980

Wake, sons of earth, new allelujahs raise. Benjamin Caulfield 22:24  
Jan 1971

We bring the little children. Gilbert Taverner 27:9 Jan 1976

We come uneasy, Lord, this festive season. Fred Kaan 32:243 Oct 1981

We gather at thy table, Lord. Wade Alexander Mansur 22:12 Jan 1971

We gather at thy table, Lord. Wade Alexander Mansur 22:57 Apr 1971

We gather at your table, Lord. William Martin 31:62 Jan 1980

We gather in thy house. Chinese Artifacts Inspire Christian Hymns.

Bliss Wiant 25:115 Oct 1974

We praise thee for this shining hour. Robert Bruce Williams 25:26 Jan 1974

We praise thee, O God, our redeemer, creator. Hymn-Writing Experiences.

Julia Cady Cory 1:11 Oct 1949

We see God in his people ev'rywhere. Writing Hymns for Mentally  
Retarded Persons. Joe Pinson 30:21 Jan 1979

We thank you, God, for each new day. Jean E. Garriott 26:62 Apr 1975

We thank you, God, for gen'rous food. John Cennick 26:60 Apr 1975

We thank you, God, for listening. Ruth Boyer Peck 25:87 July 1974

We thank you, God, that through man's struggling years. David C.

Norling 24:100 Oct 1973

We thank you Lord, whose way has shone. Gilbert Taverner 27:10 Jan 1976

We want to know, Lord. Touch our minds. Edmund Soule 23:47 Apr 1972

We yield ourselves to God. Let the Congregation Compose. William W.

McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981

What a mighty challenge greets us. "In the Unitarian Universalist Tradition.

John I. Daniel 25:86 July 1974

What star is this, with beams so bright. Charles Coffin 32:171 July 1981

When brethren dwell in unity. Warren E. Haynes 21:111 Oct 1970

When by fear my heart is daunted. The Hymns of Rercy Dearmer. William  
T. Levy 9:5 Jan 1958

When Christ the Lord came marching in. David C. Norling 27:60 Apr 1976

When I began to pray. More Tunes in the Captain Kidd Meter. Ellen

Jane Porter and John F. Garst 30:252 Oct 1979

When I face the surging river. Ann Griffiths: 1776-1805. Robert R.

Williams 7:113 Oct 1956

When I survey the wondrous cross. Isaac Watts 28:115 July 1977

When I survey the wondrous cross. Isaac Watts 32:109 Apr 1981

When, in man's music, God is glorified. F. Pratt Green 24:65 July 1973

When in our music god is glorified. Do the Words Matter? Paul S.

Schilling 32:134 July 1981

When Jesus first at heaven's command. Benjamin Jacob and the Surrey  
Chapel. J. Vincent Higginson 21:17 Jan 1970

When Jesus walked by Galilee. F. Pratt Green: Creative Methodist  
Contemporary. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 22:5 Jan 1971



TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

When morning gilds the skies. Sexist Language: A View from a Distance.  
Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980  
When my lips can frame no sound. Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 1  
30:167 July 1979  
When seed falls on good soil. Lutheran Book of Worship (reviewed by  
Louis Neuchterlein) 30:54 Jan 1979  
When the church of Jesus. Hymns That Speak to Our Times. Lee Hastings  
Bristol, Jr. 21:4 Jan 1970  
Where in white the saints see light. David in Heaven. Richard Lawson  
Gales 7:70 July 1956  
Where the olive grove stood darkly. Two More Tiplady Hymns. Thomas  
Tiplady 18:100 Oct 1967  
Who sows a newly furrowed field. E. Urner Goodman 7:100 July 1956  
With glowing hearts we now draw near. H. Victor Kane 25:88 July 1974  
With grateful hearts, O Father. Charles Parkin 6:98 July 1955  
Within the church's hallowed walls. Miriam Drury 26:90 July 1975  
Wonderful night! wonderful night! Phillips Brooks and Sunday School  
Music. J. Vincent Higginson 19:37 Apr 1968  
You are the king. Jaroslav Vajda 31:282 Oct 1980  
You satisfy the hungry heart. Omer Westendorf 30:285 Oct 1979  
Your church shall stand. Evelyn Kimball Bartelt 27:126 Oct 1976

TEXTS--DISPLAY Q I

More on the Display of Hymn Texts. Leland B. Sateren 30:116 Apr 1979  
On the Display of Hymn Texts. Erik Routley 30:16 Jan 1979

THALLANDER, MARK

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

THANKSGIVING

For Thanksgiving When the Night Is Long. Mary E. Linton 25:70 July 1974

THE HYMN

Editor's Column. George L. Knight 1:20 Oct 1949  
Editor's Column. Harry Eskew 32:132 July 1981  
The First Five Years. George L. Knight 5:108 Oct 1954  
From the New Editor. Harry Eskew 27:115 Oct 1976  
Looking Toward the New Year. George L. Knight 9:4 Jan 1958  
President's Message. Deane Edwards 1:4 Oct 1949  
Resignation of George L. Knight. Philip S. Watters and Edith Holden  
10:68 July 1959  
Style Sheet 8:100 July 1957  
The Hymn. Deane Edwards 17:4 Jan 1966

THE STANZA

The Stanza Is Coming 28:18 Jan 1977

THEOCTISTUS OF THE STUDIUM

Jesus, Name All Names Above. Steve Sharp 18:81 July 1967

THEOLOGY

Armed Forces Hymnal Controversy 27:134 Oct 1976  
Beliefs in Recent British Hymnody. Gordon S. Wakefield 22:13 Jan 1971  
Christian Hymns. Kenneth L. Parry (reviewed by Lee H. Bristol, Jr.)  
8:34 Jan 1957  
Christian Theology and Hymnody. William Brewster Giles 14:9 Jan 1963  
An "Honest to God" Controversy, 1866. Erik Routley 18:11 Jan 1967  
Hymnal Names for Deity. Daniel Lyman Ridout 7:58 Apr 1956  
Hymnody Kit. Hugh T. McElrath, Harry Eskew and William L. Hendricks  
(reviewed by Donald C. Brown) 28:229 Oct 1977

## THEOLOGY (Continued)

Hymns and the Faith. Erik Routley (reviewed by George L. Knight)  
6:134 Oct 1955

Hymns and Theology. Kenneth O. Jones 12:36 Apr 1961

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 4:87 July 1953

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:92 July 1956

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:29 Jan 1957

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 10:25 Jan 1959

Hymns for This Age. Raymond Hall 27:62 Apr 1976

Let's Not Lose the "Category of the Holy." Charles B. Foelsch

24:109 Oct 1973

Poetry and Piety in Charles Wesley's Hymns. Edward Houghton 6:77  
July 1955

Saturday Night and Sunday Morning. Fred Kaan 27:100 Oct 1976

Theological Problems for Hymnology. Norman F. Langford 4:45 Apr 1953

Writing Hymns for Our Times. Albert F. Bayly 20:22 Jan 1969

## THERAPY

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 2:23 Apr 1951

Hymn Tunes and Emotions. Alfred B. Haas 11:18 Jan 1960

Music Therapy: How It Helps the Child. Robert Bruce Williams 27:85  
July 1976

Theses. See DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

## THIMAN, ERIC

Grant Us Light (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958

A Thanksgiving Hymn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

## THOMAS, BLANCHE K.

The Thomas Negro Composers Study Group 2:21 Oct 1951

## THOMAS, EDITH LOVELL

Hymnic News and Notes 21:95 July 1970

Music Remembered 20:36, 84 Apr, July 1969

Something Wonderful Happening 6:13 Jan 1955

Song Book for Friendly Children (reviewed by Edith L. Thomas) 8:132  
Oct 1957

Thirty-five Sacred Rounds and Canons. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr.  
(reviewed by Edith L. Thomas) 7:31 Jan 1956

## THOMAS, ELUNED M.

Welsh Annual Hymn Fest in Ottawa 29:38 Jan 1978

## THOMAS, NANCY WHITE

A Guide to Hymn Study 15:69 July 1964

Hymns Draw Out and Point Up Meaning 13:24 Jan 1962

Onward, Christian Soldier: A Life of Sabine Baring-Gould. William E.  
Purcell (reviewed by Nancy W. Thomas) 9:96 July 1958

Philip Doddridge: His Contribution to English Religion. Geoffrey F.

Nuttall (reviewed by Nancy W. Thomas) 9:96 July 1958

## THOMAS, PAUL

Be Glad and Sing ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Larry Houff) 28:154  
July 1977

The Hymn of the Week ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
14:86 July 1963

Send, O Send, Thy Holy Spirit. ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

What God Ordains is Always Good. ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by  
Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

THOMAS, RONALD W.

Who's Who of Hymn Writers (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:29 Jan 1969

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT

The Hymn "Adoro Devote, Latens Veritas." F. J. E. Raby 26:109 Oct 1975  
A Thirteenth Century Anniversary. J. Vincent Higginson 26:80 July 1975

THOMPSON, J. WILLIAM

Change in the Church Music of New England (c.1800) 14:17 Jan 1963  
Oliver Shaw, 1779-1848: Forgotten Master 11:83 July 1960

THOMPSON, RANDALL

The Lord Is My Shepherd (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965  
Nowell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965

THOMPSON, RONALD W.

The Psalms and Hymns Trust (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann and  
Edward C. Starr) 13:60 Apr 1962

THOMSON, VIRGIL

My Shepherd Will Supply My Need (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:15  
Jan 1960

TILAK, NARAYAN VAMAN

Narayan Vaman Tilak. Mary S. Marshall 11:51 Apr 1960

T'ING-FANG, LIU

Chinese Artifacts Inspire Christian Hymns. Bliss Wiant 25:115 Oct 1974

TIPLADY, THOMAS

Five Settings of Texts by Thomas Tiplady. Austin C. Lovelace  
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965

Gift Presentation Photograph 5:116 Oct 1954

God Our Heavenly Father. Kathleen Avis 4:44 Apr 1953

Heather in Heart and Hymn. Sydney Walton 13:13 Jan 1961

Hymn for the Motor Age 12:15 Jan 1961

Hymn Writer to the Needy. James K. Johnson 20:49 Apr 1969

Jesus, See Thy Children 22:126 Oct 1971

Lambeth Mission Gifts. George L. Knight and Ruth E. Messenger 1:13  
Oct 1949

Mr. Tiplady's Farewell to Lambeth Mission 5:117 Oct 1954

The "New Ideal" is Dedicated. Merritt B. Queen 3:27 Jan 1952

Photograph 1:13, Oct 1949; 18:33 Apr 1967

Portrait 12:13 Jan 1961

A Prayer for Airmen 20:1 Jan 1969

Thomas Tiplady: Pioneer, Prophet, Poet. William Watkins Reid 18:43  
Apr 1967

Transient and Permanent Hymns. George L. Knight 3:4 Jan 1952

Two More Tiplady Hymns 18:100 Oct 1967

TITCOMB, EVERETT

Hosanna (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:18 Jan 1960

Improvisation on the Eighth Psalm Tone (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
13:22 Jan 1962

TITON, JEFF TODD

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

TODD, JANET M.

Photograph 31:150 July 1980

The Preacher as Prophet: John Newton's Evangelical Hymns 31:150 July 1980

TOMIAK, WALTER L.

Guidelines for a Hymn Sing in a Nursing Home Setting. Walter L. Tomiak  
and Robert H. Calvert 26:39 Apr 1975

TOMKINS, THOMAS

My Shepherd Is the Living Lord. ed. by Denis Stevens (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961

O Give Thanks Unto the Lord (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965

O God, Wonderful Art Thou (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965

TOPP, DALE

Music in the Christian Community by Dale Topp (reviewed by Judy Hunnicutt) 29:256 Oct 1978

TORONTO

The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Churches in Toronto. Hugh D. McKellar 29:217 Oct 1978

TOTH, JULIANNA CAMPBELL

Hymns from Magyar 21:86 July 1970

TOTH, WILLIAM

Hymn of the Hungarian Galley Slaves 8:28 Jan 1957

TRANSLATIONS

Catherine Winkworth's Place in English Hymnody. Robin A. Leaver 29:214 Oct 1978

The Walsingham Ecumenical Hymnary by Carlisle G. Davidson (reviewed by James McGregor and Bruce E. Ford) 29:259 Oct 1978

TREMAINE, JOHN S.

Hymns of Faith and Life (reviewed by John S. Tremaine) 28:91 Apr 1977

TRIMBORN, T. J.

Abraham Lincoln Champions a Song 27:49 Apr 1976

TRUDINGER, PAUL L.

The Hymns of John Bunyan--A Brief Response 28:213 Oct 1977

TUCKER, FRANCIS BLAND

Photograph 30:115 Apr 1979

Reflections of a Hymn Writer 30:115 Apr 1979

TUFTS, NANCY POORE

The Art of Handbell Ringing (reviewed by Richard Litterst) 13:29 Jan 1962

Tune Composers. See under individual entries.

TUNE NAMES

Hymn Tune Names. Their Sources and Significance. Robert G. McCutchan (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 8:131 Oct 1957

Standard Names for 97 Basic Hymn Tunes. Laeta Wentworth Guerra 7:79 July 1956

TUNES

Characteristics of Hymn Tunes Commended and Condemned. Milan Lambertson 17:48 Apr 1966

Come Thou Fount of Every Blessing. Jack L. Ralston 16:5 Jan 1965

The Committee for New Hymn Tunes. David Hugh Jones 13:100 Oct 1962

Concerning Hymn Tunes. George L. Knight 8:4 Jan 1957

The Editor's Column. George Litch Knight 16:4 Jan 1965

Four Texts and Six Tunes Selected in HSA Search 32:50 Jan 1981

French Church Melodies. Cyril E. Pocknee 6:22 Jan 1955

The French Diocesan Hymns and Their Melodies. Cyril E. Pocknee (reviewed by Elonard Ellinwood) 6:134 Oct 1955

The Greiter Melody and Variants. Walter H. Hohmann 12:47 Apr 1961

Hymn Singing--Now. David York 22:42 Apr 1971

# 'TUNES (Continued)

- Hymn Tune Notes. David H. Jones 14:58 Apr 1963  
Hymn Tune Writing. Harold M. Best 28:183 Oct 1977  
Hymn Tunes from an American Barrell-Organ of 1842. Barbara J. Owen  
11:69 July 1960  
Letter to the Editor 29:164 July 1978  
More Tunes in the Captain Kidd Meter. Ellen Jane Porter and John F.  
Garst 30:252 Oct 1979  
The Music of Christian Hymnody. Erik Routley (reviewed by Leon Carson)  
10:29 Jan 1959  
Settling on the Proper Tune. George L. Knight 7:40 Apr 1956  
Standard Names for 97 Basic Hymn Tunes. Laeta Wentworth Guerra 7:79  
July 1956  
Symphonic Aspects of Hymn Tunes. Marion Rous 1:11 Apr 1950  
Teaching Theory with Hymns. James Boeringer 15:111 Oct 1964  
Texts or Tunes? George L. Knight 9:100 Oct 1958  
Tune Indexing. Leonard Ellinwood 1:13 Oct 1950  
Tunes Alive in '85? Austin C. Lovelace 23:8 Jan 1972  
Tunes in the Anniversary Collection. George L. Knight 1:8 Jan 1950  
Winchester New and the Widow. Henry Leland Clarke 13:56 Apr 1962  
Word and Tone in Modern Hymnody. Heniz Werner Zimmermann 24:44 Apr 1973
- TUNES--BY NAME
- ABBA. What star is this, with beams so bright. Allen Sampson 32:171  
July 1981  
AGAIN, AS EVENING'S SHADOW FALLS. New Hymn Tunes. I-jin Loh 16:17  
Jan 1965  
ALBION. Notes on the tune ALBION. Robert L. Sanders 12:81 July 1961  
ALL IS WELL. Letter to the Editor. David Music 30:275 Oct 1979  
ALL IS WELL. A New Source for the Tune ALL IS WELL 29:76 Apr 1978  
ALL MY HEART THIS NIGHT REJOICES. Jack C. Goode 18:115 Oct 1967  
ALL PEOPLE THAT ON EARTH DO DWELL. Charlotte Hays 18:115 Oct 1967  
ALL SAINTS NEW. O God of ev'ry time and place. Ernest T. Campbell  
24:33 Apr 1973  
AMERICA MY HOMELAND FAIR 28:148 July 1977  
AR GYFER LEDDIW'R BORE (1+2). More on Two Early American Tunes by  
Alan Luff 29:222 Oct 1978  
ASIAN PEACE. Tune Me In, O God. Cyr de Brandt 23:48 Apr 1972  
AYLESBURY. Maurice Frost 8:55 Apr 1957  
AYLESBURY. How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:113  
Jan 1953  
AYLESBURY. Letter to the Editors. Charles L. Atkins 7:87 July 1956  
BAYHEAD. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 9:16 Jan 1958  
BIARRITZ. A Tribute to Seth Bingham. Henry Sloane Coffin 2:11 Oct 1951  
BOURBON. How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:13  
Jan 1953  
CAPTAIN KIDD. More Tunes in the Captian Kidd Meter. Ellen Jane Porter  
and John F. Garst 30:252 Oct 1979  
CAROL. Corliss R. Arnold 6:125 Oct 1955  
CAROL, 1923. Emily S. Perkins 17:71 July 1966  
CHARITY. Further Thoughts on Tune Indexing. Robert L. Sanders 2:19  
Apr 1951  
CHARLESTON. A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pilsbury's  
The United States Sacred Harmony. Karl Kroiger 32:154 July 1981  
CHILDHOOD. John LaMontaine 29:44 Jan 1978



TUNES--BY NAME (Continued)

CHRIST CHURCH. Dale Fleck 21:111 Oct 1970  
 CHRIST LIVETH IN ME. Bible Prose Hymn. Ann MacKenzie 32:82 Apr 1981  
 CHRISTMAS WISH. John Nicholas Burnham 2:7 Christmas 1951  
 CHRISTUS. John La Montaine 29:43 Jan 1978  
 CITY OF GOD. O Jesus Christ, To Thee May Hymns Be Rising. Daniel Moe  
 19:97 Oct 1968  
 CLEMENTIA. John Leo Lewis 12:80 July 1961  
 COKE-JEPHCOTT. James Boeringer 10:64 Apr 1959  
 COME, O SABBATH DAY. A. W. Binder 1:15 Apr 1950  
 CORONATION. Oliver Holden, 1764-1844. David W. McCormick 14:69 July 1963  
 COVENANT. O God, E'er History Began. Shirley L. Brown 20:72 July 1969  
 CRADLED IN A MANGER. Shirley L. Brown 17:112 Oct 1966  
 CRAIGCROFT. The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979  
 CRANSTON. The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979  
 CY MUND. The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979  
 DAS LOBSANG 28:13 Jan 1977  
 DAWN. Break, Dawn Divine, throughout the world! Raymond Byrd Spivey  
 25:68 July 1974  
 DENTON. All creatures of our God and king. Joe Pinson 32:108 Apr 1981  
 DETROIT. How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:13  
 Jan 1953  
 DICKINSON COLLEGE. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 10:73 July 1959  
 DISMISSION HYMN 27:75 July 1976  
 DOMINION 27: 126 Oct 1976  
 DOMINUS REGNAVIT. Earth's scattered isles. Jeffrey Rowthorn 31:131  
 Apr 1980  
 ECKERD. The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979  
 ELLACOMBE. O Church of God united. Frederick B. Morley 25:43 Apr 1974  
 ELLACOMBE. Origins of the tune ELLACOMBE. Maurice Frost 12:19 Jan 1961  
 ELLON. The Hymn Tune ELLON: A Conjecture. Ernest K. Emurian 29:227  
 Oct 1978  
 ENGLAND'S LANE. Hymns at Weddings. Cyril V. Taylor 32:211 Oct 1981  
 FAIRMOUNT. You are the king. Jaroslav Vajda 31:282 Oct 1980  
 FARNELL. Kenneth G. Finlay 5:83 July 1954  
 FAXON. Fight the good fight. John S. B. Monsell 32:170 July 1981  
 FORLINES. O Lord, the maze of earthly ways Carlton C. Buck 26:91  
 July 1975  
 FREDONIA. John La Montaine 29:42 Jan 1978  
 FREUEN WIR UNS. Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:167 July 1979  
 GAINES. God of the marching centuries. D. P. McGeachy 26:6 Jan 1975  
 GANANOQUE. Long Meter-A Problem for Tunes. Austin C. Lovelace 18:116  
 Oct 1967  
 GO TO DARK GETHSEMANE. James Montgomery 19:4 Jan 1968  
 GOD OF EAGLES, GOD OF SPARROWS 28:219 Oct 1977  
 GOD OF EARTH AND PLANETS. Shirley L. Brown 17:113 Oct 1966  
 GORE Give to the Lord as He has blest thee. James Boeringer 19:69  
 July 1968  
 GOTH. Kings, Queens, and Hymns. Hugh D. McKellar 32:138 July 1981  
 HAIL THE DAY THAT SEES HIM RISE. New Hymn Tunes. David N. Johnson  
 16:17 Jan 1965  
 HAMBURG 28:115 July 1977

TUNES--BY NAME (Continued)

HAMILTON. David York 21:55 Apr 1970  
HERR JESU CHRIST, DICH ZU. Long Meter-A Problem for Tunes. Austin C. Lovelace 18:116 Oct 1967  
HUGHES HALL. O God, send men. Elizabeth Burrowes 20:113 Oct 1969  
IN DULCI JUBILO. G. William Richards 2:5 Christmas 1951  
JESUS, NAME ALL NAMES ABOVE. Steve Sharp 18:81 July 1967  
KEVIN. Lord, bless the church. David A. Robb 32:46 Jan 1981  
LAUFER. Emily S. Perkins 17:70 July 1966  
LAWSON. George Brandon 7:35 Jan 1956  
LE P'ING. Third World Hymnody for Today's Church. Robert H. Mitchell 31:13 Jan 1980  
LOB GOTT. Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:167 July 1979  
MAINZER. Long Meter-A Problem for Tunes. Austin C. Lovelace 18:116 Oct 1967  
MANOAH. The Tune MANOAH: Rossini in the Hymnal? David W. Music 31:102 Apr 1980  
MASSACHUSETTS. A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pilsbury's The United States Sacred Harmony. Karl Kroeger 32:154 July 1981  
MEDITATION. John J. Niles 8:111 Oct 1957  
MENTRA GWEN. More on Two Early American Tunes. Alan Luff 29:122 Oct 1978  
MERAMEE. God of truth from everlasting. Florence Emily Cain 24:42 Apr 1973  
MILLER CHAPEL. David H. Jones 7:2 Jan 1956  
MOUNT CARMEL. Further Thoughts on Tune Indexing. Robert L. Sanders 2:19 Apr 1951  
MOUNTAIN BROOK 27:124 Oct 1976  
NETHERWOOD 28:222 Oct 1977  
NEW YORK AVENUE. For the beauty of the earth. ~~Felliott~~ S. Pierpont 32:110 Apr 1981  
NOS GALAN. "Deck the Hall" Byron E. Underwood 25:109 Oct 1974; 26:10 Jan 1975  
O STORE GUD. "How Great Thou Art" (More Facts About Its Evolution). Byron E. Underwood 24:105 1973; 25:5 Jan 1974  
OLD IVY. Lee H. Bristol, Jr. 6:131 Oct 1955  
OLDEN LANE. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 7:100 July 1956  
OREGON. We want to know, Lord, touch our minds. Edmund Soule 23:47 Apr 1972  
ORIENTIS PARTIBUS. Thomas J. Williams 6:126 Oct 1955  
PELHAM 28:149 July 1978  
PENITENCE. The Search for a Composer. John D. Adams 25:105 Oct 1974  
PILGRIM. May I, a pilgrim, hope to tread. Shirley L. Brown 20:114 Oct 1969  
PRAISE THE LORD. Garry A. Cornell 18:80 July 1967  
PRAYER. Allen J. Sever 5:128 Oct 1954  
PSALM 23. Winning Psalm Tune. C. W. Dieckmann 1:2 Oct 1950  
PSALM 100. Kathryn J. Allen 4:97 Oct 1953  
PSALM 100. Reginald L. McAll 6:2 Jan 1955  
RESIGNATION. The Tune RESIGNATION. Berkeley L. Moore 31:127 Apr 1980  
RUSSELL. Within the church's hallowed walls. Miriam Drury 26:90 July 1975  
RUSSIA. Jack L. Ralston 15:115 Oct 1964  
ST. BASIL. The Hymn Tunes of Healey Willan. Giles B. Bryant 31:236 Oct 1980

# TUNES--BY NAME (Continued)

- ST. EDWARD. Sir George J. Elvey (1816-1893). J. Vincent Higginson  
18:5 Jan 1967
- ST. ELIZABETH (CRUSADER'S HYMN) A United Nations Hymn, FREEDOM. Marion  
Franklin Ham 2:18 Jan 1951
- ST. JUDE. Sir George J. Elvey (1816-1893). J. Vincent Higginson  
18:5 Jan 1967
- ST. JUSTIN. When I survey the wondrous cross. Isaac Watts 32:109  
Apr 1981
- ST. LEONARD. O God, who to a loyal home. Harry Emerson Fosdick  
7:68 Apr 1956
- ST. PAUL'S ROCHESTER. Jackson Hill 29:175 July 1978
- SALEM L.M. Harmonized by Louise McAllister 10:4 Jan 1959
- SANDON. Kings, Queens, and Hymns. Hugh D. McKellar 32:138 July 1981
- SAVANNAH. The Trouble with SAVANNAH. Ron Byrnside 31:155 July 1980
- SEELLEN BRAUTIGAM. Hymns at Weddings. Cyril V. Taylor 32:211 Oct 1981
- SEWANEE. Come now, and praise the humble saint. George W. Williams 30:284  
Oct 1979
- SHELDON JACKSON. Pioneers of Christ. Dorothy Ballard 4:82 July 1953
- SHU NO HITOMI. Japanese Hymnody: Its Background and Development.  
Pauline Smith McAlpine 32:37 Jan 1981
- SICILIAN MARINER'S HYMN 27:75 July 1976
- SILOAM. By Cool Siloam's Shady Rill. Jack L. Ralston 15:37 Apr 1964
- SOLOTHURN. Notes on the Tune SOLOTHURN. Robert L. Sanders 13:14 Jan 1962
- SOMERSET HILLS. Lee H. Bristol, Jr. 6:35 Jan 1955
- SPANISH CHANT. SPANISH CHANT: An Intruder's Adventures into Hymnology.  
R. T. Boehm 32:17 Jan 1981
- SPES MUNDI. Healey Willan 7:111 Oct 1956
- STAR OF HOPE. Let Christ be born. J. C. Goode 20: 73 July 1969
- STILLE NACHT. "Silent Night"--An Accident in Time. J. Vincent Higginson  
20:108 Oct 1969
- SUMMERFIELD. Jack Rhodes 5:54 Apr 1954
- SWEETEST BABE. Paul E. Neve 5:106 Oct 1954
- TALLIS' CANON 27:131 Oct 1976
- TALWIK. John Leo Lewis 7:52 Apr 1956
- THE PROMISED LAND. M. Durham 3:10 Jan 1952
- THROUGH ALL THE WORLD. Paul Liljestrand 21:68 July 1970
- TRAMPING, TRAMPING, TRYIN' TO MAKE HEAVEN MY HOME. The Thomas Negro  
Composers Study Group. Blanche K. Thomas 2:21 Oct 1951
- TRUE THANKS. Shirley Lewis Brown 22:115 Oct 1971
- TWRGWYN. More on Two Early American Tunes. Alan Luff 29:222 Oct 1978
- VENTURA 27:91 July 1976
- VISION 28:220 Oct 1977
- WE ASK NO GREATER JOY. Shirley L. Brown 18:16 Jan 1967
- WELLS ROW. A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pilsbury's  
The United States Sacred Harmony. Karl Kroeger 32:154 July 1981
- WESTMINSTER HALL. David York 21:54 Apr 1970
- WESTRON WYNDE. Hymns at Weddings. Cyril V. Taylor 32:211 Oct 1981
- WHITEHILLS. God of earth and planets. Cyr de Brant. 19:26 Jan 1968
- WITHIN THE SHELTER OF OUR WALLS. Shirley L. Brown 18:17 Jan 1967
- WOODBIDGE. Gentle Mary laid her child. Joseph S. Cook 32:168 July 1981
- WONDROUS LOVE. More on Two Early American Tunes. Alan Luff 29:222  
Oct 1978

TUNES--BY NAME (Continued)

- WONDROUS LOVE. More Tunes in the Captain Kidd Meter. Ellen Jane Porter and John F. Garst 30:252 Oct 1979
- WOODLANDS. A bird, a lovely butterfly. Florence Jansson 20:124 Oct 1969
- YARMOUTH. Further Thoughts on Tune Indexing. Robert L. Sanders 2:19 Apr 1951
- ZEARFOSS. There is enough to feed the world. E. F. Soule 22:114 Oct 1971
- ZEIGE MIR DEIN ANGESICHT. Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:167 July 1979

TUNES--COMPOSING

- The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

TUNES--20TH CENTURY

- Appraising 20th Century Hymn Tunes. Ray Francis Brown 3:37 Apr 1952
- Our Readers Discuss Hymn Tunes 4:22 Jan 1953

TUNES--VICTORIAN ERA

- Selection of Hymn Tunes--One More Word. Philo C. Calhoun 3:79 July 1952
- Victorian Hymn Tunes. George L. Knight 3:72 July 1952

TURNER, MAXINE

- Christopher Smart's Reputation 23:110 Oct 1972
- Joseph Addison's Five Hymns 23:40 Apr 1972

TURNER, NANCY BYRD

- Nancy Byrd Turner: Christian Poet. George L. Knight 22:43 Apr 1971
- Obituary 23:31 Jan 1972

TWEEDY, HENRY HALLAM

- Obituary 5:66 Apr 1954
- Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy. William W. Reid, Jr. 20:41 Apr 1969

U

UHL, RICHARD R.

- Biographical Sketch 28:146 July 1977
- PELHAM 28:149 July 1977
- Photograph 28:146 July 1977

UMEDA, SHINJI

- Japanese Hymnody: Its Background and Development. Pauline Smith McAlpine 32:37 Jan 1981

UNDERWOOD, BYRON E.

- Bishop John Freeman Young, Translator of "Stille Nacht" 8:123 Oct 1957
- Deck the Hall 25:109 Oct 1974; 26:10 Jan 1975
- The Earliest Source of "The Sicilian Mariners Hymn" 27:75 July 1976
- How Great Thou Art (More Facts About Its Evolution) 24:105 Oct 1973; 25:5 Jan 1974

UNDERWOOD, FREDERIC

- The Church School Hymnal (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:123 Oct 1956

UNIFICATION CHURCH IN AMERICA

- Copyright Suit Against Unification Church Resolved 31:58 Jan 1980

UNITAS FRATRUM

- Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:167 July 1979

UNITARIANS

- American Unitarian Hymn Writers and Hymns. Henry Wilder Foote (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 10:125 Oct 1959
- Hymn Reporter 13:123 Oct 1962

UNITARIANS (Continued)

Hymns for the Celebration of Life. Arthur Foote II (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965

In the Unitarian Universalist Tradition 25:86 July 1974

Samuel Longfellow. Helen G. Jefferson 9:75 July 1958

Singing Our History by Eugene B. Navias (reviewed by Barbara Owen) 29:110 Apr 1978

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

The Hymn Book of the Anglican Church of Canada and the United Church of Canada (reviewed by William Watkins Reid) 24:61 Apr 1973

UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST

The Hymnal of the United Church of Christ ed. by John Ferguson and William Nelson (reviewed by Mandus E. Egge) 28:99 Apr 1977

Hymnic News 21:28 Jan 1970

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

UNITED REFORMED

New Church Praise (reviewed by Carlton R. Young) 28:28 Jan 1977

UNIVERSALISTS

Catalogue of American Universalist Hymn Writers and Hymns. Henry Wilder Foote (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 10:125 Oct 1959

Hymn Reporter 13:123 Oct 1962

Hymns for the Celebration of Life. Arthur Foote II (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965

URBAN

Brighten the Corner Where You Are. Black and White Urban Hymnody [a historical anthology] Notes by Anthony Heilbut and Harry Eskew (reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 30:294 Oct 1979

Hymns: Making the Irrelevant Relevant Through Ecology. Stephen Stephan 26:7 Jan 1975

O God of Ev'ry Time and Place. Ernest T. Campbell 24:33 Apr 1973

V

VAJDA, JAROSLAV

Photograph 31:283 Oct 1980

You are the King 31:282 Oct 1980

VALENTE, RONALD

Folk Music in Church (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:66 July 1970

VAN CAMP, LEONARD

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 29:238 Oct 1978

VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, RALPH

The English Hymnal, 1906-1956. George L. Knight 7:104 Oct 1956

Ralph Vaughan Williams, 1872-1958. Robert C. Batchelder 10:87 July 1959

Ralph Vaughan Williams and Hymnody. Wayne H. Cohn 19:81 July 1968

VEHE, MICHAEL

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:92 July 1956

VERRET, SR. MARY CAMILLA

A Preliminary Survey of Roman Catholic Hymnals Published in the United States of America (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:28 Jan 1965

VIRGINIA

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 10:25 Jan 1959

The Shape-Note Hymnals and Tune Books of Ruebush-Kieffer Company. Paul M. Hall 22:69 July 1971



VITTORIA, TOMMASO L. DA

O King of Heaven. ed. by A. S. Talmadge and Victor Mattfield (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963

VOCAL SOLO

Sacred Songs. A Guide to Repertory. Katherine Siebel (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968

Two Prayers of Kierkegaard. A. W. Binder (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968

VOLKER, ALEXANDER

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie edited by Konrad Ameln, Christhard Mahrenholz, and Alexander Völker (reviewed by Carl Schalk) 31:299 Oct 1980

VOIGT, LOUIS

Hymnbooks at Wittenberg by Louis Voigt (reviewed by Edmond D. Keith) 28:156 July 1977

IAH Erfurt 1977 28:224 Oct 1977

VOLKEL, GEORGE WILLIAM

A Commentary on the Psalms 5:15 Jan 1954

VULPIUS, MELCHIOR

All Praise to God Who Reigns Above. Setting by Paul Bunjes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

Christ the Lord is Risen Again (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967

## W

WADDELL, CHRYSOGONUS

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:273 Oct 1979

WAGNER, LAVERN

Pray Together compiled by William M. Carr, Lavern Wagner, and George E. Haubrich (reviewed by Richard J. Wojcik) 30:287 Oct 1979

WAGNER, ROGER

Christmas Songs (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962

Familiar Catholic Hymns (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962

WAKEFIELD, GORDON S.

Beliefs in Recent British Hymnody 22:13 Jan 1971

WALDENSIANS

Cantico Nueva, Himnario Evangelico. Vera B. Stockwell (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963

WALKER, WILLIAM

Furman Acquires William Walker Manuscript. Milburn Price 28:27 Jan 1977

Southern Harmony Still Available 30:131 Apr 1979

WALTER, SAMUEL

How Firm a Foundation. Arr. by Samuel Walter (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961

Six Hymn-Tune Preludes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:27 Jan 1964

WALTON, SYDNEY

Heather in Heart and Hymn 12:13 Jan 1961

WALWORTH, CLARENCE A.

Clarence A. Walworth (1820-1902). J. Vincent Higginson 21:69 July 1970

WARD, A.

All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

WARFARE, CHRISTIAN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:25 Jan 1952

WARING, PETER

Above the Noise: A Handbook on Worship, Christian Education and Music

by Peter Waring (reviewed by Vernon de Tar) 30:135 Apr 1979

WARREN, PAUL CHRISTOPHER

The Hymnbook of the Ages (reviewed by W.W. Reid) 20:28 Jan 1969

WARRINGTON, JAMES

Hymn Reporter 13:27 Jan 1962

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:89 July 1952

WASHBURN, AL

A Bibliography of Hymnals in Print for Children and Youth 30:36 Jan 1979

Photograph 30:36 Jan 1979

WASHINGTON, JOSEPH R., JR.

Negro Spirituals 15:101 Oct 1964

WATERS, HORACE

The Gospel Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Samuel J. Rogal 21:7 Jan 1970

WATERS, MOIR A. J.

If Such Holy Song by Stanley L. Osborne (reviewed by Moir A. J. Waters)

29:45 Jan 1978

Gates of Praise by Moir A. J. Waters (reviewed by A. Gordon Baker)

31:213 July 1980

Make a Joyful Noise! by Moir A. J. Waters (reviewed by John B. Corston)

29:185 July 1978

Moir A. J. Waters 1906-1980. Stanley L. Osborne 31:209 July 1980

Photograph 31:209 July 1980

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

Wings of Song: 30 Hymns by Moir A. J. Waters (reviewed by John Little)

30:134 Apr 1979

WATSON, DORIS

The Handbell Choir (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 11:29 Jan 1960

WATTERS, ADA STOWELL

The Sabbath Evening Sunset 24:29 Jan 1973

WATTERS, PHILIP SIDNEY

Dr. Watters Passes 24:15 Jan 1973

The Editor's Column 15:68 July 1964

Mighty God of Earth and Sky 24:59 Apr 1973

My God is There, Controlling. William Watkins Reid (reviewed by Philip

S. Watters) 17:29 Jan 1966

Photograph 24:15 Jan 1973

A Prayer Hymn 15:61 Apr 1964

Resignation of George Litch Knight 10:68 July 1959

Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald Heber 19:118 Oct 1968

Trinity Hymnal (reviewed by Philip S. Watters) 14:27 Jan 1963

WATTS, ISAAC

He Dies, the Friend of Sinners Dies 10:4 Jan 1959

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 9:89 July 1958

Isaac Watts, Hymnographer. Harry Escott (reviewed by Norman V. Hope)

14:30 Jan 1963

Isaac Watts Remembered by David Fountain (reviewed by Erik Routley)

27:137 Oct 1976

Portrait 8:1 Jan 1957

Watts' and Select Hymns. Leonard Ellinwood 20:69 July 1969

WEAGLY, W. RICHARD

At Worship (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 7:64 Apr 1956

WEAVER, WARD A.

Continuing Education: We Need It, Too 24:88 July 1973

WEBBER, CHRISTOPHER L.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

WEBER, WILLIAM A.

The Hymnody of the Dutch Reformed Church in America (1628-1953)

26:57 Apr 1975

WEBSTER, BRADFORD GRAY

O Jesus Christ, To Thee May Hymns Be Rising 19:97 Oct 1968

WEDDINGS

English Wedding Hymns. Jessica M. Kerr 16:20 Jan 1965

For All the Love That In Our Life Abounds. Creighton Lacy 26:70 July 1975

Guidelines for Wedding Music 25:122 Oct 1974

Here Comes the Bride. H. Myron Braun 24:85 July 1973

Hymns at Weddings. Cyril V. Taylor 32:211 Oct 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:214 Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 9:25 Jan 1958

Nuptial Blessing. Richard Proulx (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968

Wedding Songs. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968

WEDEL, ALTON

My Maker's Praises by Alton Wedel (reviewed by Larry Houff) 28:154 July 1977

WEELKES, THOMAS

- Thomas Weelkes--A Biographical and Critical Study. David Brown (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:28 Jan 1970

WEIR, FRANCES E.

Biographical Sketch 28:146 July 1977

God, Who Gave Us All This Beauty 24:87 July 1973

O, We Who Love Our Land 28:149 July 1977

Photograph 28:146 July 1977

WEIS, HELENE

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

WELLER, KATHARINE J.

We Sing to God (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:96 July 1967

WELSH

Ann Griffiths: 1776-1805. Robert R. Williams 7:113 Oct 1956

The Gymanfa Ganu in America. Frank C. Isaacs 14:47 Apr 1963

Hymns of Ann Griffiths. R. R. Williams (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:92 July 1953

The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Churches of Toronto.

Hugh D. McKellar 29:217 Oct 1978

Mawl A Chan (Praise and Song) (reviewed by Frances Williams) 4:92 July 1953

More on Two Early American Tunes. Alan Luff 29:222 Oct 1978

Popular Hymns of Pantycelyn (1717-1791). R. R. Williams (reviewed by Frances Williams) 4:91 July 1953

Some Aspects of Welsh Hymnody. Robert R. Williams 4:5 Jan 1953

Welsh Annual Hymn Fest in Ottawa. Eluned M. Thomas 29:38 Jan 1978

Welsh Hymnody. Daniel Hughes 3:119 Oct 1952

WENZEL, EBERHARD

Chorale Cantata (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

WERNER, ERIC

In the Choir Loft (reviewed by A. W. Binder) 9:32 Jan 1958

WESLEY, CHARLES

Charles Wesley, The First Methodist. Frederick C. Gill (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:31 Jan 1966

The Evolution of Methodist Hymnody in the U.S. Goff Owen, Jr. 13:49 Apr 1962

Gentle Jesus, Meek and Mild 29:44 Jan 1978

The Hymn Reporter 8:134 Oct 1957

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:102 Apr 1981

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 5:25 Jan 1954

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:95 July 1957

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 9:25, 89 Jan, July 1958

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:22 Jan 1961

Lake Junaluska. Deane Edwards 8:102 Oct 1957

Poetry and Piety in Charles Wesley's Hymns. Edward Houghton 6:77 July 1955

Portrait 6:73 July 1955

A Sermon in Song. Richard Renwick Smyth 15:47 Apr 1964

Wesley Hymn Book. Franz Hildebrandt, ed. (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 11:99 July 1960

Wesley Hymn Festivals. Ruth Nininger 9:58 Apr 1958

What Happened on June 8th. Deane Edwards 8:70 July 1957

WESLEY, JOHN

Directions for Congregational Singing 4:66 July 1953

The Evolution of Methodist Hymnody in the U.S. Goff Owen, Jr. 13:49 Apr 1962

The First Denominational Hymnbook. Hugh D. McKellar 31:33 Jan 1980

Four New Hymnals. Deane Edwards 16:2 Jan 1965

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 2:23 Apr 1951

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:95 July 1957

John Wesley's Six Formative Years. W. S. Kelynack 4:37 Apr 1953

A New Birthday Hymn. Lucia Myers 24:57 Apr 1973

Reprints of Early Charleston Hymnals Available 31:120 Apr 1980

A Sermon in Song. Richard Renwick Smyth 15:47 Apr 1964

The Trouble with SAVANNAH. Ron Byrnside 31:155 July 1980

Wesley Hymn Book. Franz Hildebrandt, ed. (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 11:99 July 1960

Wesley's First Hymnal Was Never Officially Condemned! Leonard Ellinwood 12:56 Apr 1961

WESTENDORF, OMER

Eucharistic Congress Announces New Hymn 27:129 Oct 1976

One Faith in Song (12 hymns) Bonaventure Choir (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:120 Oct 1963

Photograph 28:54 Apr 1977; 30:285 Oct 1979

The State of Catholic Hymnody 28:54 Apr 1977

You Satisfy the Hungry Heart 30:285 Oct 1979

WESTERMAN, FRIEDA WUERFEL

Freida Wuerfel Westerman 25:30 Jan 1974

WESTERMAN, W. SCOTT

The Essential Elements of a Good Hymn 4:25 Jan 1953

Hallowed Be Thy Name 25:89 July 1974

Hymns for the Troops 19:73 July 1968

WESTERMAN, W. SCOTT (Continued)

Let's Broadcast Those Hymns 18:68 July 1967  
Teaching Hymns to Juniors Can Be Fun 14:82 July 1963  
The Term "Gospel Hymn" 9:61 Apr 1958  
Using Our "New" Hymnals 24:66 July 1973  
What About Hymn Tempos? 1:21 Oct 1950  
What Goes On Here? 14:108 Oct 1963  
Worshipping By Radio 23:49 Apr 1972

WESTERMEYER, PAUL

American Hymns Old and New by Albert Christ-Janer, Charles W. Hughes  
and Carleton Sprague Smith; American Hymns Old and New: Notes on the  
Hymns and Biographies of the Authors and Composers by Charles W.  
Hughes (reviewed by Paul Westermeyer) 32:179 July 1981  
Chicago and Hymnody: A Tourist's Guide 28:69 Apr 1977  
Easter Choral Music Based on Hymn Tunes reviewed by Carl Schalk (edited  
by Paul Westermeyer) 32:248 Oct 1981  
German Reformed Hymnody in the United States 31:89, 200 Apr, July 1980  
Hymnody's Hub and Spokes 32:218 Oct 1981  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:166 July 1981  
Photograph 28:69 Apr 1977; 31:89, 200 Apr, July 1980; 32:218 Oct 1981

WESTMINSTER ABBEY

English Church Music 1977: A Collection of Essays (reviewed by Everett  
Jay Hilty) 29:257 Oct 1978  
Westminster Abbey "Come and Sing" 1981 32:246 Oct 1981  
Westminster Abbey Hymn Sings 1978. Douglas W. Wren 29:178 July 1978

WETZEL, RICHARD D.

The Hymnody of George Rapp's Harmony Society 23:19 Jan 1972

WETZLER, ROBERT P.

Christian Hymns ed. by Robert P. Wetzler (reviewed by William Lock)  
29:248 Oct 1978  
Hope of the World (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965  
Processional on "Westminster Abbey" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
14:22 Jan 1963  
Singing to the Now 25:59 Apr 1974

WHITE, B. F.

The Sacred Harp (reviewed by James Boeringer) 19:93 July 1968

WHITE, JAMES F.

A Handbook for the Lectionary by Horace T. Allen (reviewed by James  
F. White) 32:117 Apr 1981

WHITE, S. A.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979

WHITE, WILDING

At the River. Adapted by Aaron Copland. Choral arr. by Wilding White  
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

WHITNEY, MAURICE

Come, Holy Ghost (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:19 Jan 1961  
Easter Carol. arr. by Maurice Whitney (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
10:22 Jan 1959

WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF

Autographed Portrait 8:101 Oct 1957  
John Greenleaf Whittier's Contribution to Hymnody. David H. Kedder  
8:105 Oct 1957  
Whittier Hymn Settings Premiered 30:214 July 1979



WHITTINGTON, RICHARD C.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:257 Oct 1980

WHITTLE, DANIEL WEBSTER

Bible Prose Hymn. Ann MacKenzie 32:82 Apr 1981

WHITTLESEY, FEDERAL L.

A Comprehensive Program of Church Music (reviewed by Deane Edwards)

9:94 July 1958

Hymn-Scripture Services 8:121 Oct 1957

Some Suggested Topics for Hymn Services 9:83 July 1958

WIAINT, BLISS

Chinese Artifacts Inspire Christian Hymns 25:115 Oct 1974

The Music of China (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:63 Apr 1966

Obituary 27:94 July 1976

Photograph 25:116 Oct 1974

What Music Means to the Chinese 25:37 Apr 1974

Worship Resources from the Chinese (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:126

Oct 1969

WILKINSON, HARRY

Our Readers Discuss Hymn Tunes 4:22 Jan 1953

WILLAN, HEALEY

Arise, Shine, for Thy Light is Come (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

Guide Me, O Thou Great Redeemer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

The Hymn Tunes of Healey Willan (1880-1968). Giles B. Bryant 31:236 Oct 1980

O Trinity of Blessed Light (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961

O What Their Joy and Their Glory Must Be (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961

O Worship the King (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

Photograph 31:221 Oct 1980

Rejoice, O Jerusalem, Behold Thy King Cometh (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

Sing to the Lord of Harvest (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959

SPES MUNDI 7:111 Oct 1956

Unto Us the Christ Is Born (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

WILLIAMS, DAVID H.

Praise Ye the Lord (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 Jan 1960

A Song of Jesus. Arr. by David H. Williams (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963

WILLIAMS, DAVID MCKINLEY

David McK. Williams, 1887-1978 29:178 July 1978

WILLIAMS, FRANCES

Mawl A Chan (Praise and Song) (reviewed by Frances Williams) 4:92 July 1953

Popular Hymns of Pantycelyn (1717-1971). R. R. Williams (reviewed by Frances Williams) 4:91 July 1953

Praise the Lord, Ye Heavens Adore Him (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959

WILLIAMS, GEORGE N.

Come Now, and Praise the Humble Saint 30:284 Oct 1979

Photograph 30:285 Oct 1979

WILLIAMS, HENRY L.

Bibliography of Hymnals in Use in American Churches, I-II 28:61 Apr 1977; 29:22 Jan 1978

Biographical Sketch 27:119 Oct 1976

Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976

Photograph 27:119 Oct 1976; 28:61 Apr 1977; 29:22 Jan 1978

Photograph: Officer's Table During Annual Meeting Luncheon 27:98 Oct 1976

WILLIAMS, ISAAC

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:87 July 1961

WILLIAMS, JOHN D.

They Wrote Our Hymns. Hugh Martin (reviewed by John D. Williams)  
12:121 Oct 1961

WILLIAMS, ROBERT BRUCE

The "Fifth Stanza" of "America." 25:44 Apr 1974

It's Good to Be In Sunday School 25:88 July 1974

Music Therapy: How It Helps the Child 27:85 July 1976

This Hour Hath Crowned the Ages 24:92 July 1973

We Praise Thee for this Shining Hour 25:26 Jan 1974

WILLIAMS, ROBERT R.

Ann Griffiths: 1776-1805 7:113 Oct 1956

Hymns of Ann Griffiths (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:92 July 1953

Popular Hymns of Pantycelyn (1717-1791). (reviewed by Frances Williams)  
4:91 July 1953

Some Aspects of Welsh Hymnody 4:5 Jan 1953

WILLIAMS, THOMAS J.

Orientis Partibus 6:126 Oct 1955

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM

Popular Hymns of Pantycelyn (1717-1791). Robert R. Williams (reviewed by Frances Williams) 4:91 July 1953

WILLIAMS-JONES, PEARL

Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:126 Apr 1979

WILLIS, EDITH

Living Hymns. Edith Willis and Edith Ellsworth (reviewed by George L. Knight) 1:21 Apr 1950

WILLIS, THOMAS

Photograph 28:133 July 1977

WILSON, JOHN

English Church Music 1977: A Collection of Essays (reviewed by Everett Jay Hilty) 29:257 Oct 1978

Letter to the Editor 29:164 July 1978

WILSON, NANCY JANE

Thank Thee Lord for all the blessings. Let the Congregation Compose.

William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981

WILSON, RUTH M.

The Old Scottish Chant 31:174 July 1980

Photograph 31:174 July 1980

WINKWORTH, CATHERINE

Catherine Winkworth: A Personal Study. Elizabeth Patton Moss  
17:5 Jan 1966

Catherine Winkworth and the Choral Book of England. J. Vincent Higginson  
25:9 Jan 1974

Catherine Winkworth: The Influence of Her Translation on English Hymnody by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Gilbert E. Doan, Jr.)  
30:132 Apr 1979

WINKWORTH, CATHERINE (Continued)

Catherine Winkworth's Place in English Hymnody. Robin A. Leaver 29:214  
Oct 1978

Hymns In Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:210 July 1979  
Portrait 29:215 Oct 1978

WOJCIK, RICHARD J.

Pray Together compiled by William M. Carr, Lavern Wagner, and George  
Haubrich (reviewed by Richard J. Wojcik) 30:287 Oct 1979

WOLFF, S. DRUMMOND

Love of the Father. Setting by S. Drummond Wolff (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963

O What Their Joy and Their Glory Must Be (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)  
17:125 Oct 1966

Our Lord is Risen From the Dead (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26  
Jan 1965

Suite for Organ. George P. Telemann (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:29  
Jan 1968

WOLLE, PETER

Musical Ministers of the Moravian Church. John H. Giesler 29:6 Jan 1978  
Photograph 30:238 Oct 1979

WOLTER, BEVERLY

Music Foundation: Great Place for Researchers 21:82 July 1970

WOMEN

Heroines of the Hymnal. Ernest K. Emurian 29:92 Apr 1978

WOOD, DALE

Christ Is Made the Sure Foundation (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:15  
Jan 1960

Creator of the Stars of Night (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

Seven Folk Tune Sketches (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

The Value of Hymns 23:44 Apr 1972

WOOD, E. LESLIE

God Dreamed a Dream For His Good Earth 23:97 Oct 1972

O Thou Who Givest the Good Earth 23:17 Jan 1972

WOODBURY, ISAAC BAKER

By Cool Siloam's Shady Rill. Jack L. Ralston 15:37 Apr 1964

Isaac B. Woodbury, 1819-1858. J. Vincent Higginson 20:74 July 1969

WOODWORTH, WALLACE

Christmas Carols in Cambridge, Vol. I-II (reviewed by James Boeringer)  
17:127 Oct 1966

WOOMER, D. DARRELL

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44, 166 Jan, July 1981

WORSHIP. See also ANTHEM, CHORAL MUSIC CHRISTIAN EDUCATION, FAMILY, FESTIVALS,  
FUNERALS, LITURGY, MASS, ORGAN MUSIC, PHILOSOPHY OF THE HYMN, VOCAL SOLO,  
WEDDINGS

Above the Noise: A Handbook on Worship, Christian Education and Music  
by Peter Waring (reviewed by Vernon de Tar) 30:135 Apr 1979

An All-Hymn Worship Service. Edward Bradford Adams 3:81 July 1952

A Calendar of Hymns. Frederic Fox (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 13:60  
Apr 1962

Choir and Active Participation of the Congregation. John Hennig 21:77  
July 1970

Christian Worship. George Hedley (reviewed by George L. Knight)  
6:31 Jan 1955

## WORSHIP (Continued)

- The Closing Hymn. H. Myron Braun 5:90 July 1954  
Conflict of Interest. George Brandon 19:36 Apr 1968  
Contemporary Worship. (reviewed by Helen E. Pfatteicher) 21:27 Jan 1970  
Do The Words Matter? Paul S. Schilling 32:134 July 1981  
Editor's Column. George L. Knight 2:25 Oct 1951  
Hallowed Be Thy Name. W. Scott Westerman 25:89 July 1974  
A Handbook for the Lectionary by Horace T. Allen (reviewed by James F. White) 32:117 Apr 1981  
Henry Sloane Coffin. Hugh Porter 6:57 Apr 1955  
An Historical Approach to Evangelical Worship. Ilion T. Jones (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955  
Hymnology: Handmaiden of Worship. Ruth E. Messenger 6:64 Apr 1955  
Hymns As Aids to Devotion. Morgan Phelps Noyes 5:5 Jan 1954  
Hymns in Aid of Worship. Edward O. Miller 10:79 July 1959  
Hymns in Christian Worship. A. L. Jefferson (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 4:59 Apr 1953  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981  
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 5:25 Jan 1954  
Hymns of Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany. Corliss R. Arnold 5:121 Oct 1954  
Let's Not Lose the "Category of the Holy." Charles B. Foelsch 24:109 Oct 1973  
Litany of Dedication for Church Hymnals. George L. Knight 4:81 July 1953  
Lutherans Would Modernize Worship Language. Erik W. Modean 27:127 Oct 1976  
Mod Worship and How It Grows. H. Myron Braun 22:48 Apr 1971  
Music and Worship in the Church. Austin C. Lovelace and William C. Rice (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 11:127 Oct 1960  
Music and Worship in the Church (rev & enl. ed.) by Austin C. Lovelace and William C. Rice (reviewed by V. Earle Copes) 29:121 Apr 1978  
Music in Protestant Worship. Dwight Steere (reviewed by Robert Hieber) 12:95 July 1961  
Music, Worship, and Congregational Involvement. Hugh T. McElrath 26:15 Jan 1975  
On the Teaching of New Hymns. Arthur Charles Bridges 23:116 Oct 1972  
Processional Hymns. Donald D. Kettring 21:2 Jan 1970  
The Program of Hymn Interpretation. Robert B. Kruschwitz 24:119 Oct 1973  
The Psalms in Christian Worship by Massey H. Shepherd, Jr. (reviewed by C. William Ziegenfuss) 28:41 Jan 1977  
A Sermon in Song. Richard Renwick Smyth 15:47 Apr 1964  
Singing to the Now. Robert P. Wetzler 25:59 Apr 1974  
Some Suggested Topics for Hymn Services. Federal L. Whittlesey 9:83 July 1958  
Suggestions for Introducing and Using Hymns 13:126 Oct 1962  
Tricks Before High Heaven. George L. Knight 15:100 Oct 1964  
Towards a More Transitional Hymnody. William R. Shealy 24:112 Oct 1973  
Tune In. Herman C. Ahrens, Jr. (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:27 Jan 1969  
2,000 Lutherans at Worship Conference. Charles Austin 24:126 Oct 1973  
What Is Authentic Worship? William W. Reid 24:36 Apr 1973  
What Shall We Sing? Fred D. Gealy 14:80 July 1963  
Who Chooses Hymns? George L. Knight 14:36 Apr 1963

#### WORSHIP (Continued)

- Why and How Do We Celebrate. James Moeser 26:92 July 1975  
Words and Music in Public Worship. Greg Ampersand Mark 27:109 Oct 1976  
Worship. Luther D. Reed (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 11:60 Apr 1960  
Worship and Hymn Comprehension. Jack Renard Pressau 16:75 July 1965  
Worship and Hymns for All Occasions. Lawrence W. Curry (reviewed by  
W. W. Reid) 20:28 Jan 1969  
Worship and Witness. Clement J. McNaspy (reviewed by W. W. Reid)  
22:61 Apr 1971  
Worship Experiences at Music Camp. Ruth Nininger 13:113 Oct 1962  
Worship Resources from the Chinese. Bliss Wiant (reviewed by W. W.  
Reid) 20:126 Oct 1969

#### WORSHIP PROGRAMS

- A Commemorative Festival of Hymns for the Year 1981. Dean B. McIntyre  
32:7 Jan 1981  
Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975  
Singing With Understanding by Kenneth W. Osbeck (reviewed by Alfred  
Lunde) 31:297 Oct 1980  
Worship and Hymnology: Twelve Ready-to-Use Hymn Services by Gary  
Shiplett (reviewed by C. W. Locke) 32:119 Apr 1981

#### WRAYFORD, GEOFFREY

- Partners in Praise. Words ed. by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard Braley;  
music ed. by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman (reviewed by  
Geoffrey Wrayford) 32:252 Oct 1981

#### WREN, BRIAN

- Hymns In Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:49, 126 Jan, Apr  
1979  
An Interview with Brian Wren. Harry Eskew 32:25, 96 Jan, Apr 1981  
Lord Jesus, If I Love and Serve My Neighbor 28:9 Jan 1977  
Photograph 28:9 Jan 1977; 32:26, 96 Jan, Apr 1981  
Thank You, Lord, for Water, Soil and Air 28:8 Jan 1977

#### WREN, DOUGLAS W.

- "Come and Sing" Westminster Abbey, May 1979 30:215 July 1979  
HSGBI Salisbury 1977 28:225 Oct 1977  
Westminster Abbey "Come and Sing" May 1980 31:285 Oct 1980  
Westminster Abbey Hymn Sings 1978 29:178 July 1978

#### WRIGHT, BERT

- Hymn Festivals: An Appreciation 6:10 Jan 1955

#### WYETH, JOHN

- Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 4:87 July 1953  
Wyeth's Repository of Sacred Music, Part Second . . . Irving Lowens  
(reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965

#### WYTON, ALEC

- Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981  
Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr., 1923-1979 30:277 Oct 1979  
New Songs (reviewed by Alec Wyton 14:93 July 1963  
Songs for Celebration ed. by George E. Mims (reviewed by Alec Wyton)  
32:56 Jan 1981  
Songs of the People 24:73 July 1973



## YEARBOOKS

Choir Year Book. G. William Richards (reviewed by George Brandon)  
5:31 Jan 1954

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 9:89 July 1958

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 12:22 Jan 1961

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1957. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by  
Armin Haeussler) 11:62 Apr 1960

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by  
Armin Haeussler) 13:58 Apr 1962

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by  
Armin Haeussler) 13:96 July 1962

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1961. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by  
Armin Haeussler) 14:123 Oct 1963

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1963. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by  
Armin Haeussler) 16:89 July 1965

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1964. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by  
Armin Haeussler) 18:28 Jan 1967

## YLVISAKER, JOHN

Songs for Saints edited by John Ylvisaker (reviewed by Larry Jon  
Houff and Larry Donner) 30:289 Oct 1979

## YODER, STANLEY

Biographical Sketch 28:19 Jan 1977

Convocation Scenes 28:132 July 1977

Photograph 28:19 Jan 1977

Research Committee Chairmanship Changes 28:105 Oct 1977

## YOHAN, DAVID WAITE

Praise Be To Love 25:33 Apr 1974

## YORK, DAVID

HAMILTON Love divine, all loves excelling. Charles Wesley 21:55 Apr 1970

Hymn Singing--Now 22:42 Apr 1971

WESTMINSTER HALL. More love to Thee, O Christ. Elizabeth Prentiss  
21:54 Apr 1970

## YORK, TERRY W.

Lining-Out in Congregational Singing 28:110 July 1977

Photograph 28:110 July 1977

## YOUNG, CARLTON R.

Biographical Sketch 28:141 Oct 1977

Choirbook for Saints and Singers compiled by Carlton R. Young  
(reviewed by Hal Hopson) 32:121 Apr 1981

Ecumenical Praise ed. by Carlton Young (reviewed by Robert J. Batastini)  
29:51 Jan 1978

HSA Convocation: Back to Basics 28:180 Oct 1977

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44 Jan 1981

IAH at Regensburg 30:282 Oct 1979

The Methodist Hymnal (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:26 Jan 1967

New Church Praise (reviewed by Carlton R. Young) 28:28 Jan 1977

Only 350 Selections? You Must Be Kidding, Sam! Leland B. Sateren  
31:278 Oct 1980

Photograph 28:141, 180 July, Oct 1977; 30:192 July 1979; 31:188 July 1980

President's Message 31:149, 225 July, Oct 1980

YOUNG, CARLTON R. (Continued)

President's Message 32:5, 69, 133, 197 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1981  
Songbook for Saints and Sinners (reviewed by H. Myron Braun) 22:93  
July 1971

What Direction Methodist Hymnody? 31:188 July 1980

YOUNG, GORDON

Choral Preludes on Seven Hymn Tunes. arr. by Gordon Young (reviewed  
by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962

Eight Organ Voluntaries on Familiar Hymn Tunes (reviewed by Edward  
H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962

The Resurrection (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21 Jan 1961

Three Short Psalms (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961

YOUNG, JOHN FREEMAN

Bishop John Freeman Young, Translator of "Stille Nacht." Byron E.  
Underwood 8:123 Oct 1957

YOUNG, LOIS HORTON

Lois Horton Young, 1911-1981 32:113 Apr 1981

YOUNT, TERRY

Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:238 Oct 1981

YOUTH

A Bibliography of Hymnals in Print for Children and Youth. Al Washburn  
30:36 Jan 1979

Christian Praise. Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship (reviewed by  
Richard M. Elmer) 9:129 Oct 1958

Experiment with a Rural Youth Choir. Ruth Douglass 22:101 Oct 1971

Hymnal for Colleges and Schools. E. Harold Geer (reviewed by George  
L. Knight) 7:97 July 1956

Ignoring Rock Won't Make It Go Away. Emmett R. Sarig 21:42 Apr 1970

Let the Cosmos Ring. Valerie Dunn (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)  
20:61 Par 1969

New Hymns for a New Day. W. W. Reid 19:52 Apr 1968

O, What a Fantastic New Day for Christian Music. William J. Peterson  
24:5 Jan 1973

Partners in Praise. Words ed. by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard Braley;  
music ed. by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman (reviewed by Geoffrey  
Wrayford) 32:252 Oct 1981

Seek Hymns for Modern Youth 20:34 Apr 1969

Songbook for Saints and Sinners. Carlton R. Young (reviewed by H. Myron  
Braun) 22:93 July 1971

A Student's Hymn. J. Donald Hughes 6:130 Oct 1955

Tune In. Herman C. Ahrens, Jr. (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:27 Jan 1969

The Youth Hymnary (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 8:63 Apr 1957

Youth Music in Education. Wiley L. Housewright 21:36 Apr 1970

Youth Worship and Sing (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 11:128 Oct 1960

YURS, MARK E.

Child-Oriented Hymns 31:276 Oct 1980

Z

ZEARFOSS, ROBERT N.

Let Christ Be Born 20:73 July 1969

There Is Enough to Feed the World. E. F. Soule 22:114 Oct 1971

ZELLNER, JOHN F., III

Robert Lowry: Early American Hymn Writer 26:117 Oct 1975; 27:15 Jan 1976

ZIEGENFUSS, C. WILLIAM

The Psalms in Christian Worship by Massey H. Shepherd, Jr. (reviewed by C. William Ziegenfuss) 28:41 Jan 1977

ZIMMERMANN, HEINZ WERNER

Hymn Festival in Germany 30:277 Oct 1979

The 1980 Hymn Festival at Friedberg, West Germany 32:50 Jan 1981

Word and Tone in Modern Hymnody 24:44 Apr 1973

ZINZENDORF, NICHOLAS LUDWIG VON

Count Zinzendorf's Hymn. George L. Knight 8:47 Apr 1957

Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 30:230 Oct 1979

Portrait 8:47 Apr 1957; 30:225 Oct 1979

ZIZKA, JOHN

Battle Song Manuscript 16:73 July 1965

